

ABSTRACTS  
OF  
FEET OF FINES  
RELATING TO  
WILTSHIRE  
FOR THE REIGNS OF  
EDWARD I AND EDWARD II

EDITED BY  
R. B. PUGH  
AN ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS

DEVIZES

1939



## PREFACE

THIS volume is a continuation of the *Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to . . . Wiltshire . . . 1195 to . . . 1272* (Devizes, 1930) compiled by the late Edward Alexander Fry and published by the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. On Fry's death in 1934 the abstracts he had made of the Feet of Fines for the reigns of Edward I and II were handed to me with the request that I should complete them at least to the end of the latter reign. On examination however I found that some revision would be necessary before the abstracts could be printed and I consequently decided to use the opportunity so created to expand the compilation and incorporate more information in it. For any defects in the present work therefore I must be held entirely responsible.

In acknowledging the help I have received it is a pleasure to record my especial gratitude to Mr. S. C. Ratcliff, sometime an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, who first taught me how medieval documents should be edited and who has generously placed his great knowledge at my disposal while I have been preparing the present abstracts.

R. B. PUGH.

## INTRODUCTION

### Definition and Place of Custody.

THE name *Feet of Fines* is given to a class of documents, relating to certain transactions in land<sup>1</sup> called 'final concords' or 'fines' preserved in the Public Record Office, London, among the records of the Court of Common Pleas.<sup>2</sup> These documents have been extensively studied and frequently described.<sup>3</sup> Briefly it may be said that a final concord was a species of assurance in the form of a compromised action at law, that in the twelfth and early thirteenth centuries this action was genuine but that it gradually became a complicated legal fiction. In order fully to understand this definition something must first be said about medieval 'estates' and their alienation.

### Estates.

With estates for a term of years or at will this volume does not deal. Attention therefore need only be directed to estates in 'fee simple', in 'fee simple conditional' and for life. A tenant in fee simple held his land to himself, his heirs and assigns. The land descended at death according to the well-established rules of primogeniture which could not be altered by testamentary disposition. During life however it was possible to alienate the inheritance in such a way as to circumvent the rules. In this matter the tenant had much liberty of action. He might for example convey an entire fee. Originally this could be done either by 'subinfeudation' or by 'substitution'. By subinfeudation a new tenure was created, the alienee holding the land from the donor. Alienations of this kind might proceed indefinitely until there was a multiplicity of tenurial stages between the king—the sovereign lord of all his lieges—and the 'terre tenant' or tenant actually in possession. Alternatively he might substitute the donee for himself. He would thus renounce all connexion with the tenement, and the donee would hold of the donor's former lord. But by subinfeudation the lord lost

<sup>1</sup> For some definition of the word 'land' see below, p. xiii.

<sup>2</sup> Court of Common Pleas, *Feet of Fines*, Series I [to 1485]. The official class number is C.P. 25 (1). The documents are arranged by counties and packed in files and cases. A few cases relate to divers, double and unknown counties. This grouping by counties is not contemporary.

<sup>3</sup> No account of the fine excels that of Professor Maitland in *A History of the English Law*, II, pp. 94–105, though the valuable studies of G. J. Turner in *Feet of Fines relating to . . . Huntingdon* (Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1913) and of Canon C. W. Foster in *Final Concords of the County of Lincoln*, II (Lincoln Record Society, 1920) naturally go into more detail. There are also many ancient practical treatises among which special mention may be made of W. West's *Symboleography* (Pt. 2 1st ed. 1594), W. Brown's *Modus Transferandi Status per Recorda* (1698) and W. Cruise's *An Essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries* (1783).

## INTRODUCTION

the services and payments due to him from his tenants and the consequent impoverishment resulted in the prohibition of the practice by the statute known as *Quia Emptores* of 18 Edward I. After the feast of St. Andrew 1290, the day of limitation mentioned in that statute, no new fee could be lawfully created.

A tenant in fee simple instead of conveying an entire fee might restrict his gift. He might declare by the form of it (*forma doni*) that the donee should hold the land conveyed not to his heirs general (or 'right' heirs) or to his heirs and assigns but to some particular type of heirs. Thus there might be a gift to X and the heirs of his body, to X, Y his wife and the heirs of their bodies or the heirs begotten between them, or to X and the heirs male of his body. Such a gift was a gift 'in tail'. The *feodum* was *talliatum*, cut down, restricted to a certain class of persons. The tenant in tail unlike the heir general was protected against any subsequent alienee by the form of this precedent gift and had the benefit of the special writ called a writ of 'formedon'.

The tenant in tail might have a long line of heirs of his body to enjoy the inheritance, but if the line failed the land must return, 'revert', to the donor. Such a reversion was often expressed in the gift, but this, since it was always implicit, was unnecessary. The donor however might not wish to receive back the inheritance. If he did not he could create 'remainders'. He could say in effect: 'after the death of X and all the heirs (or heirs male) of his body I desire that this land shall remain yet a little longer out of my inheritance; it shall pass to Y'. In favour of Y similar dispositions might be made. He might hold in fee or in fee tail and he was protected by an analogous writ of formedon.

These 'conditional gifts' as they were called were a feature of thirteenth-century conveyancing. But during the reign of Henry III they had been uncertain in their operation. For it had been held by the courts that as soon as an heir had been born to the donee the condition expressed in the gift had been fulfilled and the alienee might himself alienate to another and so deprive the issue in tail of the estate that the original donor had intended that it should enjoy. This was looked upon as a grievance and the interpretation of the courts was consequently terminated by the statute of 1285 known as *De Donis Conditionalibus* which created the estate in fee tail as it was known in later times. The great popularity of this type of gift after the passage of this statute is reflected in this volume as in every other collection of fines. Indeed the fine for long remained the best method of creating an entail.

A donor was not bound to make a gift that would endure so long as a gift in tail; he might give for life. Life estates had become familiar through family law. A widow was entitled to one-third of her husband's land for her life 'in name of dower'. A man who married an heiress and begot a living child upon her might enjoy her inheritance for his life 'by the courtesy of

England'. These were life estates at common law, but such estates might also be created by the 'special' law of gifts and, except that they might not be 'wasted', they were of the same kind, subject to the same privileges and burdens, as those of greater duration.

### Conveyance.

The commonest method of alienating land was by 'gift'—the transfer of a right by an owner in actual possession. This, however, was not a complete conveyance in itself. The alienee must be put in possession or 'seisin' of the land and enter upon it before he could securely enjoy it. For it must not be forgotten that medieval law observed a distinction between ownership and possession and protected each by a different type of action tending indeed to favour the second at the expense of the first and even to protect a tenant seised by a tortious title against a disseisor with a better right. Possession was nine points of the law.

It will be understood from this that a person not in seisin might have certain rights upon an alienated tenement. The alienee, though he could not without a judgment be lawfully disseised by such a person, might yet go about in fear of a challenge to his title which, if successfully pursued, would result in a lawful disseisin. It was therefore desirable to get such claims extinguished. This was done by a release or 'quitclaim' to the alienee by anyone with latent or expectant rights.

The alienee might collect all the quitclaims he could. But he might overlook some claim or an unscrupulous claimant with a poor claim might dispute the title and involve him in expensive litigation in defending it. More likely still the purchaser might have acquired his land from a donor whose own title was a poor one and he might find himself imperilled by an action grounded upon a 'writ of entry' brought by someone quite unknown to him. Faced by these dangers it was to the alienee's advantage to cast upon the donor the burden of defending the gift. Thus it was common for him to insist that the donor 'warrant' his gift. By such a 'warranty' the donor promised to support the donee's title in a court of law and if judgment went against him to compensate the donee with another tenement of equal value.

It was not necessary for gifts or quitclaims to be set down in writing. The mere expression of desire if coupled with livery of seisin was enough in theory to give them force. But naturally the evidence of some written document was preferred and this was commonly in the form of what is now called a 'deed poll', that is a unipartite 'charter' or writing addressed to the world and bearing witness to a precedent act of gift or release.

The ordinary deed of conveyance suffered from disadvantages even when furnished with a clause of warranty. It could be easily forged and its intentions could be frustrated or at least disturbed by protracted litigation. It therefore came to be recognized that something more effectual than an

expression of individual will was required. This was found in the compromise of an action at law.

### The Purpose of a Fine.

To add strength and security to a conveyance that had already been virtually effected was then the prime motive for making or, as it was called, 'levying' a fine. This is shown by two Wiltshire examples. On 17 May 1287 Edward I granted by letters patent to Matthew son of John, knight, among other things the castle and manor of Devizes for life.<sup>1</sup> In Michaelmas term in the same year Matthew acquired by fine the same estate from the king and Eleanor the queen.<sup>2</sup> There are certain obscurities in this transaction but the essential point is that even a royal grant might stand in need of corroboration. Again, early in 1285 as it would seem, William la Wayte of Chippenham and Edith his wife granted to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury 21½ acres 1 perch of land in Kington St. Michael. At presumably the same time Robert de Haywode granted the same premises to the abbot and convent in free alms and released the rent and service that he used to receive from William and Edith. On 27 April 1285 the grantees obtained the king's licence to enter upon the estate then described as 23 acres.<sup>3</sup> Ultimately by a fine levied in Trinity term 1288 the abbot and convent acquired from William and Edith an estate of 24 acres in Kington St. Michael.<sup>4</sup> It is clear that these documents all refer to the same transaction, that their combined effect was to convey an estate of rather more than 21 acres in Kington St. Michael to the convent of Malmesbury and that a fine was levied in corroboration.

No doubt in times to come the deed of gift was often dispensed with, the parties merely entering into an agreement to execute a conveyance by fine. This agreement, which expressed more exactly than a fine could do the details of the conveyance, was the basis for the allegations contained in the writ of covenant,<sup>5</sup> but it was essentially a private deed and its existence does not therefore conflict with the conclusion that a fine was merely the public reinforcement of a private act.

The fine, as has been suggested already, had other important uses. It could assure an alteration in the nature of an inheritance by converting a fee simple into a fee tail or a life interest. It could also break an entail already created. It was thus a means of effecting a marriage settlement and generally of dividing up an estate among the members of a family.

<sup>1</sup> *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1281-1292, p. 270.      <sup>2</sup> p. 68 (No. 186).

<sup>3</sup> *Registrum Malmesburiense* (Rolls Series, No. 63), II, pp. 299-304.

<sup>4</sup> p. 30 (No. 17).

<sup>5</sup> See p. xiv.

### The Making of a Fine.

How were these manifold advantages secured? A person wishing to acquire land by a fine sued out an original writ in which he fictitiously alleged that he had been put out of his tenement by the donor. The parties appeared in the Court of Common Pleas but instead of joining issue they asked leave of the court to compromise their differences privately. This leave was granted on the payment of a sum of money to the crown and the parties then proceeded to an agreement whereby one of them made an acknowledgment of the other's right (whence he was called the 'conusor') and the recipient of the acknowledgment, called the 'conusee', paid the conusor a sum of money, made him a token gift or rendered the land or some part of it to him. This compromise if agreeable to the justices was entered upon the rolls of the court and was then written out in Latin by an official in the form of an indenture tripartite on an oblong sheet of parchment. One indenture read vertically from left to right, the other from right to left and the third horizontally. Between the closing words of the left- and right-hand indentures and between the first words and the last words of the lines of these severally and the top of the horizontal indenture was written the word *CHIROGRAPHUM*. The parchment was then cut into three by a curved line passing through this word, and the left- and right-hand indentures or 'chirographs' given to the parties. The third portion was retained among the records of the court. This third portion is the 'foot' of the fine.

This complicated procedure had many advantages. First, indisputable evidence was secured. If the validity of a chirograph was questioned the parties or their representatives could refer to the authoritative foot. Secondly, the fineset a short preclusive term running against the whole world. If a fine were not challenged within a year and a day from its execution it barred all claims. Thirdly, a party to a fine was bound by stringent penalties to respect its terms. The tenant under a fine, in short, enjoyed a *judicial* title to his land which was good not only against the parties but against 'privies' and 'strangers'—that is against the heirs of the parties and those not mentioned in the fine.

The merits of the fine were naturally only discovered in process of time and as the result of the compromise of much genuine litigation over complicated issues. Donors and settlers drew upon the experience of disputants who had appreciated the superior advantage of a title acquired by judgment of a court over one acquired only by deed. Of genuine actions there are some notable instances in this volume, particularly during the course of the eyre of 1281. Indeed it is the volume's peculiar interest that it contains the last vestiges of what may be called *natural* compromises side by side with examples of the Common Fine of later days.



### The Parts of a Fine.

From the reign of Edward II the only central court in which it was customary to levy a fine was the Common Pleas. This court sat normally at Westminster, but from Michaelmas 10-11 Edward I to Trinity 11 Edward I it was at Shrewsbury <sup>1</sup> and from Michaelmas 26-27 Edward I to Michaelmas 32-33 Edward I, in Michaelmas and Hilary terms 13 Edward II and from Trinity 15 Edward II to Michaelmas 17 Edward II it was at York. In early times fines were made in the King's Bench and before justices in eyre, but in the fourteenth century this was no longer possible. It should however be pointed out that a compromised action of the kind that has been described might at all times be entered into in courts of a subordinate jurisdiction. The abbot of Glastonbury, for example, enjoyed the fees and profits arising from licence to agree obtained in the courts of his lordship.<sup>2</sup> But naturally the parties to such fines had to be suitors of the same court.

Fines in the Common Pleas were not dated on the exact day on which the agreement was made but on that on which the original writ which had initiated the action was returnable in court. There were certain fixed days in every term for this return, called 'return days' or 'days in bank'. These were: in Hilary term, the octave of Hilary, the quindene of Hilary, the Purification of the Virgin and the octave of the Purification; in Easter term, the quindene of Easter, three weeks from Easter, a month from Easter, five weeks from Easter and the morrow of Ascension Day; in Trinity term, the octave of Trinity, the quindene of Trinity or the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, the octave of St. John the Baptist and the quindene of St. John the Baptist; in Michaelmas term, the octave of St. Michael, the quindene of St. Michael, three weeks from St. Michael, a month from St. Michael, the morrow of All Souls, the morrow of St. Martin, the octave of St. Martin and the quindene of St. Martin. When a writ was made returnable on a certain day, the day given to the parties for appearance in court was eight days later, and they might appear on any day between the return day itself and its octave. Thus no date on a fine is very exact and therefore cannot be admitted as evidence of the existence on that date of any person mentioned in the document. Fines levied before justices in eyre were often dated on days other than the days in bank.

Several instances will be met with in this volume of fines being stated to have been made in one term and recorded and granted in another. The commonest reason for this was the necessity for some person to 'attorn tenant' to the conusee. Where the services of a tenant were alienated, fealty had to be done to the new lord and this process was called 'attornment'. If such a tenant were not in court when the fine was made, a day

<sup>1</sup> The Wiltshire fines however for Michaelmas term 10 Edward I are stated to have been made at Westminster.

<sup>2</sup> p. 62 (No. 27).

—always in a subsequent term—was given for his appearance, on which day he attorned and the parties received their indentures.

As has already been said the fine exclusively concerned 'land'. The word 'land' in medieval law strictly implied an arable holding in the open fields. Its wider use however embraced meadows, pastures, woods, heaths, marshes and gardens; manors and knights' fees; advowsons; dwelling-houses or 'messuages' and other structures such as cellars, dovecotes, mills and shops; customs and services due from tenants and rents due in lieu of service ('rent service') or charged upon the land by grant ('rent charge'); certain offices attached to land;<sup>1</sup> and expectant interests in all of these. The area of land was expressed in virgates, carucates and acres and—more rarely in Wiltshire—in hides and bovates. The exact nature of these measurements is in dispute. This is the less to be regretted since the measurements were not necessarily very exact. In later times indeed they were made deliberately approximate, and although that practice does not seem to have arisen as early as the reigns of the first two Edwards, the Malmesbury abbey transaction quoted above suggests that the tendency was already in that direction.

A fine, says Coke, might be levied upon any writ that in any sort concerned land.<sup>2</sup> In early days a writ of right was not uncommon for the purpose. This writ initiated a proprietary action in which the parties joined issue on the question of *majus jus*, and either 'waged, armed and struck' the duel<sup>3</sup> or submitted the issue to the 'grand assize' of twelve knights of the district who knew the facts. Alternatively an assize of *mort d'ancestor* might be summoned. This decided whether the ancestor of the then tenant was seised of the land in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, whether he died within the period of limitation allowed by the writ and whether the claimant was next heir to the alleged late occupier. There are a few cases of the express use of writs of right and *mort d'ancestor* in the present volume and it may be suspected that where, as not infrequently in the early days of Edward I, the form of the action is not specified it was actually grounded upon one or other of these writs. Occasionally however it has been possible to identify some other writ of exceptional character. In all these actions the party who sued out the writ was called the demandant, he who answered the summons the tenant.

The most popular form of writ in Henry III's reign was that of warranty of charter. By this the plaintiff alleged that his opponent, called the 'impedient', had enfeoffed him of the land by a deed of gift with clause of warranty and that he must consequently defend the plaintiff's title thereto.

<sup>1</sup> E.g. the offices of forester of Aldbourne, Braydon, Clarendon and Savernake and the stewardship of Savernake forest.

<sup>2</sup> Pollock and Maitland, *op. cit.*, II, p. 98, n. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Cf. *A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to . . . Wiltshire . . . 1195-1272*, p. 46 (No. 25).

During the reign of Edward I this writ lost popularity until by the end of the next reign it had been entirely superseded by the writ of covenant.<sup>1</sup> By this the plaintiff summoned his opponent, called the 'deforciant', to perform the covenant made between them concerning the land.

The form of acknowledgment of a fine (or what was equivalent to an acknowledgment) is a matter of some interest that has never been studied historically, though it was the subject of much learned exposition in seventeenth and eighteenth century manuals. These manuals speak of a twofold classification which the present volume shows to be as old as the fourteenth century. There were fines in which a precedent right was acknowledged and fines which merely corroborated a contemporaneous grant. The former, called fines *sur cognizance de droit*, might be subdivided into those in which the derivation of the right from the conusor was acknowledged and those in which it was not, called respectively *sur cognizance de droit come ceo quil ad de son done* and *sur cognizance de droit tantum*. In the case of the second of these subdivisions the conusor might acknowledge the land to be the right of the conusee as that which he had by the conusor's gift and the conusee might then hold it of him. In this form the plaintiff is almost always conusee. Alternatively after such an acknowledgment and in return for it the conusee might grant the land to the conusor. From the year 1294 the words 'and has rendered it to him' are sometimes added after the words of grant; after 1303 this is invariable. In fines of this type the plaintiff is almost always conusor. In the first subdivision forms are found corresponding to those in the second. There is the simple acknowledgment of right with a tenure by the conusee, and there are acknowledgments followed by a grant, by a render and by a grant and render. The last of these is not met with before 1289, the second not after 1305. The other main group of forms, the fine *sur concessit*, is represented in this volume exclusively in the form *sur concessit et reddidit*. This is a grant and render of the land without acknowledgment.

The law-books also speak of the difference between 'executed' and 'executory' fines which is a more fundamental distinction than any that has yet been drawn. To understand the distinction it must be realized that before the passing of the statute *De Finibus Levatis* of 1299 a fine that transmuted seisin was incomplete until the new tenant had been put in seisin by a precept addressed to the sheriff. Even after that time such a precept was still necessary for certain types of fine. The fine *come ceo* was the only fully executed type. Alleging as it did that the conusee had already received the land in question by a former gift, presumably in every respect complete, it merely bore witness to a former feoffment and did not create a new one. It

<sup>1</sup> 3 Edw. I, warranty of charter 6, covenant 6, not specified 2; 13 Edw. I, warranty of charter 7, covenant 10, not specified 3; 35 Edw. I, warranty of charter 4, covenant 16; 7 Edw. II, warranty of charter 2, covenant 26; 19 Edw. II, all covenant. The figures relate to this volume only.

was thus called a 'feoffment of record' and was the sole example in English law of a transmutation of seisin without a writ of execution. When the fine *come ceo* was not suited to the occasion the forms *sur cognizance de droit tantum* or *sur concessit* might be used. These were incomplete in respect of execution and were therefore said to be only executory or *capable* of execution.

Between the executed and executory fines there was yet another type known as *sur done, grant et render* which shared the character of both. By a fictitious acknowledgment it conferred a secure title upon the conusee in order that he might in his turn securely confer upon the conusor a new estate in the land. Livery of seisin was obviously not required in this case since the conusor was already seised. A good example of the operation of this type is furnished by a fine levied in Easter term 1321 between John de Cumbe, parson of South Stoke, Sussex, and the earl of Arundel upon the manor of Keevil and certain lands in Buckinghamshire.<sup>1</sup> By this a tenure in fee simple is converted into a tenure for the life of the earl with remainder to Richard his son and Isabel his son's wife. It is obvious that the parson of the parish adjacent to the earl's castle has been brought in to effect a marriage settlement.<sup>2</sup> There is evidence that the final form of the fine *sur done, grant et render* was the result of considerable experiment. The present volume contains many examples of renders coupled with executory fines of a kind of which the later manuals are ignorant. Experience doubtless proved the inconvenience of delivering seisin to a conusee merely in order that he might reconvey the land to the conusor.

The types of fines deserve more careful study than they have received. It would be interesting to know for instance the frequency with which they were severally used at different periods and the purposes for which they were thought suitable. It is indeed already obvious from a summary examination of this volume that in the reigns of Edward I and II the fine *come ceo* was chiefly employed for conveying an estate in fee simple, the fine *sur done, grant et render* for creating a life estate, and the fine *sur cognizance de droit tantum* for passing an estate in reversion and securing a quitclaim.

Very many fines contain a statement that the conusee has given something in exchange for the benefits he has received. This *quid pro quo* was in early days often a different estate in land but an exchange of this kind was not in vogue in the fourteenth century. At all times however a consideration in money or kind was common. It is impossible to be certain whether in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries these sums and gifts actually passed or whether they were already the mere token that they subsequently became. Since however the sums vary considerably with the extent of the lands and the nature of the assurance, it has been felt that they may still represent a real payment and they have therefore been set out in the index. It is of some

<sup>1</sup> p. 130 (No. 203).

<sup>2</sup> Richard and Isabel were married 7 Feb. 1321.

## INTRODUCTION

interest to notice for example that Robert FitzPain and Isabel his wife acquired the manor and advowson of Stourton from Walter de Sturton in Easter term 1310 for £200, whereas Walter's son John quitclaimed the estate at the same time for one-tenth of that sum.<sup>1</sup> The great frequency, on the other hand, with which considerations of 10, 20, 40 and 100 marks, of 100s. and of £10, £20, £40 and £100 are encountered should guard one against too readily supposing that any real payment or even valuation was involved.

Fines are sometimes said to be made by the king's order. These words seem to have been inserted whenever the interests of the crown were involved and particularly on the occasion of alienations in mortmain.

Enfaced upon many fines in and after the sixth year of Edward II (1312) are certain words, marks and letters. The marks cannot be typographically represented and an inventory of the words and letters alone would be of little value. It has therefore been thought best merely to draw attention to these curiosities, the thorough investigation of which it is to be hoped will some day be undertaken. In the meantime it may be pointed out that the letters 's' and 't' which are frequently written upon the foot are also found endorsed upon writs of covenant.<sup>2</sup>

If a privy or stranger wished to challenge a fine his claim was endorsed upon the foot in the words 'A. B. puts in his claim'. It is to be assumed that these claims were not always prosecuted or at least not with success, since, if they had been, the foot on which they were entered would hardly have been preserved.

### Method of Abstracting.

The literal translation of a typical fine is printed on page 1. Other fines in this collection have been abstracted on the following plan. The date, the names and descriptions of the parties, the specification of the lands, the form of the *habendum* clause, attornments, warranties, considerations and endorsements have invariably been given. Where two or more donors or donees are mentioned the names of the principal ones whose heirs are referred to have been italicized. The form of the fine has been set out in full for the first nine years of Edward I's reign, but from the tenth year, except in cases where its unusual nature necessitated a full rendering, it has been represented by the letters (A) to (H). A summary of the forms which each letter represents is appended to this introduction. The levying of a fine by the king's order has been marked by the words '(King's order)'. The place at which and the names of the justices before whom the fines were levied have only been inserted in the case of fines made at eyres, since this information in other cases is available elsewhere. Only exceptional writs have been named since the nature of a writ can normally be deduced from the descriptions of the parties. Where the name of the writ is omitted in the document that fact is noted.

<sup>1</sup> P. 76 (Nos. 13, 14):

<sup>2</sup> Turner, *op. cit.*, p. cxxx n.

## INTRODUCTION

### Personal Names.

The modern form of a Latin forename has always been used when such a form exists, but when it is unknown or doubtful the Latin form has been enclosed in inverted commas. Where a forename is followed by the Latin word 'de' and a place-name, the 'de' has been retained, 'Willelmus de Piriton' becoming William de Piriton. Thus the combination is treated as though it were a modern one of forename and surname. This convention, however absurd, is well established. But where such or any other combination of forename and surname is followed by 'de' and a place-name the 'de' has been translated. Thus 'Adam Uppehill de Berewyk' and 'Walterus Jokyn de Henton' appear in the text as Adam Uppehill of Berewyk and Walter Jokyn of Henton and in the index under Uppehill and Jokyn. It should be remembered none the less that the descendants of these persons may have borne the surnames of Berwick and Hinton respectively. A problem arises in the case of such a name as 'Radulphus de Ebor'. It seems for different reasons unsatisfactory to translate this as Ralph de Ebor, Ralph de York or Ralph of York. The first of these forms however, being perhaps less open to objection than any other, has been adopted and the practice has been extended to locative descriptions which are not identifiable settlements. Thus 'Rogerus de Gardino' appears as Roger de Gardino and not as Roger of the garden.

Occupational names also present difficulties. 'Willelmus le Chepman' indeed easily becomes William le Chepman although his friends probably called him William the chapman or even William Chapman. Here Chepman has been treated as a surname and so indexed. 'Johannes carpentarius' on the other hand has been read John the carpenter and indexed under John.

Patronymics are simple when they take the form of 'Johannes filius Alicie' for they can be rendered John son of Alice and indexed under John. 'Willelmus filius Galfridi le Clerk de Lavynton' is on the other hand problematic. Was he in the thirteenth century William of Lavington son of Geoffrey the clerk, or William son of Geoffrey the clerk of Lavington? In the absence of any positive evidence upon this point it has seemed best to choose the latter form and to index under Clerk.

All titles preceding or appended to names have been translated. Thus 'magister' becomes master, 'Episcopus Sar' the bishop of Salisbury. This rule has been extended to cover the heads of religious houses. Thus 'custos domus de Valle Sclarium' becomes the keeper of the house of Vaux. The names of religious houses indeed are so commonly known that no advantage would accrue from the practice of rendering them in Latin. The Latin forms however have sometimes been added in brackets.

An attempt has been made to identify in the index bishops and other prominent ecclesiastics, earls and countesses. In the case of lesser persons identification is very much harder, but identical names which seem to apply to different individuals have been distinguished in some way, commonly by

## INTRODUCTION

the addition of a Roman numeral in brackets. But these distinctions should be treated with caution, for it is quite likely that future research will show that the same person appears in different entries.

### Place-Names.

All place-names given in English in the manuscript have been printed as they stand unless there is a recognizable contraction in the middle of the word in which case that contraction has been extended. Thus Marl'b'ge has become Marleberge. Contractions at the end of a word on the other hand have not been extended but have been represented by a suspension mark. Thus Ebbelesburn' has not become Ebbelesburne although it is possible that that form was considered by contemporaries as the correct one. Place-names in Latin have been translated, Bristoll' and Nova Sar' becoming Bristol and New Salisbury respectively. To draw attention to this translation asterisks have been placed before and after every such place-name. When these asterisks do not enclose an English word it is to be assumed that that word appears in the original as in the instance of North Rugg'. This practice of translation has not been followed in such cases as Canynges Episcopi or Colingburne Comitis. The rendering of the former as Bishop's Canynges would be unobjectionable, but since the latter place is now known as Collingbourne Ducis it would be a matter of doubt whether it should appear in the text as Colingburne Earls, Earls Colingburne or Earl's Colingburne.

Wherever possible every place-name in the text has been identified in the index with its modern equivalent. The form and spelling given in the *Census of 1921, Index of Names of Places*, have been taken as a standard. It is to be assumed that every place that is not expressed as being within another is itself a civil parish and that it is in Wiltshire unless there is a statement to the contrary. A place that has disappeared from the map but of which the approximate location is known is followed by the word 'lost', one that cannot with any reasonable certainty be identified by the word 'unidentified'. Where places bearing the same name occur in different parts of the county and it has been impossible to decide which is intended the word 'unidentified' has likewise been added. The form 'Cumpton' furnishes an example. Field-names have not been separately indexed.

The practices here adopted in reading, extending, translating and indexing are of course not unexceptionable. It is only hoped that they will not be found more inconvenient than their potential rivals. No system can be devised that is not open to grave disadvantages, as all must know who have themselves tried to edit medieval texts on a consistent plan.

## ABBREVIATIONS

cons.	. . .	consideration.	oct.	. . .	octave.
def.	. . .	deforciant.	pl.	. . .	plaintiff.
dem.	. . .	demandant.	quin.	. . .	quindene.
Eas.	. . .	Easter.	S.J.B.	. . .	St. John the Baptist.
Hil.	. . .	Hilary.	ten.	. . .	tenant.
imp.	. . .	impedient.	Trin.	. . .	Trinity.
Mic.	. . .	Michaelmas.			

## SUMMARY OF FORMS

- (A.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y* as those which *Y* has of the gift of *X*.
- (B.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y* as those which *Y* has of the gift of *X*. For this *Y* has granted the premises to *X*.
- (C.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y* as those which *Y* has of the gift of *X*. For this *Y* has granted the premises to *X* and has rendered them to him.
- (D.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y*.
- (E.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y*. For this *Y* has granted the premises to *X*.
- (F.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y* and has rendered them to him.
- (G.) *X* has acknowledged the premises to be the right of *Y*. For this *Y* has granted the premises to *X* and has rendered them to him.
- (H.) *X* has granted the premises to *Y* and has rendered them to him.



COUNTY OF WILTS.

1 Edward I.

Case 252. File 23.

1273.

1. This is the final concord made in the court of the lord the king at Westminster from the day of Easter in fifteen days in the year of the reign of king Edward son of king Henry the first before Gilbert de Preston' master Roger de Seyton' Ralph de Hengham Robert Fulcon' and William Welond' justices and others of the lord the king faithful then there present Between Thomas Puke and Lucy his wife plaintiffs by the aforesaid Thomas put in place of the same Lucy to gain or lose and Roger le Chamberleyn impediēt Of one messuage and one virgate of land in Whetham Whereupon a plea of warranty of charter was summoned between them in the same court To wit that the aforesaid Roger has acknowledged the aforesaid tenement with the appurtenances to be the right of the same Thomas and Lucy as that which the same Thomas and Lucy have of the gift of the aforesaid Roger To have and to hold to the same Thomas and Lucy of the aforesaid Roger and his heirs all the life of either of the same Thomas and Lucy Rendering thereon by the year one penny at the feast of Saint Michael for all service custom and exaction to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs belonging And doing thereon to the chief lords of that fee for the aforesaid Roger and his heirs all other services that to the aforesaid tenement belong And after the death of either of the same Thomas and Lucy the aforesaid tenement with its appurtenances shall entirely remain to Thomas Puke son of the aforesaid Thomas and Lucy and his heirs To hold of the aforesaid Roger and his heirs by the aforesaid services forever And the aforesaid Roger and his heirs will warrant to the same Thomas and Lucy all the life of either of the same Thomas and Lucy and after the death of either of the same Thomas and Lucy to the aforesaid Thomas Puke son of the same Thomas and Lucy and his heirs the aforesaid tenement with its appurtenances by the aforesaid services against all men forever And for this acknowledgment warranty fine and concord the same Thomas and Lucy have given to the aforesaid Roger sixty marks of silver.

Wyltes'

2. Oct. of Trin. John prior of Maydenebradeleye, pl. Hugh Stubbe and Edith his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 22 acres of land in Bayleclive. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of the prior and of the brethren and sisters of the church of St. Mary Maydenebradel' as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl., his successors and the said brethren and sisters to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. have

I

B

1273.

granted that they will find daily during the lives of imp. 2 corrodies such as 2 brethren of the priory receive, to wit 2 loaves, 2 gallons of ale and 1 dish of provisions (*coquine*). If one imp. shall die, one corrody shall cease, and after the death of both imp., pl. shall be quit of the said corrodies.

3. Quin. of Mic. Robert dean and the chapter of \*Salisbury\*, pl., by Thomas de Neweton' in his place. Walter Noswych, Maud his wife and Roger, son of Walter Noswych, imp. 1 messuage and 1½ virgate of land in Quedhampton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of the gift of Walter and Maud and confirmation of Roger. Pl. to hold in free alms. (*Warranty.*) The dean has received imp. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the cathedral church of \*Salisbury\*.

4. Three weeks from Mic. Roger de Calleston', dem., by John Pynnok' in his place. John Everard', ten., by William de la Hyde in his place. 1 hide of land in Burchalk'. [*Writ not specified.*] Ten. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of dem. For this, dem. has granted the premises to ten. Ten. to hold of dem. by the service of 1 fifth part of 1 knight's fee. Cons. 20l.

5. Oct. of Trin. John prior of Maydenebradel', pl. Nicholas 'de Wallibus', imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Toddeworth' la Zuche. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and of the brethren and sisters of the church of St. Mary Maydenbradel' as those which they have of his gift. Pl. and the said brethren and sisters to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. has granted to imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Humyngton', except 6 acres of meadow called 'L . . . los'<sup>1</sup> which lie in that place. Imp. to hold during his life of pl. and his successors, rendering yearly 5 marks in moieties at Mic. and at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion of the premises in Humyngton' which remain to imp. by this fine to pl., his successors, [*etc.*].

## 2 Edward I.

1274.

6. Quin. of Mic. John de Cheverell, pl. Alan de la Barwe and Juliana his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Barwe. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises, except the said messuage and 2 acres of land which lie in the crofts called 'Hamcroft' and 'Hetcroft', to be the right of pl., and have rendered, remised and quitclaimed them to him. For this, pl. has granted the said messuage and lands in Hamcroft and Hetcroft to imp. Imp. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.

1274.

7. Three weeks from Mic. Walter dean and the chapter of \*Salisbury,\* pl., by Michael de Bernewell' in their place. Walter Dru, of Littleton', imp., by Peter le Marchaund' in his place. 4 acres of land in Luttelton' and the advowson of the church of the same town. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of his gift. Pl. to hold in free alms. (*Warranty.*) The dean has received imp. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the cathedral church of \*Salisbury.\*

8. Quin. of S.J.B. John le Fraunkeleyn, of Cherleton', and Agnes his wife, pl. John le Pestur, of Cherleton', and *Eleanor* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 24½ acres of land in Shalburne. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) For this, John le Fraunkeleyn has granted to imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Charleton', co. Wilts. Imp. to hold of John le Fraunkeleyn, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*)

## 3 Edward I.

1275.

9. Quin. of Mic. Master Nicholas Trezor, pl. William Heved', of Merleberge, imp. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Marleberg'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. For this, pl. has granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. Reversion to pl.

10. Oct. of Mic. William Paynel, the younger, pl. William Paynel, the elder, and Maud his wife, imp. Manors of Knytteton' and Littleton'. Imp. have acknowledged the manors to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to imp. during their lives 30l. (to wit 11 marks 3s. 4d. at Mic., Christmas, Eas. and S.J.B. severally), whereof 10l. shall cease on the death of one imp. If pl. or those who during the lives of imp. shall hold the said manors shall default, it shall be lawful for imp. to distrain upon the chattels of pl. in the said manors and keep them until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

1274.

11.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Martinmas. Adam de Stratton', pl. Philip le Bret, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Nethere Stratton'. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has rendered them to him. Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

<sup>1</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25 (1)/285/27 (No. 6).

1275.

12. Morrow of Martinmas. Maud, who was the wife of Henry de la Mare, dem. Brother Thomas master of the hospital of St. Mark \* Bristol,\* ten. Manor of Wynterburn' Gunnore de la Mare. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of the master and brethren of the said hospital and has remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 55 marks. The master has received dem. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the hospital.

1274.

13. Quin. of Martinmas. Walter Gyffard', archbishop of \* York \*, pl., by John be Benyngeworth' in his place. Simon de Brocbyr' and Robert de Brideford', def. 100s. rent in Corton'. Def. have acknowledged the rent to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift. Def. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 115 marks.

1275.

14. Quin. of Mic. John de la Provendri and *Juliana*, daughter of William de Cotes, pl., by John de Canynges in her place. Walter Colet, imp. 2 messuages, 33 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Alle Canynges and Wyke by Erchefunt. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of his gift. For this, pl. have granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 12s. 11d. at Mic. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

15. Oct. of Mic. Thomas del Boys, pl. Robert Hervest, of Marleberg', and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 virgate and 22 acres of land in Polton'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

16. Quin. of S.J.B. John Besil', pl. Nicholas de Cumbewell' and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Woderewe. [*Writ not specified.*] Def. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and have rendered, remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 35 marks.

17. Oct. of Trin. Nicholas Dymars, pl. Richard Dymars, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Nutherworefton'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. For this, pl. has granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

18.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of S.J.B. Adam de Stratton, pl. John le Bret, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Stratton'. Def. has acknowledged the

<sup>1</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25 (1)/285/27 (No. 12).

1275.

premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of the gift of Philip le Bret, father of the same John, whose heir he is, and by the grant and confirmation of the said John. Def. to hold of Philip during Philip's life, rendering yearly  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Mic., and after Philip's death of John. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 50 marks.

19. Oct. of Purification. *Philip* de Lusteshull' and Eugenia his wife, pl., by John le Blund' in their place. John de Rumbrigge and *Philippa* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Whelpeleg' and Hewyhs'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

20. Quin. of Eas. Roger de Wylton' and *Joan* his wife, dem. Master Henry Prynce, parson of Peueseye, ten., by Richard le Clerk, of \*Winchester\*, in his place. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Peueseye. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have remised and quitclaimed to ten. and his successors the right and claim which they had in the premises. Cons. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  marks.

21.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of S.J.B. Adam de Stratton', pl. Isabel 'de Fortibus', countess of \*Aumale\*, def., by Gilbert de Chalfunte in her place. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Stratton'. Def. has acknowledged the premises, to wit whatever she formerly had in Overstratton' and Netherstratton', as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the villains holding the same and all their households, fairs of the same towns and liberties, to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift. Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Def. has granted that for the future pl. may lease (*locare*) his houses, plots (*placeas*) and sites for stalls (*stallagia*) in the said towns in the time of the said fairs and may receive and possess the leases (*locaciones*) and that all merchants coming to the said fairs may lodge in the said towns and may expose their merchandise for sale and buy and sell at will without contradiction or hindrance of def. or her bailiffs. Def. has likewise granted that pl. may for the future have all attachments belonging to the said fairs and all amercements from all attachments made within the said fairs or without in the said towns as well from bloodshed as from all other trespasses and forfeitures and that she will not intermeddle with anything that might be able to accrue to the prejudice of pl. or that may be able to be observed (*annotari*) to the diminution of the said fairs, and that pl. may have all profits arising from the fairs with all amercements, pleas, complaints in broken assizes and other things, gains and issues as well from foreigners as from others coming to the fairs, and that it shall not

<sup>1</sup> The left-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25(1)/285/27 (No. 10). It is endorsed in a later hand *Fines Edwardi primi in quibus comitatus non expremitur precipue pro terris Adami de Stratton. Fines de terris Adami de Stratton et aliorum.*

1275.

be lawful for def. to hinder any men coming to the fairs with merchandise, so that they may come and return without hindrance of def. or her bailiffs. Def. has also granted that pl. and all men of the said towns may for the future be free and quit of view of frankpledge and all manner suits to the countess's hundred of Heyeworth' of whatsoever fee they may be, and that pl. may for the future have his free court in the said towns wherever and whenever he will of all men of the said towns free and otherwise, to plead and determine in the same court all things in the said hundred which def. or her ancestors were wont to plead and determine by the king's writs and without, and that he may hold a view of frankpledge every year whenever and wherever he will in the said towns once in the year of all the said men and may receive all issues and income arising therefrom. Def. has likewise granted that pl. may at all times have fines and amercements of bread and ale made against the assize and of other trespasses made in the said towns or without within the liberty of def. by reason of any crime or forfeiture touching pl., the men of the towns or strangers, as def. and her ancestors were wont to have and receive of the said men before the making of this concord to whomsoever they may have made fine or by whomsoever they may have been amerced within the liberty of def. Moreover, def. has granted that pl. may have 'tol', 'them', 'infangenethef' and gallows in the said towns to do justice of thieves and other evil-doers and free prison within the towns to imprison the same, if any shall happen to come thither, without hindrance of def. Def. has also granted that, as often as it shall happen that she shall receive the return of any of the king's writs or estreats, summons of the Exchequer, for levying any debt of the king by reason of her liberty from the sheriff of Wyltes' concerning anything that belongs to the said towns, she shall immediately make to the bailiffs of pl. the same returns and estreats word for word so that they by the same returns and estreats may make summonses, attachments, distrains and all manner executions that belong thereto, and if the writs and estreats be returnable to the king or the justices or to the barons of the Exchequer then immediately after they have done their office in those things that belong to the writs concerning the said executions of the said writs and estreats they shall fully answer the bailiffs of def. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed in another hand* 'Pedes cirographorum de termino sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi tercio'; *and in a later hand* 'anno iij<sup>o</sup> Edwardi primi. Edwardi primi iij diversis comitibus'.

## 4 Edward 1.

1276.

22. Oct. of Purification. William dean and the chapter of St. Peter  
 \* Lisieux \*, dem., by William Prince in their place. Robert de Vernun, ten.

1276.

(i) Manor of Kingeston' Deverel. [*Writ not specified.*] Ten. has acknowledged the manor to be the right of dem. For this, dem. has granted the manor to ten. Dem. to hold of ten. and their successors, rendering yearly 13 marks in the oct. of S.J.B. in the church of St. Peter \* Lisieux \*. (*Warranty.*) (ii) 120 marks which dem. used to exact from ten. Plea of debt. Dem., for 100*l.* which ten. has given them, have remised and quitclaimed the said sum and all damages which they used to say they had by occasion of the detention of the debt.

23. Morrow of Ascension. Henry de Bissoppeston', pl. Henry de Wodhurst and *Eve* his wife, imp. 1 virgate of land in Estrop'. Imp. have acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 root of ginger at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 30 marks.

24. Quin. of Eas. Walter bishop of \*Rochester\*, pl. John de Wyly, def. 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land in Wyly. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of def. For this, pl. has granted the premises to def. and to Maud his wife. John, Maud and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Eas. Remainder to the next heirs of John to hold of pl.

25. Quin. of Eas. John le Proude, pl. Herbert le Proude, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Brymbelsawe. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

26.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. Adam de Stratton', pl. (i) John le Despenser and *Alice* his wife, (ii) Robert de Thingden' and *Christine* his wife and (iii) Juliana de Burton', imp. Rents of 30*s.*, 1 *lb.* of pepper and 2 *lb.* of cumin in Wydi-hull'. Imp. have acknowledged the rents to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly to (i), (ii) and (iii) severally 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 30 marks. *Endorsed* 'xx pedes cirographorum de termino Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi quarto'.

27. Quin. of S.J.B. Laurence de Roudes, pl. Walter de Snappe and *Joan* his wife, imp., by William (?) Ken<sup>2</sup> in his place. 1 messuage and 1½ virgate of land in Roudes. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of imp. during the lives of imp., rendering yearly 40*s.* at 4 terms, to wit 10*s.* at Mic., Christmas, Eas. and S.J.B. severally. (*Warranty.*) After

<sup>1</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25(1)/285/27 (No. 13).

<sup>2</sup> MS. illegible.

1276.

the death of imp. pl. to hold of the heirs of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to imp. to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Roger, son of Peter de Bulketon', put in his claim.

28. Quin. of S.J.B. Guy Crespyn, pl. Philip Fuk and *Alice* his wife, imp. 1 toft and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Netherecote and Estcote. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 6 marks.

1275.

29. Quin. of Martinmas. William Barathe and *Isabel* his wife, pl. William de Benacre, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Benacre. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. For this, pl. have granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 21s. at 4 terms, to wit 5s. 3d. at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B. and Mic. severally. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

## 5 Edward I.

1277.

30. One month from Eas. John, son of Richard de Upton', and Alice his wife, dem. Robert de Lucy, ten. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 37 acres of land in Upton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 10 marks.

31. Morrow of Purification. Geoffrey de Nevill', dem. John de Haveringes and Joan his wife, ten., by Thomas 'de Wynton' in her place. Manor of Estgrefton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the manor to be the right of John as that which he and Joan have of gift of Hugh de Nevill', father of Geoffrey, whose heir he is. Ten. to hold of dem., rendering yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6d. at Mic., so that dem. shall not be able to exact from ten. by reason of the premises any homage, relief, aid, wardship (*wardam, custodiam*) or marriage but only the said rent. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

32. Quin. of Eas. Robert de Panes and Mabel his wife, dem., by the said Robert in her place. Henry le Clerk', of Cump-ton', and *Agnes* his wife, ten. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Chyriel. [*Writ not specified.*] Ten. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of dem. and have rendered, remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 10 marks.



## 6 Edward I.

1278.

33. One month from Mic. Peter de Lavinton', pl., by William de Bakham in his place. Wigan de Chyreburch', imp., by Thomas de Effingham in his place. 1 messuage and the fifth part of 1 acre of land in Wynterburn' Chyreburch' and the advowson of the church thereof. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

34.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Purification. Adam de Stratton', pl. Robert de Abbendon', def. Advowson of the church of St. Sampson Crickelade. Def. has acknowledged the advowson to be the right of pl. and has rendered, remised and quitclaimed it to him. Cons. 40 marks.

35.<sup>2</sup> Three weeks from Eas. Adam de Stratton', pl. Adam Rolby, def. (i) 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Stratton' and (ii) a piece of land and meadow called 'la Medecrofte' there. Def. has acknowledged the premises described in (i), as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages and the villains holding them with all their households, meadows, feedings, wardships, reliefs and escheats without retainment, to be the right of pl. and has rendered, remised and quitclaimed them to him, and has acknowledged the premises described in (ii) to be the right of pl. and has rendered them to him. Pl. to hold (ii) of chief lords. Cons. 90 marks.

36. Morrow of Martinmas. Emery 'de Sancto Amando' and Isabel his wife, pl., by John de Briddisthorn' in their place. Thomas Trenchefoyl and Maud his wife, imp. 1 carucate of land in Netheravene. Imp. have acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

37. Quin. of Eas. Robert de Basynges, pl. William, son of Walter de Kerdif, def., by John Squier in his place. 1 messuage in \*New Salisbury\*. Def. has acknowledged the messuage to be the right of pl. as that which he has of gift of def. Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

38. Oct. of Trin. Master Thomas 'de Wynton' and Jordan le Chapeleyn, keeper of the oratory of Holy Trinity Buterne, pl., by Geoffrey 'de Wynton' in their place. Alexander de Botermere and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Botermere. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl. and the chaplains and their successors dwelling in the said oratory for the celebration of divine service to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 clove-

<sup>1</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25(1)/285/27 (No. 16).

<sup>2</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25(1)/285/27 (No. 17).

1278.

gillyflower at Mic. (*Warranty.*) The said keeper has received imp. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the said oratory.

39. Morrow of S.J.B. Walter Lyllebon, pl. Henry abbot of Cyrencestr', def., by William Ravel in his place. Advowson of the church of Middelton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Pl. has acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the said abbot and his church of Cyrencestr' as that which they have of his grant and confirmation. Def. to hold of pl. in free alms. (*Warranty.*) Def. has received pl. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the said church.

40. Morrow of Martinmas. William Gerberd', the younger, pl. William Gerberd', the elder, def. Manor of Burwardescote and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Def. has acknowledged the manor (except the said advowson and the homages and services of John Gerberd' and Walrand de Brianne from the tenement which they hold of def. in the said manor) to be the right of pl. as that which he has of gift of def. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. during the life of def., rendering yearly 20 marks in moieties at Lady Day and the Nativity of St. Mary. (*Warranty.*) After the death of def., pl. to hold the manor, together with the above exceptions, of the heirs of def., rendering yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at Eas. (*Warranty.*)

## 7 Edward I.

1279.

41. Five weeks from Eas. Juliana de Bedeford', pl., by Stephen de Bedeford' in her place. William de Bedeford', imp. 2 messuages, 2 curtilages, 43 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Sutton' Maundevill'. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has remised and quitclaimed them to her. Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk. *Endorsed* William le Fraunceys puts in his claim.

## 5 Edward I.

1277.

42. Three weeks from Eas. William de Percy, pl., by William de Bacham in his place. Richard Cotele, imp. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Atteworth'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. For this, pl. has granted the premises to imp. and to Isabel his wife. Richard and Isabel to hold during their lives of chief lords. Successive remainders to John de Cotele son of

1277.

the said Richard, Thomas brother of the same John, Iseult sister of the same Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the next heirs of Richard. *Endorsed* Matthew Cotele puts in his claim ; *and in* [?] *another hand* ' xx pedes cyrographorum de termino Pasche anno regni regis Edwardi sexto tempore Willelmi de Middleton' clerici de banco '.

## 7 Edward I.

1279.

43. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas Wyther and *Iseult* his wife, dem. (i) Alan de Plukenet, ten. (ii) Walter, son of William Hathegrim, ten. (i) 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Langeford'. (ii) 5 acres of land in the same town. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have remised and quitclaimed to ten. the right and claim which they respectively had in the premises. Cons. 8 marks.

44. Quin. of Hil. Philip de Gay, pl. (i) John ' de Marisco ' and *Agnes* his wife, (ii) Richard Quintyn and *Margery* his wife, (iii) Stephen del Molyn and *Amice* his wife, (iv) Richard de Barnevill' and *Maud* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Henton'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly to (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) severally 1 clove-gillyflower at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 30 marks.

45. Quin. of Trin. *Walter* Truaunt and Agnes his wife, pl., by the said *Walter* in her place. Peter Manyman, of Farndon', and *Agnes* his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Heyewerth'. Imp. have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of pl. as that which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 16 marks.

46. Morrow of All Souls. Agnes ' de Sar ' , pl. Robert le Devenays and *Amice* his wife, imp. 12 acres of land in Overtoneacr'. [*Writ not specified.*] Pl. has acknowledged the land to be the right of imp. For this, imp. have granted the land to pl. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 12d. at Eas. Remainder to William son of the said Agnes to hold of imp. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks.

47. One month from Eas. Robert bishop of \*Salisbury\*, pl., by Robert de Basing' in his place. John, son of Richard de Grimsted', def. 1 messuage, 3 hidates and 1 virgate of land in Netherwodeford'. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of the bishop and his church of \*Salisbury\* and has remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 200 marks.

## 8 Edward I.

1280.

48.<sup>1</sup> Somerton'. Oct. of S.J.B. William abbot of \*Hyde without Winchester\*, pl., by Nicholas Keck' in his place. Juliana abbess of Wylton', def., by Thomas de Rygg in her place. 10 acres of feeding in Newenton'. Def. has acknowledged for herself, her successors and her church that pl. and his successors and his men of Wyk' may have common of feeding for all manner their draught-beasts (*averia*) in the feeding called 'Matteleshore' as it lies around whatsoever of the abbess's arable land in Ramescumbe. For this, pl. has remised and quitclaimed to def. his right and claim of commoning with his draught-beasts in that land in Rammescumbe that was brought back into tillage on the day on which this concord was made. And be it known that def. and her successors will enclose at their own costs the tilled land in Rammescumbe against the draught-beasts of pl., his successors and the men of Wyke. If the beasts of pl. and his men of Wyke enter the tilled land of Rammescumb' by defect of enclosure without occasion, they shall be chased back (*rechaciabuntur*). Endorsed 'Wyltes' viij regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici'.

49. One month from Eas. Henry le Mareschal, of Malmesbyr', pl., by John de Bradenestok' in his place. John le Clerk', of Asseleye, and *Margery* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 6d. rent in . . .<sup>2</sup> Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 16 marks.

50. Oct. of Trin. The king and Eleanor queen of England his consort, pl. John de Besil' and *Margaret* his wife, def. Manor of la Woderawe. Def. have acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. and have rendered, remised and quitclaimed it to them. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

51. Morrow of Ascension. Alice Huscard, pl. Walter Huscard', imp. 1 messuage and 1 hide of land, excepting 1 virgate of land, in Awodeston'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift. Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of imp., rendering yearly [one pair]<sup>2</sup> of white gloves or 1d. at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to imp.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made before Solomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund', Robert Fulcon' and William Brayboef, justices itinerant.

<sup>2</sup> MS. illegible.

## 9 Edward I.

## County of Wilts.

## Case 252. File 24.

1281.

1.<sup>1</sup> Wilton'. One month from S.J.B. *John*, son of Alice, and Maud his wife, pl. William, son of Henry, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Tynhude. Def. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of John as those which he and Maud have of gift of def. Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

2.<sup>2</sup> \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of Mic. William, son of Geoffrey le Clerk', of Lavynton', dem. Robert bishop of \*Salisbury\*, ten., by John de Cruk' in his place. 1 messuage, 1 hide and 19½ acres of land and 12s. rent in Lavynton' 'Episcopi'. Dem. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of the bishop, his successors and his church of St. Mary \*Salisbury\* and has remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 25 marks.

3. Marleberewe. Oct. of Mic. John Comin, dem. Walter dean and the chapter of \*Salisbury\*, ten., by Michael de Bernewelle in his place. 4 acres of meadow in Alwardber'. Assize of mort d'ancestor. Dem. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and has remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 5 marks.

4. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of Mic. Robert de Hauterive, Joan his wife and Robert 'de Sancto Quintino', dem. Nicholas 'de Sancto Quintino', ten. 1 messuage in \*New Salisbury\*. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 8 marks.

5. Marleberge. Oct. of Mic. Richard de la Ryvere, pl. Peter Bluet, imp. 3 messuages, 1 mill and 4 carucates of land in Saltharpe, Wekelescote and Miggeham. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. For this, pl. has granted to Peter and to Lucy his wife 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Saltharpe, to wit whatever pl. formerly had in the said town of Peter's gift without retainment. Peter, Lucy and Peter's heirs to hold of chief lords. Moreover, pl. has granted to Peter and Lucy the residue of the premises, to wit whatever he had in Wekelescote and Miggeham of Peter's gift without retainment. Peter, Lucy and the heirs begotten between them to hold of chief lords. Reversion

<sup>1</sup> All the concords in this file were made before the justices mentioned on p. 12.

<sup>2</sup> The right-hand indenture of this concord is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford (MS. Ch. Wilts 10).

1281.

[of the premises specified in the latter grant] to the next heirs of Peter to hold of chief lords.

6. Marleberge. Oct. of Mic. Henry, son of Aucher, dem. Robert bishop of \*Salisbury\*, ten., by John de Cruk' in his place. Concerning (i) land, 10 perches in length and  $\frac{1}{2}$  perch in breadth in Fissherton' by \*New Salisbury\* and (ii) this, that ten. might allow dem. to bring back (*reducere*) the course of a certain water in the said town into its right and ancient course. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. has remised and quitclaimed to the bishop, his successors and the church of St. Mary \*Salisbury\* the right and claim which he had in the land and watercourse and in a plot of land in the same town which lies between the bishop's stank and the marsh of dem., in length 18 perches and in breadth at the southern head of the same plot 3 perches 7 feet, at the northern head 4 perches and in the middle 2 perches. For this, ten. has given to dem. 20 marks and has granted that it shall not be lawful for him or his successors to claim any common of feeding in the marsh of dem. by reason of the same plot of land.

7. Marleberge. Oct. of Mic. Humphrey de Bradelegh' and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert Juwel and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bradelegh' by Trouwebrigg'. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of Agnes as those which she and Humphrey have of gift of def. For this, pl. have granted the premises to def. Def. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 3s. 2d. at 3 terms, to wit at Eas. 2d., at S.J.B. 12d. and at Mic. 2s. and doing suit of court to pl. from 3 weeks in 3 weeks. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

8.<sup>1</sup> Marleberg'. Quin. of Mic. Reynold Burel, pl. Henry le Vacher and Edith his wife, imp. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Langeleye Burel. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of Edith's gift. For this, pl. has granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold of pl., rendering yearly 3s. 1d. at 3 terms, to wit at Lady Day 12d., at S.J.B. 13d. and at Mic. 12d. (*Warranty.*) Endorsed Henry de Lacy and Margaret his wife put in their claim.

9. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of Mic. Martin, son of Richard Belle, William le Tayllur and Robert de Brakene, dem., by Hugh, son of William de Nonynton, in their place. Walter dean and the chapter of \*Salisbury\*, ten. 12 messuages, 2 mills, 28 acres of land,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood in Herste by Lavynton' 'Episcopi'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem.

<sup>1</sup> This appears to be a left-hand indenture, although it is enfaced with the name of the county.

1281.

have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed them to them. Cons. 70 marks.

10. Marleberge. Quin. of Mic. John de Hardyngton' and *Amice* his wife, dem. Matthew le Columbers, ten. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Heynton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed to him the same premises and their right and claim in all other tenements which ten. held in the same town by gift and grant of Richard de Heynton', Amice's father, whose heir she is. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

11. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of Mic. Thomas 'de Sancto Omero', pl. Parnel de Thony, imp., by Roger le May in her place. Manor of Bretford. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 chaplet (*capellum*) of roses at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

12. Wilton'. Three weeks from S.J.B. Geoffrey de Bratton', pl. John le Lung and *Maud* his wife, William Sprakelyng and *Sarah* his wife and *Margery* sister of the same Sarah, imp. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Bratton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and have remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 40s.

13. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. Simon de Thornegate and *Maud* his wife, pl. Philip de Whyteclyve and Avice his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 3s. 2d. rent and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Whyteclyve Deverel. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of Maud as those which she and Simon have of gift of imp. For this, pl. have granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during their lives of pl. and the heirs of Maud's body, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive reversions to pl. and Maud's heirs and the next heirs of Avice to hold of chief lords.

14. Wilton'. One month from S.J.B. William, son of John de la More, pl. John de la More, of Brumelshawe, def. 12 acres of land in Brumelshawe. Def. has acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which he has of gift of def. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 16d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

15. Marleberg'. Quin. of Mic. Robert prior of St. Margaret without Marleberg', pl. William Macy, imp. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Locrygg'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises, to wit whatever he formerly had in the same town without retainment, to be the right of the prior and his church as that which they have of gift of imp.

1281.

Prior, his successors and his church to hold of imp. in free alms. (*Warranty.*) Pl. has received imp. into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in his church.

16. Marleberge. Quin. of Mic. Eustace de Hacche, pl. Ellen de Westhacche, imp., by Peter de Westhache in her place. Manor of Westhacche. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. has acknowledged the manor to be the right of Eustace as that which he has of her gift. For this, pl. has granted to imp. the third part of two-thirds of the capital messuage of the said manor. Imp. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. Moreover pl. has granted that for the future he will render to imp. yearly during her life 8 marks in moieties at Lady Day and Mic. severally. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for imp. to distrain upon the chattels of pl. in the said manor and keep them until the full payment of what is in arrear. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

17. Wylton'. One month from S.J.B. William 'de Sar' and Maud his wife, pl. Edith de Wodekesworth', imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Wodekesworth'. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of Maud as those which she and William have of gift of imp. For this, pl. have granted the premises to imp. Imp. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

18. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. Richard Petit, dem. Robert Brok', ten. (i) 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Soppeworth'. Recognizance of grand assize. (ii)  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the same town. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and has remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 26 marks.

19. Wylton'. Morrow of S.J.B. Roger de Lullehulle and Ellen his wife, dem. John de Tyned', ten. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Semeleton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 60s.

20. Wylton'. Morrow of S.J.B. Peter abbot of Bec (*de Becco Herlewyni*) pl., by brother Robert 'de Leone' his monk in his place. John le Lung, of Cuveleston', and Maud his wife, William Sprakelyng and Sarah his wife and Margery sister of the same Sarah, def. Fourth part of 1 carucate of land in Deverel Brythteston'. Def. have acknowledged the land to be the right of the abbot and his church and have remised and quitclaimed it to them. Cons. 40s.

21. Wilton'. Morrow of S.J.B. John, son of Walter de Uffecote, and Isabel his wife, pl. Adam Uppehill', of Berewyk', and Alice his wife, imp.



1281.

4 acres of land in Uffecote. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 4 marks.

22. Wylton'. Quin. of Trin. David de Aveneclyve, pl. John le Mouner, of Westwode, and 'Idonia' his wife, imp. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Westwode. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

23. Wylton'. Morrow of the close of Eas. Ralph de Lavynton', pl. William Quyntyn and Isabel his wife, Reynold le Skyr and Agnes his wife, Roger Starye and Maud his wife and Alice and Isabel sisters of the same Maud, def. 1 messuage,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates and 2 acres of land and 5s. rent in Estcote. Def. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of the gift of William, Isabel his wife, Reynold and Agnes and of the grant and confirmation of Roger and Maud and Alice and Isabel, sisters of the same Maud. Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 1 sore falcon. *Endorsed* Geoffrey de la Pryse puts in his claim.

24. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. 'Sayva' Horn and John de Butelyate, dem. John de Horcheston', vicar of Poterne, ten. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Poterne. Assize of mort d'ancestor. Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said vicar and the church of St. Mary Poterne, and have remised and quitclaimed them to the said vicar and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

25. Wylton'. Quin. of Trin. David de Aveneclyve, pl. Thomas Beket and Sybil his wife, imp. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Westwode. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

26. Wylton'. Morrow of the close of Eas. Henry le Beste and Margery his wife, pl. 'Alina', who was the wife of Richard le Chaundeler, imp. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Hechelhampton'. 'Alina' has acknowledged the premises to be the right of Margery as those which she and Henry have of gift of imp. Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to the other heirs of Margery to hold of imp. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

27. Wylton'. Oct. of Trin. John de Berewyk', pl. Walter de Berewyk', imp. 10 virgates of land in Westkenete. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp. during the life of imp., rendering yearly 10 marks in moieties

1281.

at S.J.B. and Christmas severally. After the death of imp. pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 60 marks.

28. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. Agatha, who was the wife of Richard Tauntoft, dem. Emery 'de Sancto Amando', ten. (i) 1 messuage, 37 acres of land and 2 parts of 2 acres of meadow in Netheravene. (ii) 13½ acres of land and the third part of 2 acres of meadow in the same town. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. has acknowledged the premises, to wit whatever ten. holds in the same town of the gift and grant of the said Richard, to be the right of ten. and has remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 10 marks.

29. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. William de la Chaumbre, pl. William, son of Henry le Futur, and Alice his wife, imp. 1 acre of meadow and the moiety of 1 acre of wood in Dunhevede. Pl. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of imp. as those which he has of gift of pl. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. has granted to imp. in exchange 1 acre of meadow in the same town in the tillage (*cultura*) called 'Cutucumb'. Imp. to hold of pl. at the same rent. (*Warranty.*) Moreover, pl. has given to imp. 2 marks.

30. Wilton'. Oct. of Trin. John Joukyn, pl. Walter Joukyn and Isabel his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Erdescote. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. has granted to imp. 1 carucate of land in Henton', to wit whatever he formerly had in Henton' without retainment. Imp. to hold of chief lords.

31. Wilton'. Oct. of Trin. Robert de Panes and Mabel his wife, dem. Alexander 'de Monte Forti', ten. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Okeburn'. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed them to him. Cons. 20l.

32. Wylton'. Oct. of Trin. Gilbert le Fraunceys and Alice his wife, pl. John de Wodecote and Christine his wife, imp. 1½ acre of land in Nutstede. Imp. have acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert as that which he and Alice have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 lb. of cumin at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks.

33. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. John le Tayllur and Margery his wife, dem. John Daungers, ten. ½ virgate of land in Pourton'. Assize of mort d'ancestor. Dem. have acknowledged the land to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed it to them. Cons. 1 mark.

1281.

34. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. Andrew de Tatton' and *Agnes* his wife, dem. Roger le Fort, ten.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Upton' by Iston'. Assize of mort d'ancestor. Dem. have acknowledged the land to be the right of ten. and have remised and quitclaimed it to them. Cons. 2 marks.

35. Wilton'. Oct. of Trin. Michael, son of Walkelin, pl. Roger Uslak' and *Ellen* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Chelderinton'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks.

36. Wylton'. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Babynton', pl. Nicholas Sexpenne and *Ellen* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Stocton'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

37. Wilton'. Quin. of S.J.B. Maud de Hyneton', pl. Walter Lovel and *Margery* his wife, def.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Wynterburn' 'Comitis'. Def. have acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which she has of their gift. Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 lb. of cumin at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks.

38. Wylton'. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter Jokyn, of Henton', pl. John de Aldrington' and '*Idonia*' his wife, imp. 1 virgate of land and the moiety of 1 messuage in Henton'. Imp. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 15 marks.

39. Wylton'. Oct. of S.J.B. Laurence de Burton' and '*Gunnora*' his wife, pl., by William Tukere in her place. Beatrice, daughter of Hugh Pendock', and Maud, '*Josiana*' and *Agnes*, her sisters, imp. 8 acres of land in Chegelewe. Imp. have acknowledged the land to be the right of pl. as that which they have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. to each imp. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

40. Wilton'. Three weeks from S.J.B. Ralph de Wylynton', pl. Robert bishop of \*Salisbury\*, def., by John de Cruk' in his place. Wardship of Richard, son and heir of Geoffrey le Blund', which belongs to pl. because the said Geoffrey held his land of him by knight service.<sup>1</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] Def. has acknowledged the said wardship and the marriage of Richard to be the right of pl. and has rendered, remised and quitclaimed to him for himself and his successors his right and claim therein. Cons. 10l.

41. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of Mic. John le Botiler, pl. Hamon de la Mare, def. 3 messuages and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in Cumpton'. Def.

<sup>1</sup> This concord is levied upon a writ *de recto custodie heredis*.

1281.

has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has rendered them to him. Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to def. and the heirs of his body 40s. in moieties at Christmas and S.J.B. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the chattels of pl. in the premises and keep them until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

42. Marleberge. Quin. of Mic. Nicholas, son of Adam de Hyweye, and Agnes his wife, pl. Adam de Hyweye, def. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Hyweye. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which they have of his gift. Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 *lb.* of cumin at Mic. Remainders to pl. in survivorship to hold of def. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

43. \*Winchester\*. Quin. of Hil. Amice 'de Ripariis', countess of Devon', pl. William de Breous', def. Manor of Manyngford'. Def. has acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which she has of his gift. For this, pl. has granted the manor to def. Def. to hold during his life of chief lords. Successive remainders to Peter son of the said William, Richard brother of the same Peter, Margaret sister of the said Peter and Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the next heirs of William to hold of chief lords. Cons. 300*l.*

44. Wilton'. One month from S.J.B. Thomas de Chaucumb', pl. Geoffrey de Chaucumb', imp. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Bereford' and Herdecote. Imp. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of gift of imp. Imp. to hold during his life of pl. and the heirs of his body, rendering yearly 1*d.* at Mic. Successive reversions to pl., the heirs of his body and the right heirs of imp. to hold of chief lords.

45. Wilton'. One month from S.J.B. Thomas le Noreys, pl. Robert Dockyng' and 'Quenild' his wife, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Edyndon'. Def. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 14 marks.

## 10 Edward I.

## Case 252. File 25.

1282.

1. Oct. of Hil. John de Taney and Gwenllian (*Wentliana*) his wife, pl., by Stephen de Hauville in her place. Baldwin de Stoville, def. Manor of Helprington'. Def. has acknowledged the manor to be the right of pl. as that which they have by his grant. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies in survivor-

1282.

ship to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 *lb.* of wax at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 100*l.*

2. Five weeks from Eas. Stephen, son of Stephen de Brightmereston', pl. Stephen de Brightmereston', the elder, def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land and 40*s.* rent in Brightmereston', Mildeston', Wyntreslewe and Little Funtelegh'. (B.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Milicent 'de Monte Alto' puts in her claim.

3. Morrow of Ascension. Robert Laurence, of Crickelade, pl. Nicholas le Orfevere, of Wallingeford', and *Cecily* his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Crickelade. Imp. have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of pl. as that which he has by their grant and confirmation Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*s.*

4. Quin. of Trin. Katherine Seuche, pl. Robert de Immere, imp. Manor of Immere. [*Writ not specified.*] (B), the manor being granted to Robert and Joan his wife. Robert and Joan and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Mic. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

5. Three weeks from Trin. *Peter* de Lavinton' and Felise his wife, pl. Stephen Blowe and Maud his wife, Ralph Blowe and Gunhild his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2½ virgates of land in Lavinton' 'Episcopi'. [*Writ not specified.*] (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

6. Quin. of Trin. Robert de Immere and *Joan* his wife, pl. Thomas Ive, of Wynterburn', and Avice his wife, imp. 27 acres of land and 6*d.* rent in Immere. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 9 marks.

7. Five weeks from Eas. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertford', pl., by Hugh de Den in his place. John de Sully, def., by John Russel in his place. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Knuk. (E.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

8. Three weeks from Mic. John de Sully, pl. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertford', def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Orcheston'. (E.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

9. Oct. of Mic. Adam Walrand' and Ellen his wife, pl. Stephen de Harpeden' and '*Galiens*' his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Winterburn' 'Comitis'. (E.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

## FEET OF FINES

1281.

10. Quin. of Martinmas. Master Walter Schamel, dean of \*Salisbury\*, pl. Adam de la Knolle and *Emma* his wife, imp. 12 acres of meadow in Fisserton'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

## 11 Edward I.

1283.

11. One month from Mic. John de Wotton', pl. John Coty and *Alice* his wife, imp. 16s. rent in Rokebourne. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

12. Quin. of S.J.B. *Thomas* de Forde and Felise his wife, pl. Nicholas Koker and *Isabel* his wife, imp. 9½ acres of land in the town of la Boxe. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

13. Quin. of Mic. Roger de Lokinton', pl. Adam de Lokinton', chaplain, def. 87 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Lokinton'. (B.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Henry de Lacy, earl of \*Lincoln\*, puts in his claim.

14. \*Shrewsbury\*. Quin. of Eas. *John* Tany and Gwennlian (*Wentliana*) his wife, pl. Walter de Bareville and William his brother, def., by William Gore in their place. 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Yatesburi and Bubbeton'. (F.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def. during the lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) After the death of def. pl. to hold of chief lords. Remainder to the next heirs of John to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. have granted to def. the manor of Hulperton'. Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 lb. of wax at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Morrow of Martinmas. Joseph Fynamur, pl. Philip, son of Ralph Hobbe, of Werefton', and Hilary his wife, imp. 1 messuage and ½ virgate of land in Elecumbe. [*Writ not specified.*] (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk..

16. Oct. of Mic. Stephen, son of Richard de Upton' Cnoel, pl. Thomas Baldewyne and *Agnes* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 20 acres of land in Upton' Cnoel. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

## 12 Edward I.

1284.

17. Quin. of Eas. Bogo de Knovill', pl. John le Fraunkeleyn and *Maud* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Dychrugge and Ayslegh'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l. *Endorsed* David Lovel puts in his claim.

18.<sup>1</sup> Radyng'. Morrow of All Souls. *William* de Claybrock and Christian his wife, pl., by Walter de Wydheye in her place. Bartholomew de la Dene and *Clarice* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  virgate of land in Doerinton'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* 'Wyltes' xij regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici.'

19. Quin. of Eas. William Paynel, pl. William de Keleshal' and *Philippa* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Teffonte Eweyas and the advowson of the fourth part of the church of the same town. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 40s., to wit 10s. at Eas., S.J.B., Mic. and Christmas severally. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. has granted to imp. 1 water-mill in Sturminstre Marescal, co. Dorset. Imp. and the heirs of William to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) *Endorsed in a later hand* 'E. primi.'

20. Morrow of S.J.B. *William* Russel and Alice his wife, pl. John le Orfevere and *Alice* his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Westbedewynde. Writ of covenant [*sic*]. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 10d. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 9 marks.

21. Quin. of S.J.B. Roger Elys, pl., by William de Seleburne in his place. Master Walter Stamel, imp., by John Sewyer in his place. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 16s. rent in Idemeston'. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of the heirs of imp., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*)

22. Oct. of Trin. John de Sandhurst, pl. Robert Doyley and *Christian* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 16d. rent in Hentone. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 12d. at Martinmas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

23. Oct. of Mic. Master John, son of William Gereberd, and *Robert* his brother, pl. William Gereberd, of Odestok', def. Manor of Odestok' and advowson of the church of the same town. Acknowledgment (B) of the

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made before Solomon de Roff', Richard de Boylaund', Robert Fulcon' and Geoffrey de Pycheford', justices itinerant.

1284.

manor, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the villeins holding those villenages and their households, woods, meadows, feedings, advowson of the church and water-mill, without retainment. Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. and the heirs of Robert's body to hold of chief lords. Remainder to John during his life. Reversion to the next heirs of William to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Hugh, son of John de Nevill', puts in his claim.

## 13 Edward I.

1285.

24. Oct. of Hil. Hugh le Keu, of Sarenton', pl. Richard le Keu, of Sarenton', def. 1 messuage and 1½ virgate of land in Sarenton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to def. For this, def. has granted the premises to pl. Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Moreover, def. has granted that during the life of pl. he will render yearly to him 8s. 6d. in moieties at Lady Day and Mic. Reversion to def. and his heirs, who shall be quit of the said rent of 8s. 6d., to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* John le Keu puts in his claim; and 'de termino sancti Hillarii anno xiiij. xiiij°'.

25. Morrow of Purification. Roger la Ware and Clarice his wife, pl. Godfrey 'de Auno', imp. Manor of Rusteshile. (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, Roger has granted to imp. the manor of Strengesham, except the advowson of the church of the same manor. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to Roger to hold of chief lords.

26. Oct. of Hil. The prioress of Stodleye, dem. James 'de Lya' and Parnel his wife, ten. 2 virgates of land in \*Great\* Corseleye. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Ten. to hold of dem. and her successors, rendering yearly 13s. in moieties at Lady Day and Mic. (*Warranty.*) For this, James has remised and quitclaimed to dem., her successors and the church of St. Mary Stodleye all right and claim that he had in 1½ acre of meadow and 3½ acres of wood in \*Great\* Corsele.

27. Three weeks from Eas. Jordan Quyntin and 'Goda' his wife, pl. John de Tany and Gwenllian his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Bubbeclyve. (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed* Hugh le Tayllur puts in his claim.

28. One month from Eas. Margaret, daughter of Roger le Porter, pl. Riquier le Keu and Sybil his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Rodeschawe. (E.) Riquier to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly



1285.

1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of chief lords. Remainder to Roger, brother of the same Margaret, to hold of chief lords.

29. Three weeks from Eas. John de Colcestre, pl. John de Tany and *Gwenllian* his wife, imp. 13 acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Yatesbir'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Mic. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* Hugh le Tayllur puts in his claim.

30.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. Eve la Zuche, pl. Millicent 'de Monte Alto', def. Manors of Bricchemerestone and Mildestone. (A.) Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of def., rendering yearly during the life of def. 30l. in moieties at Mic. and Eas. After the death of def. pl. shall render yearly to the heirs of def. *id.* at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

31. Quin. of Eas. Elizabeth de la Souche, pl. Millicent 'de Monte Alto', def. Manor of Rokeley. (A.) Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of def., rendering yearly during the life of def. 20l. in moieties at Mic. and Eas. After the death of def. pl. shall render yearly to the heirs of def. *id.* at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

32. Oct. of Trin. Henry de Thisteldene and Isabel his wife, pl. William, son of Walter de Aulton', def. Manor of Aulton' Berner. Henry has acknowledged the manor together with the advowson of the church of the said manor to be the right of def. For this, def. has granted to pl. and the heirs begotten between them the remainder of the 2 parts of the said manor which William son of Walter, grandfather (*avus*) of William de Aulton', holds for life of the inheritance of William de Aulton', to hold of chief lords. He has also granted to pl. and their said heirs the remainder of the third part of the manor which Rose his mother holds in dower of the inheritance of the same William, to hold of chief lords. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to William de Aulton' to hold of chief lords. This concord was made in the presence of (i) William who claims nothing of right in the said two parts except for the term of his life, (ii) William and Rose who claim nothing of right in the third part except in name of Rose's dower, who have done fealty to pl. Def. has remised and quitclaimed to pl. the lands late of Walter [*recte* William] his grandfather and Margery his grandmother (*avie*) in Peniton' and Moleford', co. Southampton.

33. Morrow of S.J.B. John de Cobham, pl. Maud 'de Columbar'', def. Third part of the manors of Chessebury, Benknolle, Henton' and Clive

<sup>1</sup> This appears to be a right-hand indenture, although it is enfaced with the name of the county.

1285.

Pypard. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. For this, pl. has granted to def. and to Henry his son the manor of Chessebury. Maud, Henry and Henry's heirs to hold of pl. during life of pl., rendering yearly 50*l.* (*Warranty.*) After the death of pl. Maud and Henry and the said heirs to hold of chief lords.

34. Quin. of Trin. Alice, daughter of Robert son of Nicholas Gerand', pl. Robert, son of Nicholas Gerand', imp. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Bereford' 'Sancti Martini'. (E.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl. and the heirs of her body, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. and her said heirs to hold of heirs of imp., rendering yearly 2*s.*, to wit 6*d.* at Mic., Christmas, Eas. and S.J.B. severally. (*Warranty.*) Remainder to the right heirs of imp., to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Alice Gerand'.

35. Quin. of S.J.B. Roger de Raneford', pl. William de Burton, son of Eustace de Horsington', and *Emma* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 3*s.* rent in Burton'. (A.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* Eustace, son of Roger de Borton', puts in his claim.

36. Oct. of Trin. Katherine Sceuche, pl. Robert de Immere, imp. Manor of Immere. (B), the manor being granted to Robert, Joan his wife and the heirs begotten between them. Robert, Joan and their said heirs to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

37. Oct. of Trin. Grimbald Pancevot, dem. John bishop of \*Winchester\*, ten. Manor of \*Great \*Knowel. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. Ten. has received dem. into all prayers and benefits that for the future shall be made in the church of St. Swithin \*Winchester\*.

38. Quin. of Trin. William de Hardene, pl. Roger de Clatford' and *Hawise* his wife, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 carucate of land in Shaldeburn' and the advowson of the chapel of St. Margaret Shaldeburn'. (E.) Pl. to hold of the king in chief. Remise and quitclaim to pl. This concord was made by the consent and will of the king.

39. Oct. of S.J.B. David le Archer, of Farlegh', pl. Henry de Pymperlegh' and *Avice* his wife, def. 1 virgate of land in Farlegh' by Pitton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 4½ marks. *Endorsed* Davit Archir.

1285.

40. One month from Mic. *William* le Noble and Alice his wife, pl. Walter Lovel and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wynterburne 'Comitis.' (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. have granted to def. 2 marks and 18 quarters of corn (*bladi*) to be paid yearly during the lives of def. at 3 terms, to wit at the Invention of the Holy Cross 1 mark, 2 quarters of wheat (*frumenti*), 2 of barley and 2 of oats, at Mic. the like, and at St. Thomas the Apostle 2 quarters of wheat, 2 of barley, and 2 of oats. If one def. shall die during the life of the other, pl. shall be quit of the payment of one moiety hereof, and, after the death of both def., of both moieties.

41. Quin. of Mic. William de Hameltone and Adam his brother, pl. Roger la Ware, def. Manor of Rusteshale and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (E.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Mic. for 15 years and thereafter 100*l.* at the same term. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

42. Morrow of Martinmas. Ralph la de Stane and Agnes his wife, pl. William de Dreycote and Susan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Aldinton' and the advowson of the church of the same town. (B.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl. and the heirs begotten between them, rendering yearly 2*s.* in moieties at Eas. and Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. and the said heirs to hold of chief lords. Remainder to the next heirs of Ralph to hold of chief lords.

## 14 Edward I.

## Case 252. File 26.

1. Quin. of Martinmas. Master Thomas de Bardeneye, pl. William, son of Thomas de la Chaumbre, imp. 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land, except 1 acre of land, in Natton' and Lakoc. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 5*s.* 7*d.* and 1 *lb.* of cumin at four terms, to wit 16½*d.* at Mic., Christmas and Eas. severally and 17½*d.* and 1 *lb.* of cumin at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1286.

2. Morrow of All Souls. Henry Pomerey, pl. Richard de Langport, imp. 2 messuages and 70 acres of land in Foffunte and Ugefurd 'Sancti Jacobi'. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* Richard Lowys puts in his claim. John, son of John Maunsel, puts in his claim.

1286.

3. Oct. of Purification. Master Thomas de Bardenay, pl. Nicholas Attewythege, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Natton'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

4. Oct. of Hil. Richard, son of Humphrey de Stupel Lavinton', pl. Henry de Tidolfside, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Coveleston'. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. and his heirs.

5. Quin. of Eas. Roger Lof., dem. Alice abbess of St. Bernard Lakoc, ten. 1 messuage and 1 hide of land in Wykelescote. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. Cons. 5 marks.

6. Oct. of Trin. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertford', pl. Hugh de Chastulon', def. Manor of Borbache, which 'Ela' la Lungespeye, countess of \*Warwick\*, holds for life. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the manor to pl. to hold of chief lords. 'Ela' has done fealty to pl.

7. Morrow of Ascension. John de Colcestre and Alice his wife, pl. Hugh de Carswell' and 'Idonea' his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Yatesbiry. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 4d., to wit 1d. at Mic., Christmas, Eas. and S.J.B. severally. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

## 16 Edward I.

1288.

8.<sup>1</sup> One month from Eas. Henry de Preyers, pl. John de Derneford', brother of William de Derneford', whose heir he is, def. Manors of \*Great\* Derneford', \*Little\* Derneford' and T[u]derley.<sup>2</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

## 15 Edward I.

1287.

9. Three weeks from Eas. Henry le Blund, pl. William de Hyweye, imp. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 toft, 64 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Hyweye. (B.) Imp., Alice his wife and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to the right heirs of William to hold of pl. (*Warranty.*) *Endorsed* Richard, son of William de Hyweye, puts in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made three weeks from Michaelmas 14 Edward I, William de Derneford' being then plaintiff, and recorded and granted on this day.

<sup>2</sup> MS. torn.

1287.

10. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Horepette, of Wanberge, Joan his wife and Robert son of the same John, pl. Robert Rolond, imp. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres  $1\frac{1}{2}$  rood of meadow in Estwangerbge [*sic.*] (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. Pl. have granted that they will render, during the life of imp. only,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  marks yearly in moieties at Eas. and Mic., wherein if pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for imp. to distrain upon their lands and chattels in the premises until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

11. Oct. of Martinmas. William de Hammes, pl. Isabel de Hamme, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Hamme, Spraye and Mordene. (E.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* John, son of Adam de Hamme, puts in his claim.

1286.

12. Quin. of Martinmas. Richard de Chuseldene, pl. John de Bedeford' and Margery his wife, def. 12s. 4d. rent in \*Great\* Cheverel. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 12 marks.

1287.

13. Quin. of Mic. Richard vicar of Stepellavynton', pl. Amice, daughter of Henry le Pestur, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops and 29s. rent in \*New Salisbury\*. (A.) Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

14. Three weeks from Eas. Edmund Falke and Agnes his wife, John Sebode and Alice his wife, dem. John, son of Richard de Grymstede<sup>1</sup>, whom Robert de Grimstede vouched to warranty and who has warranted to him. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Bimerton'. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to John, son of Richard. Cons. 20s.

## 16 Edward I.

1288.

15. Morrow of Purification. Reynold Was, pl. William Crispin, imp.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in Westkenete. (E.) Imp., Maud his wife and the heirs begotten between them to hold of chief lords. Reversion to pl. and his heirs to hold of chief lords.

16. Three weeks from Eas. John de Hinton', clerk, pl. Maud, who was the wife of Wigan Cherburgh', def. 1 messuage and 1 hide of land in Wynterburn' 'Comitis'. (F.) Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

<sup>1</sup> This party is not described.

## 1288.

17. Quin. of Trin. Brother William abbot of St. Aldhelm Malmesbir', pl. William le Wayte, of Chypham, and *Edith* his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Kyngton'. (A.) The abbot, his successors and his church to hold of def. in free alms. (*Warranty.*) The abbot has received def. into all prayers and benefits that for the future shall be made in his church. (King's order.)

18. Quin. of S.J.B. John de Pottehole, pl. Philip le Fraunceis and *Christian* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 38 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Kokeryngge. (A.) Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly during the lives of def. 20s. and 2 quarters of wheat, to wit at Mic. 10s. and 2 quarters of wheat and at Eas. 10s. After death of def. pl. shall render yearly to the heirs of Christian 1d. at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

## 17 Edward I.

## 1289.

19.<sup>1</sup> Wylton'. Morrow of Purification. Philip abbot of Waverlee, dem. Thomas le Chaumberleyn, of Coumbe, ten. 1 hide of land in Cruscheston' by Bisshopeston', which ten. held of the said abbot and his church of St. Mary Waverlee by the services of 20s. yearly and which ought to revert to the said abbot by the statute thereon provided, for that ten. has ceased to do the said services for two years.<sup>2</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] (E.) Ten. to hold of the abbot, his successors and his church, rendering yearly at the abbot's grange of Boveyete, co. Southampton, 20s. at Mic. Moreover, ten. has granted that if he shall default, it shall be lawful for the abbot, his successors and their bailiffs to distrain upon his chattels found in his tenements in Coumbe Byset upon Ebelesburn' and in the premises until the full payment of the sum in arrear. Ten. has given the abbot 5 marks for his arrears.

20. Wylton'. Oct. of Hil. *William* Maudut and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas le Vineter and *Cecily* his wife, imp. 4 messuages, 40 acres of land and 6d. rent in Weremenistre. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

<sup>1</sup> This concord and Nos. 20 to 43 in this file were made before Solomon de Roff', Walter de Hopton', master Thomas de Sothinton' and Richard de Boylaund', justices itinerant.

<sup>2</sup> This relates to the action grounded upon the writ called *cessavit per biennium* introduced by the Statutes of Gloucester (1278), cap. 4, and Westminster II (1285), cap. 21. By this action a landlord might recover his land if the services of his tenant were two years in arrear. See [Sir] W. S. Holdsworth: *A History of the English Law*, 2nd ed., Vol. III (London, 1923), pp. 16, 17 and 498 and Sir F. Pollock and F. W. Maitland: *History of the English Law*, 2nd ed. Vol. I (Cambridge, 1911), p. 333.

1289.

21. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Mabel prioress of Stodleye, dem. John, son of John de Cormayles, ten. 4 acres of land in North Rugg', which ten. holds of dem. by the service of doing to her at the scutage of 40s. when it shall happen 5*d.* and at more, more, and at less, less, and doing suit to her court of Corseleye twice yearly, to wit at the next courts after Martinmas and Eas. severally and of coming thither by the afforcement of the court and when the King's writ is there to be pleaded or any thief is there to be judged, and doing homage, fealty and relief when they shall happen for the said land, which land ought to revert to the said prioress and her church by the statute thereon made of the counsel of the kingdom, for that ten. has ceased to do the said services for two years.<sup>1</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] Ten. has acknowledged the premises, to wit that piece of land which is called 'Sweynescroft' as it is enclosed with hays and ditches, to be the right of the prioress and her church. For this, the prioress has granted the premises to ten. Ten. to hold of prioress and her successors, doing to them at the scutage of 40s. when it shall happen 5*d.* and at more, more, and at less, less and doing suit to the said court (*etc., as above*) at the reasonable summons of the said prioress or her bailiffs, and doing homage (*etc., as above*). The prioress has remised and quitclaimed to ten. all arrears of the said services until the day on which this concord was made.

22. Wylton'. Oct. of Hil. Robert, son of Roger de la Legh', dem. John Hodel, of Mere, the elder, ten. 8½ acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 16s. rent and two parts of 1 messuage in Mere. [*Writ not specified.*] (E.) Ten. to hold of dem., rendering yearly 3*s.*, to wit 12*d.* at Eas., S.J.B. and Christmas severally. (*Warranty.*) Con. 100*s.*

23. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. William de Estden', pl. Thomas Pot, of Fifhyde, and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Cumbe. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 40*s.*

24. Wylton'. Oct. of Purification. (i) John, son of Wigan de Cherebuge, the elder, dem., by William de Cheleworth' in his place. Nicholas de la Huse, ten. 1 messuage and 2 parts of 1½ carucate of land in Sende by Divyses. (ii) the said dem. and the said ten., whom Maud who was the wife of Wigan de Cherebuge has vouched to warranty and who has warranted to her. The third part of 1½ carucate of land in the same town, which Maud holds of Nicholas for her life in name of dower. Assize of mort d'ancestor. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. of the right of dem. in the premises and in all other tenements in the said town that were of Wigan his father. Cons. 110*l.*

<sup>1</sup> See note on p. 30.

1289.

25. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. William de Estdene, pl. John Lorange and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Cumbe. [*Writ not specified.*] (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

26. Wylton'. Quin. of Hil. Hamon de Romesy and Alice his wife, dem. William Mahewe and Thomasya his wife, ten. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Neutone by Whitchirche. Assize of mort d'ancestor. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to dem. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

27. Wylton'. Morrow of Purification. Mabel 'de Insula', pl. Walter de Lumeny and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Hortone by Kaninges. (E.) Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 5 marks, to wit 16s. 8d. at Eas., S.J.B., Mic. and Christmas severally. After the death of def. pl. shall hold of the heirs of Joan, rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

28. Wylton'. Quin. of Hil. 'Benedicta', who was the wife of William le Dun, pl. John le Dun, the elder, def. 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land and 8s. rent in West Harenham. [*Writ not specified.*] (E.) Pl. to hold during her life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to John le Dun the younger, Joan sister of the same John the younger, and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession to hold of def. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

29. Wylton'. Morrow of Purification. John Bussy, pl. Philip Bussy, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Fallerstone and Ebbelesburn'. (A.) Pl. to hold during his life of imp., rendering yearly 100s., to wit 25s. at S.J.B., St. Peter's Chains, Mic. and Purification severally. After the death of imp. pl. shall hold of heirs of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

30. Wylton'. Morrow of Purification. James de Stapelford', pl. Alice Cotele, def. 60s. rent in Wynterburne Shyrevetone. (A.) Pl. to hold during her life of def., rendering yearly 40s. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. After the death of def. the heirs of pl. shall hold of chief lords.

31. Wylton'. Quin. of Hil. Thomas, son of Nicholas 'de Insula', pl. Nicholas 'de Insula', imp. 1 messuage,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Nuther Werfton'. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

32. Wylton'. Quin. of Hil. Sybil, daughter of William son of Henry de Bratton', pl. William de Wirram and Alice his wife, imp.  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of



1289.

land in Edindon'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 2s. 8*d.*, to wit 2s. 6*d.* at Mic. and 2*d.* at Martinmas. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 5 marks. *Endorsed* Roger, son of Richard de Stok', puts in his claim.

33. Wylton'. Quin. of Hil. Humphrey de Cuntevill', pl. Richard de Cuntevill', def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Littleton' Paynel. (G.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def. during life of def., rendering yearly 2 marks, to wit 6s. 8*d.* at Eas., S.J.B., Mic., and Christmas severally. After the death of def. pl. shall hold of chief lords. Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

34. Wylton'. Oct. of Hil. Stephen de Bedeford', dem. *William* le Fraunceys and Maud his wife, ten. 3 messuages, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Sutton' Maundevill'. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* John de Maundevill' puts in his claim.

35. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of St. Mathias. William de Haredene, pl. Henry de Wyk' and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westbedewynde. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

36. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Christine abbess of St. Mary \*Winchester\*, pl., by John de Helmingham in her place. Richard Cusyn, of Puttone, def. The customs and services that pl. used to exact from def. of his free tenement that he holds of pl. in Putton', to wit of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land, whereof pl. used to exact from def. that he should render to her 100s. yearly and that he should do fealty and relief for the said tenement, which customs and services def. did not formerly acknowledge to her.<sup>1</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] Def. has acknowledged that he holds the premises of the abbess and her church of St. Mary \*Winchester\* and has acknowledged and granted that he will render yearly to her and her successors 100s., to wit 25s. at Eas., S.J.B., Mic. and Christmas severally, and will do them fealty and relief when they shall happen. Moreover, def. has given to pl. 65s. for arrears of the said services. For this, pl. has remised and quitclaimed to def. all damages which she said she had by reason of the detention of the said services until the day when this concord was made.

37. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Alice abbess of Romeseye, pl. Richard, son of Alan de Arundel.<sup>2</sup> That Richard shall permit his villains of Kyvele to do suit to the abbess' hundred of Weruelesdone in Stepelastone, whereof the abbess has complained that the said villains ought and used to do suit to the said hundred from 3 weeks in 3 weeks. And whereas the villains and all other of Richard's men who were of 12 years and more ought and used to come to the view of frankpledge of the abbess at

<sup>1</sup> This concord is levied upon a writ of customs and services.

<sup>2</sup> This party is not described.

1289.

Weruelesdon' twice yearly, to wit on Tuesday after Quin. of Eas. which is called 'Hockeday' and on the second day of St. Martin in winter, Richard did not permit the said villains to do suit to the said hundred and the villains and other his men of Kyvele to come to the view of frankpledge.<sup>1</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] Richard has acknowledged and granted that the tithing of Kyvele with 4 of his villains of the same town for the future shall do suit to the hundred of the abbess, her successors and the church of St. Mary Romeseye at Weruelesdon' in Stepelaston' from 3 weeks in 3 weeks and that his villains and other his men shall come to the view of frankpledge [*etc., as above*] without contradiction. For this, the abbess has granted to Richard all amercements and profits arising from the villains and other his men by reason of the said hundred and view each year from hundred in hundred, as they shall happen and can be levied, to be received by him during his life by the hands of the bailiffs of the abbess and her successors, except 10s. thereof which shall remain to the abbesses and their church by this fine. Remainder to the abbess, her successors and their church.

38. \*New Salisbury\*. Morrow of St. Mathias. William de Haredene and *Maud* his wife, dem. Henry de Wyke, ten. 1 messuage and 3½ virgates of land in Westchusyngebury. [*Writ not specified.*] (E.) Ten. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of dem., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to dem. to hold of chief lords.

39. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Philip 'de Quercu', dem. John de Hentone, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas \*New Salisbury\*, ten., by brother Hugh de Sitelyng' in his place. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Estgerardestone and \*Great \* Chalke 'Abbatisse'. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital and to the master's successors. Ten. has received dem. and his heirs into all benefits and prayers that for the future shall be made in the said hospital.

40. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Hugh de Astcote and *Joan* his wife, dem. Henry de Preeres, ten. 50 acres of wood and 8s. rent in West Tuderl'. [*Writ not specified.*] (E.) Ten. to hold of dem., rendering yearly ½ lb. of cumin at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

41. \*New Salisbury\*. Oct. of Purification. Parnel de Kersewell', pl. Hugh de Kersewell' and 'Idonea' his wife, imp. 6 acres of land in Intesbery. (A.) Pl. and the heirs of her body to hold of imp., rendering yearly 4d. at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. Reversion to imp. to hold of chief lords.

42. Wylton'. Oct. of Hil. William le Fraunceys, dem. Stephen de Bedeford', ten. 2 messuages, 43 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in

<sup>1</sup> This concord is levied upon a writ of *quod permittat*.

1289.

Sutton' Maundevill'. [*Writ not specified.*] (F.) Remise and quitclaim to dem. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* John de Maundevyll' puts in his claim. John de Berewyk' puts in his claim.

43. Wylton'. Morrow of Purification. John de Cobeham, pl. Thomas 'de Sancto Vigore' and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Clyve Pypard, which def. formerly held of pl. for Isabel's life in name of dower. (F.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 50 marks. Moreover, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to def., during Isabel's life only, 10*l.* in Clyve Pypard church in moieties at Eas. and Mic.. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon his chattels in the premises until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

44. Oct. of S.J.B. Andrew de Grinstede, pl. John de la More and Alice his wife, imp. 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of marsh in la More and Wytchurche. (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

45. Morrow of All Souls. *Peter* de Wyvelesford and Rose his wife, pl. Alice, who was the wife of Walter Comyn of \*New Salisbury\*, imp. 1 virgate of land in Cherleton' and Caningmersh'. (A.) Pl. to hold of chief lords. For this, pl. has granted that they will render yearly to imp., during her life only, 20*s.* and 5 quarters of wheat at 2 terms, to wit 10*s.* and 2½ quarters at Lady Day and Mic.

46. Oct. of Martinmas. *Roger* del Gardin and Joan his wife, pl. *Thomas* de Haddon' and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1½ carucate of land and 66*s.* rent in Bereford', Wodefeld' and Dunton'. (A.) Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 10 marks, to wit 33*s.* 4*d.* at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B., and Mic. severally. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

## 18 Edward I.

## Case 252. File 27.

1290.

1. Oct. of Purification. Gilbert de Boys, pl. Ralph Pypard', def. 4 virgates of land and 50*s.* rent in Estharnham. (B.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Laurence, son of Peter de Lymford', and the heirs of his body to hold of def. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

1290.

2. Oct. of Purification. Henry de Littleton', pl. Ralph de Bugeleye, chaplain, imp. 1 messuage, 49 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Bugeleye. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of chief lords.

3. One month from Eas. Roger de Clyfton', dem. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertford' <sup>1</sup>, whom Richard de Weston' vouched to warranty and who has warranted to him. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Heghtredebur' and Hornyngesham. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to the earl. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

1289.

4. Quin. of Martinmas. Reynold the cook, of Westkyngton', pl. Christine, daughter of Reynold the cook, def. 5 messuages and 5 virgates of land in Westkyngton'. (B), the premises being granted to Reynold and to Edith his wife. Reynold and Edith to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords.

## 19 Edward I.

1291.

5. Quin. of Hil. John de Berewyk', pl. John dean and the chapter of the church of St. Peter \*Lisieux\*, def., by Roger Curant in their place. 13 marks rent to be received by the hands of Robert de Vernon in oct. of S.J.B. from the manor of Kyngeston' Deverel. (D.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) This concord was made in the presence and by the consent of the said Robert, who has granted that he will render each year to pl. 13s. 4d. at the said oct. from the said manor and who has done fealty to pl. therefor and for the said rent.

6. One month from Eas. Robert Burnel, bishop of \*Bath and Wells\*, pl. Richard prior of the church of St. Mary Bergeveny, def. 50s. rent in Fenny Sutton' and the advowson of the church of the same town. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* Andrew abbot of St Vincent \*Le Mans\* puts in his claim.

7. Oct. of Trin. William Russell, pl., by John Anlaz in his place. Ralph de la Knolle, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of wood and 15s. rent in Knolle and Hynesete. (A.) For this, pl. has granted to def. 30 acres of land in crofts called 'Ricrofte' and 'la Legh' in the town of la Knolle and 8s. rent to be received by the hands of William the baker there

<sup>1</sup> This party is not described.

1291.

and in Hynesete and feeding for 4 oxen, 1 aver (*affrum*) and 50 sheep with the oxen and sheep feeding thereon, except the feeding of the courtyard, garden [and] woods and the feeding of a croft called 'Berncroft' in la Knolle. Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl. Moreover, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to def., during his life only, 4 marks, 2 quarters of corn and 2 quarters of barley in moieties at Mic. and Eas. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the lands and chattels of pl. in the said towns and keep them until the full payment of what is in arrear.

8. Morrow of Martinmas. *John de Kyngeston*' and Juliana his wife, pl. *James de Stapelford*', imp., by Adam de Paulesholte in his place. 6 messuages, 10 virgates and 7½ acres of land, 52*s.* rent and ½ acre of meadow in Orcheston' 'Sancti Georgii', Shirreveton', Stupellangeford', Stapelford', Berewyk' and Westharnham. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

## 20 Edward I.

1292.

9. Five weeks from Eas. Isabel, daughter of John de la Mere, pl. John de la Mere, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Mildehale. (E.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

1291.

10. Quin. of Martinmas. Geoffrey de Wrokeshale, pl., by John Turpyn in his place. Simon Attechurche, imp., by William de Cheyne in his place. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wrokeshale and West Wrokeshale. (B.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 clove-gillyflower at Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

1292.

11. Morrow of All Souls. *Ralph de Heneford*' and Christian his wife, pl. *John de Bedeford*' and Margery his wife, imp., by Thomas Wyther in his place. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 1 acre of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 14*d.* rent in Gerardeston'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l.*

12. Oct. of Martinmas. Stephen de Appeltrefeld', pl. Gilbert de Appeltrefeld', def. Manner of Anneport. (E.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def., rendering yearly during the life of pl. 1 rose at S.J.B. After the death of pl. his heirs shall render yearly to def. 10*l.*, in moieties at Mic. and Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

1292.

13. Quin. of Mic. John de Holte, Sybil his wife and John son of the same Sybil, pl. Nicholas, son of Robert Burdon', def. 10*l.* rent in Fogheleston' by Wylton' to be received yearly by the hands of William de Cherdestok', canon of \*Salisbury\*, and all others holding the said rent for the future. (E.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. William has done fealty to pl.

## 21 Edward I.

1293.

14. Three weeks from Eas. John de Segre and Lucy his wife, pl. Jordan 'de Aqua' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 12 acres of meadow in Sumerford' Mautravers. (B.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

15. Oct. of Trin. Master William Pykerel and Walter Pykerel, pl., by John Nutelyn in his place. William Giffard, imp. Manor of Scerston. (E.) Pl. to hold during their lives of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to imp.

16. Oct. of Mic. Peter de Tany, pl. John de Tany and Gwenllian his wife, def. 1 carucate of land in Yatesbury and Comton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.*

17. One month from Mic. John de la Roche, pl. Thomas Alewy and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 49½ acres of land [and] 16½ acres of heath in Bromham and Bluntesheth' by Bromham. (F.) To hold to pl. Moreover, def. have granted to pl. the remainder of 1 messuage and 37 acres of land which Alice, who was the wife of Walkelin le Blunt, holds in dower and 1 messuage, 23½ acres of land and 8½ acres of heath which John Welyved and Agnes his wife hold in dower of the said Agnes of the inheritance of Alice in the said towns. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 60*l.* Alice, John and Agnes have done fealty to pl.

18. Three weeks from Mic. John de Hyneton', pl. John, son of John Wygeyn, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Sende. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

19. Morrow of Martinmas. William Pykerel, William Gyffard and Walter Pykerel, pl. Thomas Passelewe and Alice his wife, def. Manor of Shereston'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100*l.*

## 22 Edward I.

1294.

20. Quin. of Eas. John Jokyn, of Erdescote, pl. Robert Pipard', of Lamburne, and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in West Tockeham. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.*

21. Quin. of Eas. William, son of Ralph Malyne, pl. Henry Godard and Alice his wife, def. 1½ acre of meadow, and ½ acre of land in Stratton' 'Sancte Margarete'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 2 marks.

22. Oct. of Trin. Walter de Escudemor, pl. Alice, who was the wife of Robert Maudut, def. 170 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of feeding in Upton'. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. For this, pl. has granted to def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of feeding and 15*l.* rent in Stokton', Upton', Norrig', Tholvestone, Chalvecote and Chapmaneslade. Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. Moreover, def. has granted that he will render yearly to pl., during her life only, 20*l.* in moieties at Mic. and Eas. severally. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the goods and chattels of pl. in the premises until the full payment of the sum in arrear. *Endorsed* Alice, who was the wife of Adam de Bavent, puts in her claim.

23. Quin. of S.J.B. William de Nevill', pl. Nicholas de Nevill', def., by John de Cycestre in his place. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Wytchirche by Donton'. (C.), the premises being granted to pl. and to Christian his wife. To hold to *William* and Christian.

24. Oct. of S.J.B. *William*, son of Adam Everard, and Margery his wife, pl. John de Everle and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Heyworth'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100*s.*

25. Oct. of S.J.B. Adam de Stocke, pl. Philip Sturmy and Sarah his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 33 acres of land in Wolfhale. (E.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Remainder to Roger de Stocke. (*Warranty.*)

26. One month from Mic. *Nicholas* de Warewyk' and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Makerel, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 2 virgates of land in Fitelton', Cumbe and Cotes, which Thomas Makerel and Alice his wife hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies. (E.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. Cons. 40*l.* Thomas and Alice have done fealty to pl.

27. Oct. of Mic. *Thomas* Bryan', of Malmesbur', and Juliana his wife, pl., by the said Thomas in her place. Henry le Valur, of Tettebur', and Margery his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Malmesbur'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 6 marks.

1294.

28. One month from Mic. *Thomas de Gumeldon*, clerk, Agnes his wife and John, son of the same Thomas, pl. Richard Parfet, of la Lee, and *Amice* his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and 28s. rent in Porton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 50 marks.

29. Three weeks from Mic. Thomas de Hungerford, chaplain, pl. Joan, daughter of Walter de Rolveston', def. 21 acres of land and the fourth part of 1 messuage and 5 acres of meadow in Wintreburne Rolveston' and Netton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

30. Three weeks from Mic. Thomas de Hungerford', chaplain, pl. Christine, daughter of Walter de Rolveston', def. 21 acres of land and the fourth part of 1 messuage and 5 acres meadow in Wintreburne Rolveston' and Netton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

## 23 Edward I.

## Case 252. File 28.

1295.

1. Quin. of Hil. Walter de Suttone, pl. Robert Hoppegras and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Perteworth' and the advowson of the church thereof. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l. *Endorsed* Thomas de Trouwe and Christian his wife put in their claim.

2. Five weeks from Eas. Roger 'de Gardino' and Joan his wife, pl. Thomas de Haddon' and Joan his wife, def. 10 marks rent in Bereford', Wodefeld' and Dunton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 20l.

3. Morrow of Purification. Master John Gerberd and Alice de le Eschequer, pl. William, son of William de la Leye, and Alice his wife, def. Manor of Knowel. (E.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to John, son of Alice de le Eschek', and the heirs of his body to hold of def. Remainder to William, brother of the same John. (*Warranty*.)

4. Oct. of Purification. Alice, daughter of William le Chepman, of Colyngburne 'Comitis', pl., by Walter de Colyngburne in her place. Walter le Chepman, of Colingburn' 'Abbatis', imp. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Colingburne 'Comitis'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 7 marks.



**1294.**

5. Quin. of Martinmas. Thomas 'de Bellasago' and Clarice, his wife, pl., by John de Ledale in their place. Hugh Diveys, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Chilmark'. (G.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

**1295.**

6. Quin. of S.J.B. John de Heydore and Emma his wife, pl. Simon Wyther, imp. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land and 20s. rent in Chalk' and Burchalk'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. have granted to imp. 1 messuage and 34 acres of land in Burchalk', which they formerly had of his gift. Def. to hold during his life of pl. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

7. Morrow of S.J.B. John atte Mere, pl. Jocelin de Tyrnton' and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Aldeburne. (A.) To hold of pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20s.

8. Quin. of S.J.B. Ralph 'de Ebor', pl., by John de Jakeleye in his place. Simon Burguillun and Lucy his wife, imp. 9 acres of meadow in Muleford'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

9. Quin. of Mic. Geoffrey de Hacche and Margaret his wife, pl. John Byset, def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 6 acres of wood and 20 acres of feeding in Esthacche Tussebury. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

10. Morrow of Martinmas. William de Piriton', chaplain, pl. Robert Wytlok', of Lydiard Tregoz, and Edith his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Pyriton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 12 marks.

11. Oct. of Mic. Michael de Drokenesford', pl. Joan, daughter of William 'de Columbariis', def. Manor of Frocesfeld', which John de Popham and Joan his wife hold for Joan's life of her inheritance. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. John de Popham and Joan his wife have done fealty to pl.

**24 Edward I.****1296.**

12. Oct. of Purification. Henry de Suthstrete, of Aldrinton', pl. John Atehirne, of Aldrinton', and Alice his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Aldrinton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1296.

13. Oct. of S.J.B. John, son of Roger de Stodleye, the younger, pl. Laurence de Stodleye and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 2 mills, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 43s. rent in Redmore and Stodleye by Calne. (G.) To hold to def. and the heirs begotten between them. Reversion to pl.

14. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Stodleye and Alice de Brokenberwe, pl. Laurence de Stodleye and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 42s. rent in Cadenham by Bradenstok'. (G.) To hold to def. and the heirs of Laurence's body. Reversion to def.

15.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Trin. Joan de Jenes, prioress of St. Mary and St. Melorus Ambresbur', pl. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln', and Margaret his wife, def. Advowsons of the churches of Aldeburn' and Wamberge. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl., her successors and her church. For this, the prioress has received def. into all prayers and benefits that for the future shall be made in her church. (King's order.)

1295.

16. Quin. of Martinmas. Richard de Hegwey, pl. Richard Pyg', of Beydon', imp. 1 messuage and 12 bovates of land in Beydon' and Mymbere. (E.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (Warranty.) Reversion to pl.

17. Quin. of Martinmas. Adam, son of Michael le Pestur, of Byssopeston', pl. John, son of Michael le Pestur, of Byssopeston', imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Hyghworth'. (C.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (Warranty.) Reversion to pl.

1296.

18. Oct. of Purification. John de Lokynton', pl. John le Waleys, of Lokynton', and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Lokynton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (Warranty.) Cons. 10 marks.

## 25 Edward I.

1297.

19. Quin. of Hil. Edward de Wyk' and Margery his wife, pl. Nicholas de Neywyle, def. 1 messuage, 46 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Tyssebury, Wyke and Lillee. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20l.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of Trinity 21 Edw. I, Margaret being then prioress and plaintiff, and recorded and granted on this day.

1297.

20.<sup>1</sup> One month from Eas. John de Stanford', dem., by Adam de Harewedon' in his place. Walter prior of St. Mary \*Lanthony\* by \*Gloucester\*, ten., by William de Brokworth' in his place. Advowson of the church of Est Tokkenham. Recognizance of grand assize. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to dem. Cons. 10*l*.

21. Quin. of S.J.B. John de Lavynton' 'Episcopi', pl. John de Somerham and Christine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 4 acres 3 roods of land and 5*s*. 10*d*. rent in Suthbrom by Canynges 'Episcopi'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*.

22. Morrow of S.J.B. Walter le Jeouene, pl. Roger de Taddeleye and Amice his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Chuselden'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

23. Quin. of S.J.B. Nicholas le Eyr, of Bromham, and Amice his wife, pl. Thomas Alowy and Alice his wife, def. 2 parts of 1 messuage and of 1 virgate of land in Bromham. (F.) To hold to pl. Moreover, def. have granted to pl. the remainder of the third part of the premises, which William Phelip and Avice hold in dower of the same Avice of the inheritance of Alice. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*.

24. Oct. of Trin. John de Wylecote and Alice his wife, pl. John Edmund, of Baltenesbergh', and Isabel his wife, imp. 27½ acres of land and 4*s*. rent in Ore. (E.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of imp., rendering yearly 4*s*. in moieties at Mic. and Eas. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to imp.

25. Morrow of All Souls. John de Knoel, pl. Austin de Elingdon', def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates and 3 roods of land, 1 rood of meadow and 7*s*. 7*d*. rent in Lutelcote and Est Fifhide. (C.), the premises being granted to def. and to Agnes his wife. Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

26. Quin. of Mic. Walter de Ferne and Alice his wife, pl. Walter, son of Walter de Ferne, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Ferne and Dunheved'. (G.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

27.<sup>2</sup> Oct. of Mic. John Laurence and Isabel his sister, pl. Alice Laurence, of Crekelade, imp. 2 messuages, 2 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Crekelade and \*Great\* Chelesworth'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*.

<sup>1</sup> The left-hand indenture of this concord is in C.P. 25(1)/285/27 (No. 36).

<sup>2</sup> This appears to be a right-hand indenture, although it is enfaced with the name of the county.

## FEET OF FINES

1297.

28. Oct. of Martinmas. *William* de Rolveston' and Margaret his wife, pl. Parnel de Bovill', def., by Adam de Paulesholte in her place. 1 messuage and 11 virgates of land in Orcheston' Bovill' and the advowson of the church of the same town. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

## 26 Edward I.

1298.

29. Oct. of Hil. John, son of Adam de Everle, pl. Adam de Everle, imp. 1 messuage, 7 virgates and 26 acres of land in Everle and Colingburn' 'Abbatis'. (E.) Imp. to hold during his life to pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

30. One month from Eas. *Nicholas* de Warewyk' and Joan his wife, pl. Peter le Chaumberleyn, of Hakeneston', def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Fitelton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l.

31. Morrow of Ascension. John de Drokenesford', Henry de Thistelden' and 'Thomasia' his wife, pl. Walter de Durneford' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of feeding and 6 marks rent in Boscumbe and the advowson of the church of the same town. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs male begotten between Henry and 'Thomasia'. (*Warranty*.) Remainder to John and his right heirs.

32. Oct. of Martinmas. Gilbert Fraunceys and *Margery* his wife, pl., by John Turpyn in their place. John le Squyer and Iseult his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 12d. rent and feeding for 6 oxen and 1 aver in Wermenystre. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l.

33. Oct. of Martinmas. Gilbert Fraunceys and *Margery* his wife, pl., by John Turpyn in their place. Thomas Byle, def. 1 messuage, 10½ acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hechelhampton'. (C.) To hold of pl. and the heirs begotten between them. (*Warranty*.) Remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert.

## 27 Edward I.

1299.

34. Morrow of All Souls. *Margery* de Baldemeshale, John de Tytecumbe and *Alice* his wife, pl. Robert Lof, the elder, imp. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 11 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 70s. rent in Remmesbur', Whitindich' and Preston'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200 marks.

1299.

35. Morrow of All Souls. John, son of Robert Elis, of Aldrinton', pl. Robert Elys of Aldrinton', imp. 1 messuage,  $49\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Aldrinton'. (C.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Christmas. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

36. Morrow of Martinmas. John Gernun and Alice his wife, pl., by Adam de Brimesdone in their place. William Tutlemunde and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 12*d.* rent in Stokwyk' and Escote by Erchesfunte. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 10*l.*

## 28 Edward I.

37. Quin. of Martinmas. John de Berewyk', pl. Gilbert de Stubynton' and Margery his wife, imp. The moiety of 1 messuage, of 1 mill, of 250 acres of land, of 4 acres of meadow, of 40 acres of feeding and of 47*s.* 9*d.* in Estkenete and Shawe. (C.) Imp. and the heirs of Margery's body to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

1300.

38. Quin. of S.J.B. John 'de Vivonia' and 'Laviva' his wife, pl., by John Turpyn in their place. Henry de Wroxhale, def., by John Percehay in his place. Manor of Westkyngton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

39. Morrow of S.J.B. Ralph de Manton' and Richard his brother, pl. Nicholas de Barbeflet, imp. 2 carucates of land,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 34 acres of feeding [and] rent of 40*s.* 11*d.* and 2 *lb.* of cumin in Manton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200 marks.

40. Oct. of Trin. William de Waneteng' and Joan his wife, pl. Simon Sauvage, imp. 1 messuage, 6 acres of wood, 25*s.* 8*d.* rent and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Mynburi by Rammesburi. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40*l.*

41. Oct. of Mic. Geoffrey de Hacche and Margaret his wife, pl., by Adam de Sende in their place. Ingram de Hacche, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Esthacche. (A.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100*l.*

42. Oct. of Martinmas. Hugh le Despenser, pl., by Adam de Harewedon' in his place. Robert de Keynes, def. Manors of Somerford' and Cheleworth' and bailiwick of the office of forester (*forestarie*) of the forest of Bradene. (G.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. to hold of the king in chief. (King's order.)

## 29 Edward I.

1301.

43. Morrow of Purification. *Reynold* Huse and Eleanor his wife, pl. Robert le Chaumberleyn, of Cumpton', def. 40s. rent in Teffunte Ewyas. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

44. Oct. of Purification. *William* de Merton' and Isabel his wife, pl. Ingram Berenger, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood and 4l. rent in West Merton' and Stapelham. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

1300.

45. Quin. of Martinmas. Nicholas de Wyly, pl. Katherine de Wily, imp., by John de Harpedene in her place. 1½ carucate of land in la White-parosse, Berwyk' 'Sancti Jacobi' and Hangingelengeford'. Acknowledgment (C) of the land, as in homages and services of freemen and villains, the villains holding them and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, rents, reliefs and escheats, to wit whatever imp. has in the said towns as in demesne and service, without retainment. Imp. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1301.

46. Quin. of Trin. Robert de Kaynes and Eleanor his wife, pl., by Robert de la Bataylle and William le Marchaunt in their place. John 'de Sancto Amando', def., by William de Bragenham in his place. 1½ messuage and 4 carucates of land in Assheton' and Piriton'. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

47. Quin. of Trin. Simon de Litlecote, pl. Thomas de Fifhide, imp. 2 parts of 1 messuage, of 120 acres of land, of 7 acres of meadow, of 100 acres of feeding and of 18s. rent in Fifhide. (A.) To hold to pl. Moreover, imp. has granted to pl. the remainder of the third part of the premises, which Simon de Ocle and Alice his wife hold in dower of the same Alice of the inheritance of Thomas in the said town. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. Simon de Ocle and Alice have done fealty to pl.

## 30 Edward I.

1302.

48.<sup>1</sup> One month from Mic. John de Benstede, clerk, pl., by John de Flute in his place. The king [as] cousin and heir of Edmund, earl of \*Cornwall\*, def. 20l. rent in Wyntreslowe to be received yearly by the hands of Robert de Clifford', John de Crumbewell' and 'Idonea' de Leyburn', wife of

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the octave of Hilary 28 Edward I, the said earl being then deforciant by John de Shetinden' in his place.

1302.

the said John, of the manor of Wyntreslowe. (D.) To hold to pl. This concord was made in the presence and by the grant and acknowledgment of Robert, John and 'Idonea' and by the king's special order.

49. Oct. of Hil. Henry Pas, pl. Henry le Couhurde, of Langele Burel, imp. 2 messuages, 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Langele Burel. (G.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

50. Oct. of Trin. Adam de Remmesbury and Juliana his wife, pl. Thomas de Meere, def., by Walter atte Brigge in his place. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 6 acres of wood and 4 acres of meadow in Remmesburi. (G.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

51. Oct. of S.J.B. Thomas Cosyn, of Bathamton', pl. Henry, son of Philip de Berewyk', and Maud his wife, imp. 1 virgate of land in Ricardeston'. (C.) Imp. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Turpin.

52. Morrow of All Souls. John Gernun and Alice his wife, pl., by Thomas de Lavynton' in their place. John de Segrave, def., by John de Dykeby in his place. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Stepol Lavynton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John Gernun.

53. Morrow of All Souls. Andrew de Grimstede, pl., by John de Harpeden' in his place. William, son of William de Wythiton', and *Maud* his wife, imp. 1 messuage in West Grimstede. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

### 31 Edward I.

#### Case 252. File 29.

1303.

1. Oct. of Purification. John, son of Robert de Cerne, pl. *Andrew Wak'* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10 marks rent in Bichenestok'. (G.) To hold to def.

2. Oct. of Hil. Stephen de Brightmerston', pl., by Reynold de Hughtesdon' in his place. Master John le Flemmyng', def., by Nicholas de Wymburn' in his place. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of feeding and 20s. rent in Hakenestone. (F.) To hold to pl.

1303.

(*Warranty.*) Cons. 100*l.* *Endorsed* Matthew, son of John, puts in his claim for the lord the king.

3. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter de Pavely, Joan his wife and *Walter*, son of Walter de Pavely, pl., by John de Paulësholte in their place. John de Tany, def., by Thomas le Paumer in his place. Manor of Hulprinton'. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to ~~def.~~, the heirs of the body of the same Walter son of Walter and the right heirs of Walter de Pavely. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200*l.*

4. Oct. of S.J.B. Ralph de Burghholte, pl. Simon 'de Monte Alto' and Clemence his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills, 6 bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 16*s.* rent in \*Little\* Wychford' and Stoford'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

5. Oct. of Trin. Master William de Swyndon', clerk, pl. Henry de Swyndon', clerk, imp. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 93 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 4*s.* rent in West Swyndon' and Mordon'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. has granted that he will render yearly, during the life of imp. only, 60*s.*, 13 quarters of wheat and 13 quarters of barley in moieties at Mic. and Eas.

6. One month from Mic. John Turpin, pl. Raynold Blauncpayn and *Alice* his wife, Robert Sturmy and *Sybil* his wife, William Peticlerk' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 12*s.* rent in Tuderinton' Lucas. Acknowledgment (D) of the premises, to wit whatever def. has in the said town in demesne or service, without retainment. Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 40*l.*

7. Morrow of Martinmas. Walter, son of Richard Costard, pl. Alice, daughter of Nicholas de Baddebury, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 14 acres of meadow in Crekelade and \*Great\* Cheleworth'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.* *Endorsed* Master Richard de Abindon' puts in his claim.

8. Oct. of Mic. William Edmund, of Ore, pl. John Edmund, of Ore, and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 49 acres of land [and] rent of 5*s.* 2*d.* and 1 *lb.* of cumin in Ore. (G.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

9. Quin of Mic. Hugh de Pukesshupene, pl. John Gule, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wodebergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.



## 32 Edward I.

1304.

10.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Trin. *John de Bradeford'* and Isabel his wife, pl. *John de Buddebury*, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in *Bradeford'*. Acknowledgment (D.) of the premises together with the homage and all the services of *Robert Gerveys*, *Nicholas the dyer of Bradeford'* and *Margery* his wife and *Stephen de la Slade* of all the tenements which they formerly held of def. in the said town. Remise and quitclaim to pl. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the remainder of 2 acres, which *James the carpenter* and *Christine* his wife hold for life and 2 acres, which *Nicholas the dyer* and *Margery* his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def. in the same town, to be held with the said premises that by this fine remain. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. *Robert Gerveys* has done homage and fealty to *John de Bradeford'*, and *Nicholas*, *Margery*, *James*, *Christine* and *Stephen* have done fealty to pl.

11. Oct. of Purification. *Ellis de Sunnyngg'*, pl., by *John de Harpedene* in his place. *Walter le Bost'*, of *Abyndon'*, and *Lucy* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 22 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in *Boscombe*. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

12. Oct. of Purification. *William Blaunchard*, of *Coderigg'*, pl. *William*, son of *Alexander Blaunchard*, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in *Coderigg'*. (F.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

13. One month from Eas. *Joan abbess of St. Bernard Lacok'*, pl., by *John Percehay* in her place. *Robert de Bardeneye*, def. 2 messuages and 2½ virgates of land in *Natton'* by *Lacok'*. (A.) To hold to the abbess, her successors and her church. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks. (King's order.)

14. Morrow of Ascension. *Master Richard de Clare*, pl. *Geoffrey de Stawell'*, imp. *Manor of Flambardeston'*. (C.) To hold to imp. during his life. Successive remainders to '*Gunnora*', who was the wife of *Matthew* son of *Geoffrey de Stawell'*, and the right heirs of *Matthew*.

15. One month from Eas. *Thomas Neel*, of *Pyreton'*, pl., by *John de Sloughtre* in his place. *Walter de Berton'*, def., by *Richard de Bykerton'* in his place. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 40s. rent in *Pyreton'*. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100*l.*

16. Quin. of Trin. *Henry de Stok'* and *William de Codeford'*, pl. *William Percehay*, def. 1 messuage and ½ virgate of land in *Wynterburn'*

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of St. John the Baptist 25 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1304.

Daunteseye. (A.) To hold to pl. Moreover, def. has remised and quit-claimed his right and claim in 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the said town. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

17. Oct. of Trin. John Alwyne and Alice his wife, pl., by John de Harpeden' in their place. Adam Alwyne, def., by Henry Lesewy in his place. 1 messuage,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Knyghteton'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Robert Alwyne and Agnes his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of John. *Endorsed* Alice, daughter of Ralph de Eneford, puts in her claim.

18. Oct. of S.J.B. Reynold de Frome and John his brother, pl. Robert, son of Hugh le Chaumberleyn, imp., by John Pudding' in his place. 1 messuage, 2 acres of land and 12s. rent in Compton' Chaumberleyn and the advowson of the church of the same town. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l.

19. Oct. of Trin. John Alwyne, pl., by John de Harpeden' in his place. Adam Alwyne, def., by Henry Lesewy in his place. 1 messuage,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow [and] 34s. 4d. rent in Westgerardeston', Estgerardeston', Chalk' and Stoke. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Robert Alwyne and Agnes his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of John. *Endorsed* Alice, daughter of Ralph de Eneford, puts in her claim.

20. Oct. of S.J.B. Robert le Keu, of Fennisotton', Alice his wife, Agnes his daughter and Alice sister of the same Agnes, pl. Robert de Burstall', def. 2 messuages, 32 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Fennisotton'. (G.) To hold to pl.

21. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter de Pavely, pl. Geoffrey de Bratton', def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bratton' and Muleburne. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Robert son of the said Walter and the heirs of his body to hold of pl., rendering yearly during the life of pl. 10l., in moieties at Eas. and Mic. After the death of pl. Robert shall render yearly to the heirs of pl. 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

22. Quin. of S.J.B. John, son of Peter son of Ellis de Wanbergh', pl. Felise de Morton', def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Wanbergh'. (G.) To hold to def. during her life. Reversion to pl.

23. Morrow of All Souls. Lambert de Roscompe and Clarice his wife, pl. Agnes, daughter of John de Langeford', imp., by William de Poterne in her place. 1 messuage, 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and feeding for 1 horse, 2 oxen and 40 sheep in Bacham Wyly. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

## 1304.

24. Morrow of Martinmas. Robert de Offinton', clerk, pl. John 'de Aqua', of Cotes, imp. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Hanyndon'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

25. Oct. of Mic. Walter 'de Insula', pl., by Robert de Hungerford in his place. Lucy, who was the wife of Nicholas 'de Insuala', def., by John Godard in her place. 1 messuage and the third part of 1 hide of land in Nethereworfton'. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Remainder to John, brother of the said Walter. (*Warranty.*)

26. One month from Mic. William Aylmer, of Sevenhampton', pl. Joan, daughter of Richard Sayllefeste, of Hampton' by Heyworth', imp. 1 messuage, 4 acres of meadow and 1½ virgate of land in Hampton' by Heyworth'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.*

27. Three weeks from Mic. Henry de Bluntesdon', pl. Master John Ace, def. ½ acre of land in Bluntesdon' 'Sancti Andree' and the advowson of the church of the same town. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

## 1303.

28. Quin. of Martinmas. Walter de Thacham and Alice his wife, pl. William de Boscumbe, imp. 3 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Idemeston'. (G.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Richard Falke puts in his claim.

29. Quin. of Martinmas. Reynold de la Hull' and Margery his wife, pl. Henry le Neweman, imp. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 1 acre of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Remmesburi. (C.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

30. Quin. of Martinmas. Roger Bubbe, pl. Reynold Blauncpayn', Alice his wife and Joan, daughter of Nicholas Lucas, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Tuderinton' Lucas. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 20*l.*

## 33 Edward I.

## 1305.

31.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Purification. John, son of Hugh de Cotes, and Agnes his wife, pl. Robert Baret, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Gotacre. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.*

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the octave of Hilary 31 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1305.

32.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Hil. Richard de Pondelecote, pl. Roger de Cereseye, of \*Little\* Wodeford', imp. Two parts of 2 messuages, of 7 virgates of land, of 7 acres of meadow and of 17s. rent in \*Little\* Wodeford'. Acknowledgment (D) of the premises with the homage and all services of Robert Kitte and Stephen de Cereseye of all tenements which they before held of imp. in the said town. To hold to pl. Moreover, pl. has granted to pl. the remainder of the third part of the premises, which Iseult who was the wife of Reynold de Cereseye holds in dower of the inheritance of imp. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. Robert, Stephen and Iseult have done fealty to pl.

33.<sup>2</sup> Oct. of Purification. Robert le Nony, chaplain, pl. John le Nony, of \*Great\* Cheleworth', imp. 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land, and 24 acres of meadow in \*Great\* Cheleworth'. (A.) (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

34. Quin. of Eas. Henry abbot of St. Mary Cyrencestr', pl., by Adam de Cyrencestr' in his place. John, son of Walter de Upton', def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Latton', which Christine who was the wife of John de Culnham holds for life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l. Christine has done fealty to the abbot. (King's ordet.)

35. Morrow of Ascension. Richard de Chuselden', pl. Philip atte Mulle, imp. 1 mill and 1 virgate of land in Chuselden'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

36. One month from Eas. Walter de la Hampstalle and Amice his wife, pl. Richard son of John Chanyng, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Mildenhale by Marlebergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

37. One month from Eas. John Giffard, pl. Walter Pykerel, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 2 mills and 50s. rent in Sherston Parva. (F.) To hold to pl. For this, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to def., during the life of def. only, 12l. in moieties at Lady Day and Mic.

38. Morrow of S.J.B. John Hodel, pl. Richard de Chuselden' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 12 acres of meadow in Hurdecote by Wilton'. (E.) To hold to def. Successive remainders to Richard son of the said Richard, Geoffrey brother of the said Richard, Nicholas brother of the said Geoffrey, Emma sister of the said Nicholas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Juliana sister of the said Emma.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made on the morrow of Martinmas 32 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

<sup>2</sup> This concord was made in the octave of Hilary 32 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1305.

39. Oct. of S.J.B. John de la Berne, of Stupellavyngton', pl. William le Clerk', of Stupellavyngton', def. 1 messuage,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and 3s. rent in Stupellavyngton'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to William son of William le Clerk', Maud sister of the said William son of William, Juliana sister of the said Maud and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession. Reversion to pl.

40. Oct. of S.J.B. Edward de Wyke, pl. Agatha, who was the wife of William Florentyn, def., by Henry le Fraunk' in her place. 1 messuage in \*New Salisbury\*. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* William Miles, of Plumstede, and Thomas Florentin put in their claim.

41. Morrow of All Souls. William atte More, pl. Richard Costard and Alice his wife, def. 10 acres 1 rood of land,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and the fourth part of 1 messuage and of 1 mill in Wanbergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

42. Quin. of Mic. John Lovel, of Tychemersh', pl. Adam de Brumesdon', of Hungerford', the younger, and Agnes his wife, imp. 41 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Westwydihull' and Bluntesdon' Gay. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 30 marks. *Endorsed* John Lovel, of Tychemers, puts in his claim.

43. Oct. of Mic. Richard de Chuselden', pl. Clarice, who was the wife of Robert Isemberd', def. 1 messuage, 1 mill and 1 virgate of land in Suth Newenton' by Wilton'. (E.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Joan Isimberd', daughter of Robert Isimberd', puts in her claim.

44. Oct. of Mic. Master Thomas de Abberburi, pl. Eustace de Hacche, def. Manor of Westhacche. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 200l. *Endorsed* Hugh de Deene le Carpenter and Alice his wife, John le Houp and Felise his wife put in their claim. John Trymenel and Ellen his wife put in their claim.

45. Oct. of Martinmas. William de Briddeshird' and Joan his wife, pl. Roger, son of Alan de Derby, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Swaleclive, Briddeshird' and Westhacche. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 40 marks. *Endorsed* John, son of William de Bridesherd', puts in his claim.

46. Oct. of Mic. Adam, son of Adam de Bromesdon', and Agnes his wife, pl. Juliana, who was the wife of John de Gay, imp. 1 mill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate and 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2rs. rent in Bluntesdon Gay and

1305.

Westwydyhull'. (A.) For this, pl. have granted the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land to imp. Imp. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

47. Morrow of Martinmas. Christine, daughter of Simon le Frye, pl. Simon le Frye, def. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Lavynton' 'Episcopi'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

48. Oct. of Mic. Adam, son of Adam de Bromesdon', and Agnes his wife, pl. Philip de Gay, imp. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 3 virgates and 12 acres of land,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 36s. 2d. rent in Bluntesdon' 'Sancti Andree', Bluntesdon' Gay, Henton' and Westwydyhull'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed* John Lovel, of Tychemers', puts in his claim.

49. Morrow of All Souls. John de Rodmerleye, pl. Robert Fiz Paen, def. Manor of la Pole. (D.) For this, def. has granted that he will render yearly to pl., during the life of pl. only, 10l., to wit 50s. at Mic., Christmas, Eas. and S.J.B. severally. If def. shall default, it shall be lawful for pl. to distrain upon the goods and chattels of def. in the said manor and keep them until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

50. Oct. of Mic. Robert de Wychampton', pl. John de Leweston' and Joan his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 25 acres of meadow, 21 acres of feeding, 6 acres of wood and 37s.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Calne, Stok' by Calne, Caseworth' and Reyneresclif. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100l.

51. Oct. of Purification. Walter du Punt, of Langeford, pl. Clemence, who was the wife of William de Byngham, imp. Manor of Wydecumbe. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40l. *Endorsed* Simon 'de Monte Alto' and Clemence his wife, Geoffrey 'de Albo Mario' [?] and] Alice, who was the wife of John de Shokereswell', put in their claim.

### 34 Edward I.

#### Case 252. File 30.

1306.

1.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Trin. John de Bradeford' and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard Richeman, def. 1 messuage in Bradeford'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. Moreover, def. has

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made on the morrow of the Ascension 31 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1306.

granted to pl. the remainder of 1 messuage, which Christine who was the wife of John de la Hide holds for life by demise of def. in the said town. Christine has done fealty to pl.

2.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Hil. Robert de Wilmyndon', clerk, pl. Roger le Porter, of Shefteburi, def., by John de Bradelegh' in his place. 2 messuages, 1½ virgate of land and rents of 3s. and 1 rose in West Asshton' by Stupel Asshton'. Acknowledgment (A) of the premises, to wit whatever def. has in the said town as in his demesne and service without retainment. To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l.

3. Oct. of Hil. William de Portlond and Susan his wife, pl., by William de Portlond, clerk, in their place. Richard de Upton', def. 3 messuages, 7 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and feeding for 1 aver, 8 beasts (*animalia*), 4 pigs and 60 sheep in Tollard and Tysseburi. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

4. Quin. of Hil. William de Perham and Maud his wife, pl. John, son of William de Perham, of Lavynton', imp. 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land in Lavynton' 'Episcopi', Poterne, Merston' by Poterne and Fydyn-ton' by Stepellavyntone. (G.) Pl. to hold during their lives of imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to imp.

5. Oct. of Purification. Robert Wayfer, the younger, pl. Robert Wayfer, the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Wyvelesle and Sherston'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

1305.

6. Quin. of Martinmas. William de Terstwode and Margaret his wife, pl. Agnes de Lyttleton', def., by Thomas de West Asshton' in her place. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Lyttleton' and Semleton'. (E.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. (*Warranty.*) Remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

7. Quin. of Martinmas. William Sautel, of \*Rouen\*, pl. Peter de Andevre and Edith his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 toft in \*New Salisbury\*. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1306.

8. Oct. of Purification. Geoffrey le Clerk, of Lavyngtone 'Episcopi', pl. Robert, son of William 'de Salice', and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the octave of Michaelmas 28 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1306.

1 virgate of land in Lavyngtone 'Episcopi'. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

9. Oct. of Purification. Ellis de Wyly and *William* de Wyly, pl. Edmund Falk', of Quedhampton', imp. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Quedhamptone and Bymirtone. (C.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

10. Morrow of Ascension. *Nicholas* 'de Cruce', of Colingeburn' Kingeston' 'Abbatis', and Maud his wife, pl. John de Coleshull', vicar of Colingeburn' Kingeston' 'Abbatis', def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Colingeburn' Kingeston' 'Abbatis'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

11. Quin of Eas. Robert de Hauvill, pl. John le Hauvill', imp., by William de Boudon' in his place. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 60 acres of wood in Pumburi, Bradeford', Westwode and Roweleye. Acknowledgment (C) of the premises, as in homages and services of free men and villains holding those villenages and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, rents, reliefs and escheats. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Tristram de Hauvill' puts in his claim.

12. Morrow of Ascension. Robert de Devyses, pl. Stephen de Harpedene and 'Galiana' his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Wynterburn' 'Comitis' and \*New Salisbury\*. (C.) To hold to def. during their lives. Successive remainders to John son of the said Stephen, Denise sister of the said John, William brother of the said Denise, Thomas brother of the said William, Alice sister of the said Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of 'Galiena'.

13. Oct. of Trin. Richard de Chuselden', pl. John atte Church, of Sutton' Maundevill', and Maud his wife, imp. 6½ acres of land in Ovre Fofhunte and Nethere Fofhunte. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

14. Oct. of Trin. John de Nippred, pl. Stephen Pruwet, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 28 acres of feeding and 40s. rent in Nippred and Funtel Giffard. (C.) To hold to pl. Successive remainders to Hugh son of the said John and Denise his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of John.

15. Oct. of Trin. Roger keeper of the house of Vaux (*de Valle Scolarium*) of \*New Salisbury\* and the scholars of the same, pl. Richard, son of Walter de Wylton', imp. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in West-



1306.

harnham. (A.) To hold to the scholars, their successors and their church of St. Nicholas of Vaux. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. (King's order.)

16. Oct. of Trin. Master Walter Hervy, pl. Simon de Benham and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in \*New Salisbury\*. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

17. Morrow of S.J.B. John Cokerel, pl. William de Whetehampstede, imp. 15 acres of land and 3s. 6d. rent in Hertham. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

18. Quin. of Trin. Adam Wykyng, pl. Hugh de Deneford' and John de Fayreford', def. 1 messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in Mere. (C), the premises being granted to pl. and to Ellen his wife. To hold to Adam, Ellen and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Adam. (King's order.) *Endorsed* Eustace de Burton' puts in his claim.

19. Oct. of S.J.B. Richard de Brumpton' and Thomas his son, the elder, pl., by John Wodegor in their place. Gilbert de Wendene, clerk, def., by John Dyen in his place. Manor of Aleton' and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor. (C.) To hold to pl. and to the heirs of Thomas' body. Remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

20. Oct. of S.J.B. John Bluet, pl. Joan, who was the wife of Reynold Crok', def., by John Spakeman in her place. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Cherlaweswyk'. Acknowledgment (C) of the premises, as in homages [*etc., as in No. 11 in this file.*] Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Henry, son of the said Joan, to hold during his life of pl. Reversion to pl.

21. Quin. of S.J.B. Walter le Frensh', of Uphavene, pl. Alice, who was the wife of Roger de la Folye, of Uphavene, def. 2 acres of land, feeding for 1 aver, 2 draught-beasts, 2 pigs and 25 sheep in Rusteshale. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

22. Morrow of Martinmas. John de Ameneye, of Ashton', and Margery his wife, pl., by Richard le Wodeward', of la Cove, in their place. Henry, son of Henry le Wodeward', of la Cove, def., by Walter Hamund', of Escote, in his place. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Ashton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

23. Oct. of Martinmas. Walter Escudemor, pl., by John Percehay in his place. Thomas Baldewyne and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Upton' Knoel. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l.

## FEET OF FINES

1306.

24. Oct. of Mic. Robert Hayl and *Edith* his wife, pl. Thomas de Uppehulle, imp. 1 messuage, 12*d.* rent and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Wulton'. (C.) Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

25. Oct. of Martinmas. Richard de Coleshulle and *Agnes* his wife, pl. Ellis de Coleshulle, def. (i) 2 parts of the manor of Lusteshull' and (ii) 10 acres of meadow and 10*s.* rent in Northwydyhull', Westwydyhull' and Hanindon'. (B) as to (i). To hold to pl. Cons. 10 marks.

26. Morrow of Martinmas. John atte Mersh' Mulle and Christine his wife, pl. John Sewyne, of Uppavene, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 4*s.* 9*d.* rent in Rusteshale. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. (*Warranty.*) Remainder to the right heirs of John atte Mersh' Mulle.

27. Morrow of All Souls. Robert le Poleter, of Dorkyng', pl. William de Wydeton' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Wadden'. (A.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

28. Morrow of All Souls. Robert le Poleter, of Dorkyng', pl. John le Weu and 'Tecla' his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Wadden'. (A.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

## 35 Edward I.

29. Quin. of Martinmas. Richard Costard, pl. Richard le Taillur, of Nywenton', and Christine his wife, def. 10 acres 1 rood of land, 2½ acres of meadow and the fourth part of 1 messuage and of 1 mill in Wambergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1307.

30. Oct. of Purification. Robert le Poleter, pl. Robert de Osgodby and Agnes his wife, def. 2 tofts, 3 virgates of land and 7 acres of meadow in Bymerton' by \*Salisbury\*. (F.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. (*Warranty.*) Remainder to the right heirs of pl.

31. Oct. of Hil. William de Wodefold and Margaret his wife, pl. Theobold de Thyndene, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 22½ acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 7*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* rent in Wodefold', Wynterburne Rolleston' and Bachan Wyly. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

1307.

32. Oct. of Purification. *John* de Cerne and Isabel his wife, pl. Beatrice Aleyn, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Draycote by Northlangeleye. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1306.

33. Quin. of Martinmas. *Henry* de Bristoll' and Parnel his wife, pl., by William de Boudon' in their place. William de Stok', of Bubbeton', imp., by John Lovel in his place. 1 messuage in Marlebergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1307.

34. One month from Eas. Richard de Chiselden', pl. Roger de Stotes-cumbe, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Carleton by Hungreford'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l. *Endorsed* Joan Isumbert puts in her claim.

35. One month from Eas. Stephen Pruwet, pl. Edmund de Hoke and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 9s. rent and the moiety of 1 mill in Donehevede 'Sancti Andree'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

36. One month from Eas. Walter de Fernhull' and Maud his wife, pl., by Robert Trug' in their place. Henry, son of Roger de la Hyde, def., by Thomas Elys in his place. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow and 23s. 2d. rent in Fernhull' by Tissebury. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Walter's body. Successive remainders to William brother of the same Walter, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Walter.

37. One month from Eas. *Stephen* Loveraz and Alice his wife, pl. Richard, son of Ralph Loveraz, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Chut'. (C.) To hold to pl.

38.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. *John* Basset and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Nicholas Scammel def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Bradeford'. (C.) To hold to pl.

39. Three weeks from Eas. Richard de Chuselden', pl. Clarice Isumberd', imp. 12 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Washerne. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. has granted that he will render yearly to imp., during her life only, 10s. in moieties at Mic. and Eas. *Endorsed* John Issimberd' puts in his claim.

40. Oct. of Trin. Reynold de Haselden' and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Upton', def. Manor of Eston' by Berewyk' 'Sancti Johannis'. (C.)

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of Trinity 32 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1307.

To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Reynold son of the said Reynold, the heirs of his body and Maud sister of the same Reynold son of Reynold.

41. Oct. of S.J.B. Master Richard de Abyndon', pl. Richard Costard and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 12s. rent in \*Great\* Cheleworth'. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

42. Oct. of S.J.B. Thomas de Chaucumbe, pl. Roger de Lyouns, def. 19 acres of land [and] the moiety of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Bereford' 'Sancti Martini'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

43. Oct. of S.J.B. Henry de la Folye, of Chesingbury, pl. Adam Bacun, of Chesingbury, and *Maud* his wife, def. Feeding for 100 sheep in Chesingbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40s.

44. Morrow of S.J.B. Andrew de Grymstede, pl. John le Wewe and 'Tecla' his wife, imp. 12½ acres of land and the moiety of 1 messuage and of 1 acre of meadow in Grymstede. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

45. Oct. of S.J.B. John de la Ryvere, pl. Amice, who was the wife of Richard de la Ryvere, def. Manor of Hampton' by Crekkelade, which Richard de la Ryvere holds for life by demise of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the manor to pl. Pl. to hold of the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. Richard has done fealty to pl. (King's order.)

46. Oct. of S.J.B. Laurence de Upavene, John his son and Henry, brother of the same John, pl. Adam Bacun and *Maud* his wife, def. 24 acres 1 rood of land, 3 acres of meadow and feeding for 9 oxen and 45 sheep in Rusteshale. (G.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

47. Morrow of Purification. Richard de Castreton' and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas, son of Richard de Multon', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Blakeland' and the advowson of the church of the same town. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Richard. *Endorsed* The abbot of Malmisbury puts in his claim.

48. Oct. of S.J.B. Henry, son of Philip le Clerk', of Neuton', pl. Philip le Clerk', of Neuton', def. 1 messuage [and] 34 acres of land in Neuton', which [John] . . .<sup>1</sup> holds for life of the inheritance of pl. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l. John has done fealty to pl.

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

### 1 Edward I.

Case 284. File 20.

SOMERSET AND WILTS.

1273.

4.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Trin. John prior of Maydenebradeleye, pl. Peter de Northon' and Iseult his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bekinton', co. Somerset, and 12s. rent in Pourton' and Westhacche, co. Wilts. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, knights' fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, feedings, waters, stanks, mills and liberties to be the right of the prior, brethren and sisters of the church of St. Mary Maydenebradel' as those which they have of gift of imp. The prior, his successors and the brethren and sisters to hold of chief lords. For this, the prior has granted to imp. the manor of Gernefeld', co. Somerset. Imp. to hold during their lives of the prior and his successors, rendering yearly 1*d.* at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to prior, his successors and the said brethren and sisters.

### 3 Edward I.

GLOUCESTER, SOMERSET, BERKS, WILTS, DORSET.

1275.

27.<sup>2</sup> Oct. of Trin. Robert bishop of \*Bath and Wells\*, pl. John abbot of \*Glastonbury\*, def. Manor of Pokeleschirch', co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of the same town, the manors of Wynescumb', Blakeford, Cr[anmore] <sup>3</sup> and 1 knight's fee in Camelarton', co. Somerset, the advowsons of the churches of Wynescumb' and Camelarton' and of the chapel of Blakeford', the advowson of Assebyr', co. Berks, the advowsons of Kynnton' and Cristemelleford', co. Wilts, and the advowson of Boclaunde, co. Dorset. Def. has remised and quitclaimed to pl. for himself, his successors and his church of \*Glastonbury\* his right in the premises, so that the bishop and his successors may hold the premises of the king in chief. And def. has granted that he will acquit the bishop and his successors against the king of all services appurtenant to the manor, saving

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, ed. E. Green (1892) (Somerset Record Society, Vol. VI), p. 379.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, p. 380 and in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset 1195-1327*, ed. E. A. and G. S. Fry (1896) (Dorset Records, Vol. V), p. 242.

<sup>3</sup> MS. illegible.

1275.

however to the abbot, his successors and church the yearly pensions which the predecessors of the abbot and his church used to receive from the following churches, to wit from Pokeleschirch' 50s., from Wynescumb' 1 mark, from Camelarton' 1 mark, which remain to them by this fine. For this, the bishop has remised and quitclaimed to the abbot, his successors and his church his right in the manor of Assebir', except the advowson thereof, the manors of Baddebyr', Kyngton' and Cristemelleford', except the advowsons of Cristemelleford' and Kyngton', the manor of Boclaunde, except the advowson thereof, which advowsons remain by this fine to the bishop and his successors, and in the manor of Mere, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church thereof, so that the abbot and his successors may hold the said manors as in demesnes, knights' fees, liberties and free customs, except the said advowsons, of the king in chief. Moreover, the bishop has remised and quitclaimed to the abbot, his successors and his church the right which he had in 117. 5s. which his predecessors used yearly to receive of the predecessors of the abbot and his church of the hundreds of Wytstan and Wyteleye and for tourns and sheriffs' aids in the lands of the abbot. He has also remised to them his right and claim in the moiety of amercements, fines for mercy, trespass and licence to agree, chattels of thieves, fugitives and condemned persons, murder, and oxen from disseisin arising,<sup>1</sup> from the lands, fees and men of the abbot and his successors and all fees and men of their men, all which remain to the abbot, his successors and church by this fine. This concord was made between them saving to each all articles contained in a chirograph between them made to which their seals were appended and of which articles there is no mention in this fine. And likewise this concord was made by the assent and will of the king, who granted it, saving to him his right in the said rent and articles, and of the prior and convent of \*Bath\* and of the dean and chapter of \*Wells\* who have sent to the justices their letters patent thereon.

## 5 Edward I.

Case 284. File 21.

WILTS, NORFOLK.

1277.

63. Quin. of Trin. John Lovel, pl. Martin de Suthmere and Margaret his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 40s. rent in Cumpton'. [*Writ not specified.*] Imp. have acknowledged the premises, to wit whatever they formerly had in the same town without retainment, to be right of pl. as those

<sup>1</sup> This appears to relate to the 'disseisin ox' due to the sheriff from those who perpetrated a disseisin with force and arms. Cf. Pollock and Maitland, *op. cit.*, Vol. II, p. 44.

1277.

which he has of their gift. Pl. to hold of chief lords. (*Warranty* to imp. and Margaret's heirs.) For this, pl. has granted to imp. in exchange for the premises 171½ acres ½ rood of land and 40s. rent in Dokkyng', co. Norfolk, to wit 80 acres of land called 'la Sunderlond' and 91½ acres ½ rood of land, which Martin formerly held of pl. for life. Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of imp., doing therefor at the king's scutage when it shall happen or be (*evenerit sive fuerit*) at more or at less ½d. (*Warranty* to imp. and Martin's heirs.) Remainder to Agnes de Barunton', mother of the same Margaret, to hold of pl. *Endorsed*: 'xx pedes cyr' de termino sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi quinto tempore Willelmi de Middelton' clerici de banco.'

## 7 Edward I.

WILTS, DORSET.

1279.

78.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Hil. Robert de Wodeton', pl. Robert bishop of \*Salisbury\*, def., by Nicholas 'de Sancto Edwardo' in his place. Wardship of Reynold, son and heir of Reynold de Remmesbyr', whose wardship belongs to pl. because Reynold holds his land of him by knight service.<sup>2</sup> [*Writ not specified.*] Pl. has granted that def. and his successors may have the wardship of Reynold and of all tenements in the fee of def. in Wiltshire and the marriage thereof without contradiction. For this, def. has granted to pl. the wardship of all Reynold's tenements which are of the fee of pl. in Dorset.

SOUTHAMPTON, WILTS.

81. Three weeks from Trin. Simon de la Bere and *Euphemia* his wife, pl. Roger de Stepesham and *Joan* his wife, imp. 1 carucate of land in Sulerton'. Imp. have acknowledged the land, to wit whatever imp. formerly had in the same town without retainment, to be the right of Euphemia as that which she and Simon have of gift of imp. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) For this, pl. have granted to imp. 1 carucate of land in Dunton', co. Wilts, to wit whatever pl. formerly had in the same town without retainment. Imp. to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1d. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Be it known that the fine formerly made between the parties concerning these lands is annulled.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1372], p. 244.

<sup>2</sup> This concord is levied upon a writ of *de recto custodie heredis*.

<sup>3</sup> The concord here referred to was levied in the octave of the Purification 54 Henry III between the same parties upon 20 acres of land in Bere in Suberton'. See C.P. 25(1)/204/11 (No. 20).

## 8 Edward I.

SOMERSET, WILTS.

1280.

93.<sup>1</sup> Somerton'. Morrow of S.J.B. Reynold abbot of St. Peter \*Gloucester\*, pl. John Tregoz, def. Advowson of the church of Burnham. [*Writ not specified.*] Def. has acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the abbot and his church and has rendered, remised and quitclaimed it to him, his successors and his church. For this, pl. has remised and quitclaimed to def. his right in the advowson of Lydyerd Tregoz, co. Wilts.

## 9 Edward I.

WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON.

1281.

98. \*Winchester\*. Oct. of Hil. Maud de Hyneton', pl., by Walter de Grymested' in her place. Ralph Payn, of Shyrefeud', def., by William de Bromhale in his place. 1 messuage and 1 hide in Wynterburn' Lungespeye. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. as those which she has of his gift. Pl. to hold of imp., rendering yearly 1 grain of pepper at Mic. Def. and all others who for the future shall hold the tenements which def. holds in Shyrefeld' by Romesye, co. Southampton, will warrant the premises in Wynterburn' Lungespeye to pl. Cons. 70 marks.

WILTS, OXFORD.

100. Oct. of Hil. Gilbert de Gay and Agnes, daughter of Thomas de Bray, pl., by John Faukes in her place. Adam de Gay, def. 15*l.* of land in Northbrok'. Def. has acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert as that which he and Agnes have of gift of def. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the homages and all the services of James le Paumer and Christian who was the wife of William le Megre of all tenements which they hold of [def.]<sup>2</sup> in Westbluntesdone, co. Wilts, and Tackel', co. Oxford, and likewise all the service of Philip de Gay of the whole tenement which he holds of def. during the life of def. in Westbluntesdon'. Pl. to hold of def., rendering yearly, during the life of def. only, 9 marks and 6*s.* 8*d.* at 4 terms, to wit 3*1s.* 8*d.* at Eas., S.J.B., Mic. and Christmas severally. After the death of def. pl. to hold of chief lords. If pl. or those who during the life of def. shall hold the premises shall

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, p. 384. Together with No. 98 in this file it was made before the justices itinerant mentioned on p. 12.

<sup>2</sup> MS. illegible.



1281.

default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the chattels of pl. in the said town and keep them until the payment of the rent in arrear. This concord was made in the presence of James and Christian, who acknowledged that they had done homage to Gilbert for the tenements that they hold of him and Agnes. And likewise in the presence of Philip, who has acknowledged that he holds the said tenement (which he holds as aforesaid) of pl. during the life of def., and has granted that he will intend and answer pl. during the life of def. of the service belonging to the said tenement.

## 10 Edward I.

## Case 284. File 22.

## BERKS, WILTS.

116.<sup>1</sup> \*Exeter\*. Quin. of Martinmas. Roger de Ingepenn', pl. William, son of Martin de Neweport, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates and 1 virgate of land in Ingepenn' and Hampsted' Mareschal. Pl. has acknowledged the premises together with 40s. rent in Cherleton', co. Wilts, to be the right of def. as those which he has of gift of pl. For this, def. has granted the said tenements to pl. and 'Emelina' his wife. Roger, 'Emelina' and the heirs of Roger's body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1d. at Eas. Reversion to def. to hold of chief lords. *Endorsed* The abbot of Tychefeld puts in his claim.

## WILTS, SOMERSET, DORSET.

1282.

117.<sup>2</sup> \*Exeter\*. Morrow of Purification. Henry de Govyz, pl. Brian de Govyz, the elder, def. 3 carucates of land in Kurchel, Berewes, Breen, Burnham, Toulard, Fernham, Tarente and Stubhampton'. Acknowledgment (A) of the premises, to wit whatever def. formerly had in the same towns as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, feedings and advowsons of churches. Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def., rendering yearly, during the life of def. only, 10l. in moieties at Christmas and S.J.B. After the death of def. pl. to hold of the heirs of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to Brian de Govyz, the younger, brother of the same Henry, John brother of the same Brian the younger, Nicholas brother of the

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made before the justices itinerant mentioned on p. 12.

<sup>2</sup> This concord was made before the justices itinerant mentioned on p. 12 with the addition of Alan de Walkyngham. It has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, pp. 386, 387 and in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset*, [1195-1327], pp. 245, 246.

1282.

same John, Roger brother of the same Nicholas and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession, to hold of Brian the elder during life and after his death of his heirs. Moreover, def. has granted that all that tenement which 'Cassandra' who was the wife of Thomas de Kaylewey held of def. in Toulard for her life and which ought to revert to def. shall remain successively to the said Henry, Brian the younger, John, Nicholas and Roger. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. Cons. 1 sore goshawk. This concord was made in the presence of 'Cassandra', who acknowledged that she claimed nothing of right in the said tenement which she holds as aforesaid except for her life. *Endorsed* Margaret de Govyz puts in her claim. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertf', puts in his claim. Robert de Lucy puts in his claim; *and in another hand* 'Item Dors' anno regis Edwardi x°; *and in a third hand* 'E.j. Fines diversorum comitatum, ligula 2da, ante Nr 35.'; *and on another part of the dorse* 'Wyltes, Somers'.

## 11 Edward I.

SOMERSET, DORSET, DEVON, OXFORD, WILTS.

1283.

128.<sup>1</sup> Three weeks from Eas. John, son and heir of John de Maundevile, pl. Simon 'de Monte Alto' and Clemence his wife.<sup>2</sup> That pl. has complained that Simon and Clemence hold more in Clemence's dower of the free tenement that was to the said John, sometime Clemence's husband, in Estkoker than they ought and than belongs to them. [*Writ not specified.*] Simon and Clemence have acknowledged the premises, to wit the manor of Estkoker with the advowson of the church of the same manor and with the hundred thereto belonging, to be the right of pl. and have remised and quitclaimed them to him. Moreover, they have remised and quitclaimed all the right and claim that they had in name of dower in all lands and tenements that were of the said John in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Berks and Oxford, saving to themselves for the life of Clemence all knights' fees in the said counties whereof she was dowered before this concord was made. For this, pl. has granted to Simon and Clemence the manor of Sutton Maundevile, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Moreover, he has granted to them, for their lives only, 103s. 4d. of yearly rent in his manor of Merswode, co. Dorset, by the hands of pl. or others who during the lives of Simon and Clemence shall hold the manor, to wit at the oct. of Mic. 4 marks

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, pp. 388, 389 and in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], pp. 246, 247.

<sup>2</sup> This party is not described.

## EDWARD I

1283.

and on the morrow of the Close of Eas. 5os. If Simon and Clemence shall default in the payment thereof, pl. may distrain upon their chattels in the same manor and keep them until the full payment of what is in arrear. Simon and Clemence to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. This concord is made saving to Simon and Clemence Clemence's right in the manor of Sottewelle, co. Berks, if they shall wish to speak thereon. And be it known that pl. has granted that he will acquit Simon and Clemence against the king and others of all services that were in arrear from the manor of Sutton' before the making of this concord. *Endorsed 'Pasch' xj'.*

### 13 Edward I.

DEVON, WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON.

1285.

141. Oct. of Hil. Matthew, son of John, dem. Gilbert de Clare, earl of \*Gloucester\* and Hertford', ten. Manor of Chytelhamtone and le Slou. [*Writ not specified.*] Dem. has acknowledged the manor and le Slou with the wood of Chytelhamholt, chaces and fisheries to be the right of ten. and has remised and quitclaimed them to him. For this, ten. has remised and quitclaimed to dem. his right and claim in the manors of Yalymptone and Stoke in Hamme with la Sturte, co. Devon, in Erlestok', co. Wilts, and in Warblyngtone and Hunygtone, co. Southampton.

### 15 Edward I.

Case 285. File 23.

WILTS, DEVON, SOUTHAMPTON.

1287.

184. Oct. of Mic. The king and Eleanor his queen consort, pl. Matthew, son of John, def. Manors of Stok' in Hammes, Ylampton', Hocford', la Sturte and Pyworthi, co. Devon, and the manors [*sic*] of Erlestok', co. Wilts. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has rendered them to them. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the remainder of the manors of Pyworthi and la Sturte and the third part of the manor of Hocford', co. Devon, and the manors of Warblyngtone and Huntone, co. Southampton, which Margaret, who was the wife of John son of Matthew, holds in dower of the inheritance of def. And def. has also remised to pl. the right and claim that he had therein. Margaret has done fealty to pl.

1287.

186. Three weeks from Mic. Matthew, son of John, pl. The king and Eleanor his queen consort, def. The town and castle of Devyses and the manors of Rudes [and] Erlestok', co. Wilts, the manors of Stoke in Hammes, Ylampton', Hocford'; la Sturte and Pyworthi, co. Devon, and the manors of Warblinton' and Hunton', co. Southampton. (E), the premises being granted, as in demesnes, homages and services of free men, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, villenages with the villains holding the same and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, woods, marshes, rents, waters, stanks, fisheries, heaths and mills, without retainment. Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 40*l.* in moieties at Mic. and Eas. (*Warranty.*) Moreover, def. have granted to pl. the remainder of the manors of Pyworthi and la Sturte and the third part of manor of Hocford', co. Devon, and the manors of Warblinton' and Hunton', co. Southampton, which Margaret, who was the wife of John son of Matthew, holds in dower of the inheritance of pl. Pl. to hold during his life of def, Reversion to def. Margaret has done fealty to def.

## 18 Edward I.

Case 285. File 24.

CAMBRIDGE, WILTS.

1290.

203.<sup>1</sup> Oct. of Purification. *Ralph le Mareschall'* and Isabel his wife, pl. Warin de Bassingeburn', imp. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20*s.* rent in Wynepol, Baryngton', Maketon' and Wroteworth', co. Cambridge., and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Chaldryngton', co. Wilts. (B), the premises being granted to imp. and to Margaret his wife. Warin, Margaret and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Eas. Remainder on the death of Margaret to Warin and the heirs of his body to hold of pl. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Sybil de Thornton' puts in her claim.

BERKS, WILTS.

205. Morrow of Ascension. John de Kyngeston', pl. William de Bagepuz [*alias*] Baggepuz, imp. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been briefly abstracted in *Feet of Fines for Cambridgeshire, Henry VII to Elizabeth [etc.]*, ed. W. M. Palmer (Norwich, n.d.), p. 4.

## EDWARD I

1290.

Kyngeston' Bagepuz, co. Berks. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. For this, pl. has granted to imp. 6 marks rent to be received yearly by the hands of William de Wauton' from the tenement which he formerly held in Fenny-sutton', co. Wilts. Imp. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl. William de Wauton' has done fealty to imp.

### 25 Edward I.

GLOUCESTER, SOMERSET, WILTS, SUSSEX.

1297.

233.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. John de Knovill', pl. John de Badeham and Elizabeth his wife, def. Manors of Beverston' and Pyriton' and two parts of the manor of Radewyk', co. Gloucester, the manors of Harpetre and Barewe, co. Somerset, the manor of Cernecote, co. Wilts, and the manor of Hamptonet, co. Sussex. Acknowledgment (F) of the premises, as in homages and services of free men and of villains holding those villenages and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, rents, wards, reliefs and escheats. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 1000 marks.

236.<sup>2</sup> Quin. of Trin. John Abadam and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John de Knovill', def. Manors of Piriton', Radewyk', Northwyk' and Beverston' and the advowsons of the churches of the manor of Beverston' and the priory of Bylewyk', co Gloucester, the manors of Estharpetre and Barewe and the advowson of the priory of Munechenebarwe, co. Somerset, the manor of Cernecote and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts, and the manor of Hamptonet, co. Sussex. (G.) To hold to pl. Remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. *Endorsed* The abbot of St. Peter \*Gloucester\* puts in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Edward I to Richard I*, p. 391 and in *An Abstract of Feet of Fines relating to the County of Sussex*, 34 Henry III-35 Edward I, ed. L. F. Salzman (London, 1908) (Sussex Record Society, Vol. VII), No. 1112.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, Richard I to Edward I*, p. 391 and in *An Abstract of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Sussex*, 34 Henry III-35 Edward I, No. 1114.

1 Edward II.

Case 253. File 31.

1308.

1.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. *William* Paynel and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Heggham, parson of Helpeston', and John Luveday, def. Manor of Littleton'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100l.

2. Oct. of Trin. *Richard* de Lente and Joan his wife, pl. John atte Berne and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land and 5½ acres of meadow in Ferseden'. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* Robert, son of James de Hegheworthe, puts in his claim.

1307.

3.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Martinmas. Thomas de Havenebere and Olive his wife, pl. Walter de Chikesgrave, def. 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in Swalewe-clyve. Acknowledgment (C) of the premises, as in homages and services of free men and of villeins holding those villenages and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, rents, reliefs and escheats, to wit whatever Thomas had in the said town as in demesne and service on the day on which this concord was made, without retainment. To hold to pl. and the heirs of Thomas' body. Successive remainders to Robert brother of the same Thomas, John brother of the same Robert, Nicholas brother of the same John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Thomas.

1308.

4.<sup>2</sup> Quin. of Hil. John Luvel, of Tychemersch', pl. Adam de Brimesdon' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5½ acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow [and] 39s. 2d. rent in Bluntesdon' Gay and Westwydihull'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

5. Oct. of Hil. Richard de Chuselden', pl. Richard de Ely, 'espicer', and Lucy his wife and John le Lyndraper, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wylton' and the suburb of Wylton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

6.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Hil. Philip de Paunton' and *Juliana* his wife, pl. John de Gyvelton' and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Eston' Peres and 1 carucate of

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

<sup>2</sup> This concord was made in the octave of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1308.

land in Yatton' Kaynel. (C.) Def. and the heirs of Joan's body to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

7.<sup>1</sup> Morrow of Purification. *Adam* de Brimesdon' and Robert his brother, pl. Alexander 'de Marisco' and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Cherleton' by Hungerford. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons 20 marks.

8.<sup>2</sup> Quin. of Hil. John Lovel, of Tychemersh', pl. Adam de Brimesdon' and Agnes his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1½ virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of feeding and 14s. rent in Bluntesdon' Gay and Westwodihull. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

9. Three weeks from Eas. *Hugh* Wak' and Joan his wife, pl., by Roger de Stok' in his place by the king's writ. Adam de Paulesholte, def. Manor of Wynterburnestok'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100l.

10. Oct. of S.J.B. Richard Redleg' and *Maud* his wife, pl. Peter de Upton', def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Upton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l. *Endorsed* John Russel and Joan his wife, Richard de Perham and Isabel his wife, John [?] Echesin and Sarah his wife, Edith and 'Gaspa', daughters of the said Peter de Upton', put in their claim. Robert Russel and Joan his wife put in their claim.

11. Morrow of S.J.B. *Adam* de la Forde and Isabel his wife, pl. Alan de Shadewell' and 'Lora' his wife, def. 22 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wodebergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l.

12.<sup>3</sup> Quin. of Eas. *William* Paynel and Margaret his wife, pl., by Walter le Blunt' in their place. John de Heggham, parson of Helpston', and John Loveday, def. Manor of Knyghtiton'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

## 2 Edward II.

13. Quin. of S.J.B. Walter Scammel and *John* his brother, pl., by John Soleney in their place by the king's writ. Christine Scammel, def., by John de Bradeleye in his place by the king's writ. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Dunheved' 'Sancti Andree'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

<sup>2</sup> This concord was made in the octave of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

<sup>3</sup> This concord was made in the quindene of Easter 35 Edward I and recorded and granted on this day.

1308.

14. Quin. of S.J.B. Simon de Furneaus, pl. Matthew de Furneaus, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 6 marks rent in Werministre. (H.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to Henry brother of the same Simon, Robert brother of the same Henry, Matthew brother of the same Robert, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of def.

15. Oct. of Martinmas. *Walter* le Frenshe, of Caningges, and Christine his wife, pl. William atte More, imp. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Stratton' 'Sancte Margarete'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.*

16. Oct. of Martinmas. Robert le Bor, pl. John Lyndeneys and Juliana his wife, imp. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Codeford'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100*s.*

17. Oct. of Mic. John de . . .wel,<sup>1</sup> pl. William, son of William son of William de Maydenecote, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 2*s.* rent in Estfif . . .<sup>1</sup>, which William le Butiller holds for life by the courtesy of England. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks. William le Botiller has done fealty to pl.

18. One month from Mic. John de Segrave, pl. John Trymenel and Ellen his wife, def. Manor of Westhacche. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100*l.* *Endorsed* Hugh de Doene [and] Alice his wife put in their claim. John le Houp' and Felise his wife put in their claim.

19. Oct. of Martinmas. *John* Strug and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert le Bor, imp. 40*s.* rent in Codeford'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 20*l.*

20. Morrow of Martinmas. John le Savage, pl. Geoffrey le Savage, of Burbache, def. 8 messuages, 2 virgates of land and 12*s.* 2½*d.* rent in Burbache Savage and Burbache Stormy. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l.*

21. Oct. of Martinmas. Reynold de Mugwortlegh', pl. John de Briddesherd and 'Edelina' his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Comerwell'. (D.) Def. to hold during 'Edelina's' life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

22. Oct. of Martinmas. Robert le Bor, pl. John Strug and *Margaret* his wife, imp. 30 acres of land in Codeford'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100*s.*

<sup>1</sup> MS. illegible.



1308.

23. Oct. of Martinmas. John de Monymewe, pl. William de Forstel, def. 2 messuages, 5 virgates of land and 60s. rent in Westaumbresbury and Wambergh'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to def. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100l.

1309.

24. Quin. of Hil. John Colking and Margaret his wife, pl. John de Devises, chaplain, def. 5 messuages, 40 acres of land and 8s. rent in Fogheleston' and \*New Salisbury\*. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John Colking.

25. Oct. of Hil. Stephen Prowet, pl. Richard Pauncefot, of Hynedon', and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Dunhevede 'Sancti Andree'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

26. Oct. of Hil. Edward de Wyk' and Margery his wife, pl. John de Nevill' and Nicholas his brother, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Wyke and Tussebury. (C.) To hold to pl.

27. Morrow of Ascension. Walter Albert and Alice his wife, pl. Peter Robyn, of Stepel Laventon', def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Stepellaventon'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

28. Quin of Eas. John le Keu, the younger, pl. Master Robert le Keu, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Schernton'. (F.) (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

29. Quin. of Eas. Richard de Grymsted' and Edith his wife, pl. Thomas de Cotes, def. Manor of Fallardeston and 40s. rent in Wynterburn' and Orcheston'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Edith.

30. Morrow of S.J.B. Ralph de Bereford', pl. Geoffrey Scurlag, Joan his wife and John, son of Roger 'de gardino', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 20 acres of land in Duntone, Bereford and Wodefolde by Duntone. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

31. Oct. of S.J.B. John Alwyne and Alice his wife, pl., by Arnulph Lusewyz in their place. Richard de la Mulle, of Knyghteton', def. 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Knyghteton' and Chelk'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

32. Quin. of Trin. Philip Gogun and Agnes his wife, pl. Roger de Stock', def. 10 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 13 acres of meadow, the moiety of 12 acres of wood and 14s. 2d. rent in Wynterborneford', Wynterbornegonnore and Laverkestoke. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of Philip's body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

1309.

33. Oct. of S.J.B. Robert Burstall', chaplain, William Burstall', chaplain, and *John* Burstall', pl. Isaac le Seler and Sybil his wife, def. 1 messuage in Devyses. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

34. Quin. of Trin. William de Dupyate and Margery his wife, pl. John, son of Margery Beauvyleyn, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Calne and Calestone. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to Thomas and Richard sons of the same William and Margery and Margaret and Maud sisters of the same Thomas and Richard for their lives. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

1308.

35. Oct. of Martinmas. John, son of Roger Kybus, of Malmesbury, pl. Robert de Hyndewell' and Juliana his wife, def. 17 acres of land in Brokeneberewe. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l*.

### 3 Edward II.

#### Case 253. File 32.

1309.

1. Quin. of Mic. *Geoffrey* de Morlegh' and Felise his wife, pl. Margaret, who was the wife of *Geoffrey* de Morlegh', def. 6 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 200 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and rent of 2*s.*, 2 *lb.* of pepper and 2 *lb.* of cumin in Kemele, Morlegh' and Somerford'. (C.) To hold to pl.

2. Oct. of Mic. *John* Bluet and Margery his wife, pl. *John* de Bradeford' and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Benacre and Melkesham. (F.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 110*l*.

3. Quin. of Mic. William, son of Robert de Codeford', clerk (*clericum*), pl. *John* Roberdes, of Estcodeford', and Robert Russel, of Wychford', def. 3 messuages [and] 2½ virgates of land in Estcodeford', Westcodeford' and Ayston'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20*l*.

4. Morrow of All Souls. *John* de Iford' and *Cecily* his wife, William Dorilot and *Mabel* his wife, dem. Roger de Berleye, ten. 1 messuage and the fourth part of 1 virgate of land in Berleye and Wroxhale. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. Cons. 5 marks.

1310.

5. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas Dodde, pl. John le Boltere and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Est Grymstede. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 10 marks.

1309.

6. Oct. of Mic. William de Wodefald' and Margaret his wife, pl. Robert de Harewedone, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12s. rent in Larkestok'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of William. *Endorsed* Gilbert de Wodefald' puts in his claim.

7. Oct. of Martinmas. John Pedeleure, pl. Andrew le Porter, of Spersholte, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 24s. rent in Stokton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks. *Endorsed* Andrew Payn puts in his claim.

8. Oct. of Martinmas. Robert de Wilmyndon', clerk, pl. Roger le Sauser, of Asshton', def. 2 messuages [and] 2½ virgates of land in Gyldene Asshton' and Hurdecotes Asshton' by Stupel Asshtone. Acknowledgment (C) of whatever def. has in the said towns as in demesne and service, without retainment. Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 13s. 4d. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl. *Endorsed* William Sauser and Henry Sauser put in their claim.

1310.

9. Oct. of Purification. John Fornot and Alice his wife, pl. Roger Jacob and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 roods of meadow and the moiety of 1 messuage in Cherleton' by Hungerford'. (G.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Agnes daughter of the said Roger Jacob and the heirs of her body to hold of def. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def. *Endorsed* Robert de Brunnestone puts in his claim.

10. Oct. of Purification. *Richard* de Lente and Joan his wife, pl. John atte Berne and Agnes his wife, def. Moiety of 1 virgate of land in Fershesdon'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

11. Oct. of Hil. John le Clerk', of Tydecumbe, pl. John le Fraunkeley, of Tydecumbe, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Tydecumbe. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

12. Quin. of Eas. *Thomas* de Aston' and Isabel his wife, pl. *Hugh* de Estcote and Joan his wife, def. Manor of Estcote. (G.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 19l. at 2 terms, to wit 10l. at Mic. and 9l. at Eas. Reversion to def.

## 1310.

13. Three weeks from Eas. *Robert*, son of Pain, and Isabel his wife, pl. Juliana, who was the wife of Walter de Sturton', def. Manor of Sturton' by Mere and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 200l. *Endorsed* Eudes de Sturtone and Isabel his wife put in their claim.

14. Three weeks from Eas. *Robert*, son of Pain, and Isabel his wife, pl. John, son of Walter de Sturton', def. Manor of Sturton' by Mere and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l. *Endorsed* Eudes de Sturtone and Isabel his wife put in their claim.

15. Morrow of Ascension. John, son of Richard de Cotes, pl. John Swyft', of Ryndeweye, def. 28½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Canynges and Chutewe. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10l.

16. Three weeks from Eas. *William* de Stratton' and Emma his wife, pl. Walter de Cumpton', def. 4 messuages and 40 acres of land in Stratton' 'Sancte Margarete'. (C.) To hold to pl.

17. Quin. of Eas. William de Asshemere, pl. William de Cerne and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land and 2s. rent in Burchalk'. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

18. Quin. of Eas. *Richard*, son of William de Berton', of Hegheworth', and Christine his wife, pl. Henry le Kyng' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1½ rood of meadow and the moiety of 1 acre of land in Hegheworth' and Estthorp' by Hegheworth'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10l.

19. Morrow of Ascension. *Robert* de Wylmyndone, clerk, and John de Bradeleye, pl. Robert de Hauvill', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 60 acres of wood in Pumbury, Bradeford', Westwode and Roweleghe'. Acknowledgment (F.) of the premises, with the homages and services of free men and villains holding those villenages and their households, meadows, pastures, feedings, rents, reliefs and escheats, to wit whatever def. holds in the said towns in demesne and service, without retainment. To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* Tristram de Hauville puts in his claim.

## 1309.

20. Quin. of S.J.B. *Gilbert* le Blake and Maud his wife, pl. Master Richard le Keu, imp. 24 acres of land and 5d. rent in Deverel Langebrigge. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

1309.

21. Quin. of S.J.B. *John* Bluet and Margery his wife, pl. Ralph Bluet, def. Manor of Helmerton'. (C.) Pl. to hold of the king. (King's order.)

1310.

22. Oct. of S.J.B. *Nicholas* de Wyly and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard Costevile and Christine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 44½ acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Hevedstok', Huntelonde, la More and Whelpelegh' by Dunton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

23. Oct. of Trin. William Page and Agnes his wife, pl. Laurence le Eyr, of Sevenhampton', def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow in Sevenhampton'. (C.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly to def., during his life only, 14 marks in moieties at Mic. and Eas. After the death of def. pl. shall render yearly to the heirs of def. 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

1309.

24. Oct. of Martinmas. William Ive, of Suttone Maundevill', pl. Thomas Ive, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Sutton' Maundevill'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

## 4 Edward II.

1310.

25. Oct. of Mic. John Jukyn, the younger, pl. John Jukyn, the elder, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Esterdescote. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed* Maud, daughter of Walter Jukyn, and John, son of Robert de Wockeseye, put in their claim.

26. Quin. of Martinmas. Richard le Justise and *Edith* his wife, dem. *Richard* le Clerk, of Chippenham, and Isabel his daughter, ten. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Langele Burel. [*Writ not specified.*] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. Cons. 10l.

27. Oct. of Mic. William 'de Insula Bona' and Anastace his wife, pl. John de Shrivenham, def. Manor of Middleton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of William's body. Successive remainders to Roland son of William de Erle, John brother of the said Roland, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Robert brother of the said John brother of Roland.

28. Oct. of Mic. William 'de Insula Bona', pl. John de Shryvenham, def. 1 messuage and 2½ carucates of land in Puttehole and Tymerygge. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to

**1310.**

Stephen de Britmereston', George de Britmereston', the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Roland son of William de Erle.

29. Oct. of Martinmas. John 'de Sancta Honerina', pl. John le Skynnere and Alice his wife, def. 25½ acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, feeding for 30 sheep, rent of 9s. 5d. and of the fourth part of 1 lb. of cumin and the fourth part of 1 messuage in Avebury and Stanleye. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

30. One month from Mic. Stephen de Brighmerston', pl. John le Lymbernere, def. 5 messuages and 5 carucates of land in Wyntereslawe, Brighmerston' and Hakeneston'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to George son of the same Stephen, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

**1311.**

31. Oct. of Purification. William Brian and Alice his wife, pl. Richard Costard and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage in Creckelade. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

32. Oct. of Hil. Robert de Wilmyndon', clerk, and John de Aune, pl. Christine de Aune, def. 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in Lavynton' 'Episcopi', which Simon le Frie holds for life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 30l. Simon has done fealty to pl.

33. Oct. of Purification. William de Tinhyde, pl. Katherine, who was the wife of John de Cotes, imp. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Worton', Merston and Poterne. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l.

34. Oct. of Hil. Ralph le Clerk', of Melkesham, and Edith his wife, pl. Robert le Mareschal, of Calne, and Maud his wife, imp. 1 messuage, 5½ acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Shagh' and Melkesham. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

35. Oct. of Purification. Robert, son of Thomas Pouke, pl. John le Parkere, of Devyses, and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage [and] 1 virgate of land in Whetham by Calne. (C.) Def. to hold during Lucy's life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

36. Morrow of Ascension. Stephen Peres, of Avebury, and Agnes his wife, pl. John Edmund and Joan his wife, def. 16 acres 3 roods and the fourth part of 16 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, 7s. 4d. rent and the fourth part of 2 messuages in Avebury and Stanleghe. (G.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

**1311.**

37. Three weeks from Eas. John de Leweston' and Christine his wife, pl. William de Gildene, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in \*Little\* Hornnyggesham and \*Great\* Hornnyggesham. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

**1310.**

38. Quin. of S.J.B. Thomas de Havenebere and Olive his wife, pl. Robert le Corp, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 1 rood of meadow in Anestie and Cumbe. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

39. Quin. of S.J.B. Reynold' de Sancto Martino' and Eleanor his wife, pl. John Aucher, def. 259 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of feeding and 30 acres of wood in Knouk'. (C.) To hold to pl.

40. Quin. of S.J.B. Thomas Neel, of Piriton', pl. John de Burghton', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in Piriton'. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold to imp., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to John son of the same Thomas, Geoffrey brother of the same John son of Thomas and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession to hold of def. Reversion to def.

**1311.**

41. Oct. of S.J.B. Ralph Sculpyn, pl. Alexander le Fraunkeleyn, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Ruweleye. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to pl.

42. Oct. of S.J.B. Ralph de Sharpenham, pl. Robert Styne, of Draycote Folyot, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Draycote Folyot. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has rendered to him two parts thereof. To hold to pl. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the remainder of the third part, which Juliana, who was the wife of Roger Styne, holds in dower of the inheritance of Robert in the said town. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20<sup>l</sup>. Juliana has done fealty to pl.

43. Oct. of Trin. Walter le Moys, of Malmesbury, pl. John Page and Lettice his wife, imp. 1 messuage in Malmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

44. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter, son of Walter de Pavely, pl. Walter de Pavely, def. 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land in Immere. (I.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def., rendering yearly during the life of def. 25<sup>l</sup>. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. After the death of def. pl. shall render yearly to the heirs of def. 1<sup>l</sup>. at Eas. Reversion to def.

## 5 Edward II.

## Case 253. File 33.

1312.

1. Quin. of Eas. *William Everard* and *Beatrice* his wife, pl., by *Adam Lomb*, of *Dallyng'*, in her place. *Roland Bluet*, def. 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in *Welescote*. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*.

2. Morrow of Ascension. *Robert de Abyndon*', pl. *Peter de Wordleham* and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 60*s*. rent in *Staunton*' by *Hegheworth*'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

1311.

3. Oct. of Mic. *Philip Corbyn*, pl. *Maud*, who was the wife of *John Corbyn*, def. 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 8*s*. rent in *Calston*' and the advowson of the moiety of the church of the same town. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40*l*.

4. Oct. of Mic. *Roland Bluet*, pl. *Peter Bluet* and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow and 40 acres of feeding in *Saltharpe*. (C.) To hold to def. during their lives. Successive remainders to *William Everard* and *Beatrice* his wife, the heirs of *Beatrice*'s body and the right heirs of *Peter*.

5. Oct. of Mic. *Jocelin*, son of *William Bolymer*, pl. *Peter Bolymer*, parson of the chapel of *Norrigg'*, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 6½*d*. rent in *Upton*' *Escudmor*. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

6. Quin. of Mic. *Robert de Hauvill*' and *Margery* his wife, pl. *Robert de Wylmyndone*, clerk, and *John de Bradeleye*, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 60 acres of wood in *Pumbury*, *Bradeford*', *Westwode* and *Roweleg'h*'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100*l*.

1312.

7. Quin. of Hil. *John Morice*, of *Moneketon*', and *Margaret* 'de Sancto Vigore', pl. *John Morice*, of *Radenherste*, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 60 acres of meadow, 20 acres of feeding, 30 acres of wood, 5 acres of heath and the moiety of 1 *lb*. of cumin rent in *Deverel Langebrigg'* and *Radenherste*. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

8. Quin. of Eas. *Geoffrey de Pupelpenne*, pl. *Walter Alfrich*' and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2*s*. rent in *Yatesbury*. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.



**1312.**

9. Oct. of S.J.B. Richard de Lente, pl. John Scot', chaplain, def. 3 messuages, 5 virgates of land and 24 acres of meadow in Highworthe and Wykelente by Highworthe. (C.) To hold to pl. Successive remainders to William son of the same Richard, Richard brother of the same William, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl.

**1311.**

10. Quin. of S.J.B. Henry, son of Philip le Clerk', pl. Philip le Clerk', of Suth Neuton', def.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and 37s.  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Suth Neuton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

**1312.**

11. Oct. of Trin. Robert Wardebek', pl. *Richard* de Lente and Joan his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Fershesdon' by Highworthe. (G.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

**1311.**

12. Quin. of S.J.B. William de Wherewell' and Maud his wife, pl. John de Langebrigge, def. 1 messuage and 32 acres of land in Shaldeburn'. (C.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

**1312.**

13. Oct. of S.J.B. *Richard* de Lente and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Wardebek, of Fershesdon', def. 2 messuages, 44 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6s.  $8d.$  rent in Fershesdon' and Mokenhull' by Highworthe. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

14. Quin. of Trin. John Bacun and Ellen, daughter of Laurence de Uphavene, pl., by Robert de Hungerford' their guardian. Adam Bacun and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of feeding, feeding for 15 oxen, 73 sheep and 9 pigs and 19s.  $1d.$  rent in Uphavene, Chisingbury and Rusteshale. (I.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

**6 Edward II.**

15. Oct. of Mic. Master Richard de Abyndon', Robert his brother, Margaret sister of the same Richard, and Nicholas de Abyndon', pl. Godfrey de Horblyngge, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 10l. rent in Berton', Merston', Mordon', Haydon' and Hay-

1312.

donezwyk' by Hegheworth'. (C.) To hold to master Richard during his life. Remainder to Robert, Margaret and Nicholas during their lives. Successive remainders to Robert son of Nicholas de Abyndon', Richard brother of the same Robert, John brother of the same Richard, Nicholas brother of the same John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of master Richard.

16. Oct. of Mic. Robert Parfet, of la Lee, pl. Thomas Broun, of Lydyerd', and Christine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Pyryton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s.

17. Morrow of Martinmas. John Bluet and Eleanor his wife, pl. Ralph Bluet, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 12 acres of meadow in Benacre and Melkesham. (C.) To hold to pl.

18. Oct. of Martinmas. Henry Just', of \*Great\* Hornyngesham, pl. William le Toukere, of \*Great\* Hornyngesham, and Edith his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in \*Great\* Hornyngesham. (C.) To hold to def. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas Just', Juliana his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of William le Toukere.

19. Morrow of Martinmas. James de Grondewell', pl. John de la Mere, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land and 9 acres of meadow in Grondewell', Bluntesdon' 'Sancti Andre[e]',<sup>1</sup> Bluntesdon' Gay, Northwydihull', Westwydihull', Pyryton', Haydon' and Haydon' Wyke. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to James son of the same James, Walter his brother and the heirs of Walter's body, Juliana sister of the same Walter and the heirs of her body and Adam de Clenche.

20. Quin. of Mic. Michael de Aune, pl. Robert le Despenser, of Colyngeburne Kyngeston', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 12s. 4d. rent in Colyngeburn' Kyngeston'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

21. Quin. of Mic. John Goion and Alice his wife, pl. Robert de Bostadeck', def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in \*Great\* Aumbresbury. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of John's body. Successive remainders to William Everard and Agnes his wife, the heirs begotten between them and William Goion.

22. Oct. of Mic. David de la Chaumbre, pl. Walter de la Chaumbre, def. 2 messuages, 3½ virgates of land, 7 acres of meadow [and] 20s. 7d.

<sup>1</sup> MS. defective.

**1312.**

rent in Erlestok'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

23. Oct. of Martinmas. Henry de Róucle, pl. Robert le Avenor, of Merleberge, and Cecily his wife, imp. 3 acres of land in Roucle. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20s.

24. Oct. of Mic. John le Sweyn, of Sherston Parva, pl. Simon le Sweyn, of Sherston Parva, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Sherston Parva. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

**1313.**

25. Quin. of Hil. *Nicholas* de Inkpenne and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Crikkelade in her place by the king's writ. William Fayreghe, def. 1 virgate of land in Laverkestoke. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

26. Quin. of Hil. Master William, son of William de Hardene, pl. Ralph Maleweyn and Maud his wife, def., by Henry de Dunston' in her place by the king's writ. 1 messuage [and] 1 carucate of land in Merton' by Wexcombe and the advowson of the chapel thereof. (C.) To hold to def. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

27. Quin. of Hil. Walter le Pack', pl. Maud, daughter of Ralph Falcher, def. 1 messuage, the moiety of 1 virgate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Middleton' Lilebone. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

28. Oct. of Hil. William Perys, of Wroxhale, and Edith his wife, pl., by the said William in her place by the king's writ. William de Budeston', chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 14 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 12s. 4d. rent in Wroxhale by Bradeford'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Successive remainders to Alice daughter of the said William Perys, the heirs of her body and the right heirs of William Perys.

29. Three weeks from Eas. Robert Avenel and Christine his wife, pl. Master Thomas Clenche, def. 2 carucates of land, 2 mills, 20 acres of meadow and 4l. rent in Theveneswundon'. (C.) Pl. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

30. Quin. of Eas. Walter atte More, pl. Hereward atte More, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Bluntesdon'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1313.

31. Morrow of Ascension. Master John Ace, pl. Nicholas de Eysy, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 5 acres of meadow in Bluntesdon' 'Sancti Andree'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John son of the same master John, Alice sister of the same John son of John, Agnes sister of the same Alice, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Robert son of Hugh le Chanu.

32. Three weeks from Eas. Robert Meriet, Maud his wife and Thomas, son of the same Robert, pl. Thomas Weylond', of Calne, and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 virgate of land in Blakelonde and Calston'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

33. Morrow of S.J.B. Henry de la Folie and Alice his wife, pl. Philip Dyonys, chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in Westchisingbury. (C.) To hold to pl.

34. Oct. of S.J.B. Peter Doygnel and Amice his wife, pl. William de Wynselawe, def. 1 messuage and 4 virgates of land in Westokham. (C.) To hold to pl.

35. Oct. of Trin. Richard de Coumbe and Anastace his wife, pl. Peter de Forstebury, def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 5 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 100s. rent in Northtodeworth' and Cump-ton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Richard's body. Successive remainders to Richard son of Simon de Coumbe, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said Richard de Coumbe.

36. Oct. of Trin. William, son of Richard le Irmangere, of Burghton', pl. Thomas Bryan, of Malmesbury, def. 1 messuage in Malmesbury. (A.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40s.

## 7 Edward II.

### Case 253. File 34.

1314.

1. Quin. of Hil. John le Prute, pl. John Aygnel, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of wood and 40 acres of heath in Brembelshawe. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John son of John le Prute and to Isabel his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of the same John son of John.

1313.

2. Oct. of Mic. Peter de Bulkynton' and Christine his wife, pl. William Sturdy, of Welles, 'mareschal', and Juliana his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40

**1313.**

acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Bulkynton'. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

**1314.**

3. Oct. of Hil. John Bluet and Eleanor his wife, pl. William Martel, def. Manors of Lakham and Helmerton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs male of John's body. Successive remainders to Margaret daughter of the said John, the heirs of her body and the right heirs of John.

**1313.**

4. Oct. of Mic. Richard Whytsyde, of Lusteshulle, the elder, and Emma his wife, pl. Richard Whytsyde, of Lusteshulle, the younger, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Lusteshulle. (C.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

**1314.**

5. One month from Eas. Pontius de Florak' and Joan his wife, pl., by Geoffrey Moraunt in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. John Pywel, of Weremenistr', and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Durynton' which Thomas Warde and Hawis his wife hold for life. (D.) Def. have granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l. Thomas and Hawis have done fealty to pl.

6. Three weeks from Eas. Ralph de Stocke and Alice Cok', pl. Thomas Cok', chaplain, def. 1 messuage, 4 virgates of land, 12 acres of meadow and feeding for 100 sheep in Bisshopescanyngges. (H.) Pl. and the heirs of Alice's body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

**1313.**

7. Oct. of Mic. John Percehay, pl. John de Manton' 'machoun,' and Joan his wife, def. 30 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Waddeswyk'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

**1314.**

8. Morrow of Ascension. John de Legh' and Constance his wife, pl., by John de Crekelad' in their place by the king's writ. John de Holewal', def. 3 messuages, 2 virgates and 6 acres of land in Wynterburne Gounnore and Wynterburne Chereburgh'. (H.) Pl. and the heirs of John's body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to 'Laurencia' de Legh', John 'de Veteri Sar'' brother of the same 'Laurencia,'

1314.

John de Yvelcestr' son of the said John de Legh', John de Holewal' and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession to hold of def. Reversion to def.

9. Morrow of Ascension. *Thomas* de Havenebere and Olive his wife, pl. Thomas, son of John Berbak', def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Swalueclyve. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

10. Three weeks from Eas. Thomas de Polton', Isabel his wife and Stephen, son of the same Thomas, pl., by John de Crekkelade, in Isabel's place. Thomas Brun, of Roukle, and Amice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 2 acres of wood in Mildehale by Marlebergh'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

11. Quin. of Eas. William Hamund', pl. John Grigge and Lucy his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Bourbache Sauvage. (C.) Def. and the heirs begotten between them to hold of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

12. One month from Eas. Walter de Rysum and Alice his wife, pl., by John Percehay in her place. Thomas de Maundevile and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Foxle by Malmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk. *Endorsed* Alexander de Solers puts in his claim. William de Solers puts in his claim.

13. Oct. of Trin. John, son of Peter Gowyne, of Hewod', pl. Robert Basset, of Wermenystre', and Christine his wife, def. 1 messuage in Westbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

14. Morrow of S.J.B. Thomas de Cantebrigge, of London, pl. Philip de Upton' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12½ acres of land and 21s. rent in Westbedewynde, Estbedewynde and Chissebury. (C.) To hold to def.

15. Quin. of Trin. Thomas Thorstain, pl. Master Walter Giffard', imp. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and 9s. rent in Heghtredebury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

16. Oct. of Trin. Robert, son of Pain, pl. Eudes de Stourton' and Isabel his wife, def. Manor of Stourton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

17. Oct. of S.J.B. John le Taillour, of Shireveton', and Alice his wife, pl. Richard Upehulle and Denise his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wynterbourn' Maydeneton'. (C.) Def. to hold the messuage and

## 1314.

1½ virgate of land during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold together with the said ½ virgate that remains to them by this fine.

18. Morrow of S.J.B. John de Trillowe, 'clerk', pl., by William de Merston' in his place. John, son of Richard de la Rivere, of Worton',<sup>1</sup> imp. 3 messuages, 8 virgates and 4 acres of land and 2 parts of 1 messuage in \*Great\* Tywe. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk.

## 1313.

19. Oct. of Mic. John Percehay, pl. John, son of Henry Gengel, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in North Langele. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

20. One month from Mic. Nicholas de Eysy, chaplain, pl. John de Ace, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Eysy. (C.) To hold to pl. Successive remainders to Nicholas son of the same Nicholas, William brother of the same Nicholas son of Nicholas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl.

21. Morrow of All Souls. Peter Moriz, of Stepelhavynton', pl. Robert Fouke, def. 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Estcote. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to pl.

## 1314.

22. Quin. of Hil. William le White and 'Alina' his wife, pl. Master Thomas de Clenche, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land in Bromham and Compton' Basset. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

23. Quin. of Eas. Richard Costard and Alice his wife, pl. Philip Costard, def. 1 messuage in Cheleworth' by Creckelade. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk.

24. Quin. of Eas. John Giffard', of Boyton', Margery his wife and Thomas son of the same John, pl. Thomas de Pedeworth', def. Manor of Shirreston Parva. (C.) To hold to John and Margery during their lives. Remainder to the said Thomas son of John during his life. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

25. Oct. of Trin. Thomas, son of William Gylebert, of Tydolveshyde, pl. Philip Aubyn and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1½ virgate of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Northbrudecombe. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1 sore sparrowhawk.

<sup>1</sup> Recte Wotton.

1314.

26. Quin. of Trin. *Richard* de Lente and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Wardebek', def. 5 acres of meadow in Fersheston' by Heyworth' that Robert de Uffyn-ton' holds for life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100s. This concord was made in the presence of the said Robert de Uffyn-ton' who acknowledged that he had nothing in the said meadow except for the term of his life, has rendered it to pl. and has remised and quitclaimed it to them.

27. Oct. of Trin. Robert, son of Pain, pl. Eudes de Stourton' and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 40s. rent in Stourton'. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

## 8 Edward II.

1315.

28. Morrow of Purification. Richard de Chuselden', pl. John de Sutton' and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage in Wylton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

29. Three weeks from Eas. William de Maundevill' and Felise his wife, pl., by Thomas de Asshton' in her place by the king's writ. William de Rodeston' and Ralph le Lung', def. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Esthrop' by Heworth'. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the king. Remainder to the right heirs of William de Maundevill' to hold of the king. (King's order.)

30. Quin. of Trin. Robert de Holand' and *Maud* his wife, pl., by Richard de Belegrove in his place (*loco suo*). Nicholas 'de Sancto Mauro' and Ellen his wife, def. 14 marks rent in Stepellavynton'. Acknowledgment (D) of the rent together with the homage and all service of William de Forstall' of all tenements which he formerly held of def. in the said town. To hold to pl. Cons. 40 marks. William has done fealty to pl.

31. Quin. of Trin. Ralph Bluet, pl. William Martel, def. 1 messuage, 4 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Visewyke, Notstede, Betberwe and Ryndeweye. (C.) To hold to pl.

32. Oct. of Trin. John, son of Philip Strugg', pl. John de Tarente, def. 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Heghtredbury and West Codeford'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to John son of John son of Philip and Margery his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of John son of Philip.



1315.

33. Quin. of Trin. Alice de Kyngesmulle, pl. Robert Gereberd, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres 3 roods of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 20*d.* rent and the third part of 1 mill and of 1 virgate of land in Bricore, Brutford' and Stokton'. (C.) Pl. to hold during her life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to Nicholas son of the said Alice, Thomas brother of the same Nicholas and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession. Reversion to def.

1314.

34. Quin. of Mic. Robert de Wylmyndon', clerk, pl. John de Bradelgh' and William de Boudon', def. 1 messuage,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate and 2 acres of land and 6*s.* rent in Westasshton' and la Stone. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to John son of Beatrice Suleve of Bradeford', Agnes sister of the same John, Joan de Wylmyndon', the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Robert.

35. Oct. of Martinmas. Richard de Chuselden', the younger, pl. John, son of Robert le Smyth, of Compton', and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land [and]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Fovente. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10*l.* *Endorsed* Hugh de Strod' puts in his claim. Peter Wyppe puts in his claim.

36. Morrow of Martinmas. Philip Colyn and Edith his wife, pl. William Hourdy, of Tynhide, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Tynhide. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

37. Morrow of All Souls. Richard de Chuselden', the younger, pl. Richard de Chuselden', the elder, def. 2 messuages and 1 carucate of land in Fovente. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 60 marks.

38. Three weeks from Mic. Henry atte Mulle and Agnes his wife, pl., by John de Bourton' in her place. Henry Pycard, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 12 acres of meadow in Estthorp' and Heyworth'. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of the body of Henry atte Mulle to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

39. Oct. of Mic. John de Bradenestoke and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Theobald de Thynden', def. 3 messuages, 1 carucate and 6 bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 50 acres of feeding and 31*s.* 0*½d.* rent in Cheleworth', Crudewell', Wokkeseye and Bradefeld'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

40. Quin. of Mic. John de Perham, pl. Walter de Butestorne and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Alvedeston'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Edmund son

1314.

of the said John and Ellen his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of Edmund.

41. Three weeks from Mic. William, son of Roger de Bulkynton', pl. John de Aldrynton' and 'Idonia' his wife, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Bulkynton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

42. Three weeks from Mic. William de Wily, the younger, pl. William de Wily, the elder, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Monketon' Deverel. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of his body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Simon, brother of the same William de Wily the younger and the heirs of his body to hold of def. Reversion to def.

43. Quin. of Mic. Henry le Sextayn, pl. Amice, who was the wife of Adam le Sextayn, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Burghton' by Malmesbury. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1315.

44. Oct. of Trin. John de Nevill', pl. Thomas de Nevill', def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wynterburne Gunnore and Wynterburne Chereburgh'. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

45. Morrow of S.J.B. William Pynkeneye and 'Gricia' his wife, pl. Eve le Carpenter, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wodebergh'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

46. Quin. of Trin. Ralph Bolle, of Botilston, and Joan his wife, pl. Philip le Clerk', of Swyndon', and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage in Basseteswotton'. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Joan. *Endorsed* John de Grundwell' puts in his claim.

47. Oct. of Trin. Peter de Walecote and Denise his wife, pl. Reynold vicar of Stratton', def. 3 messuages, 48 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Overestratton' and Walecote. (C.) Pl. to hold (i) during their lives 2 messuages, 24 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Overestratton', and (ii) during Peter's life 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Walecote. Remainder of (i) and (ii) to Adam de Stratton' and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders of (i) to John brother of the same Adam the elder (*seniori*), John brother of the same John the younger, Ralph brother of the same John the younger, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Peter. Successive remainders of (ii) to Walter brother of the said Adam, Robert brother of the same

1315.

Walter, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Peter.

9 Edward II.

Case 253. File 35.

1316.

1. Three weeks from Eas. *Henry* le Tyeys and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Burghthon', her guardian. Philip Sturmy and Sarah his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and 104s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Burbach' Savage. (G.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*)

2. Oct. of Trin. Adam Russel, of Okeburn', and Alice his wife, pl., by Robert, son of Adam Russel, in his place by the king's writ. Walter de Russhelep' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land and 15*d.* rent in Okeburn' 'Sancti Georgii'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

3. Oct. of Trin. John, son of John Clarisse, and Juliana his wife, pl. John de la Provendre and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate and 6 bovates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Allecanynnges and Alyngeton'. Def. have acknowledged the premises to be the right of Juliana as those which she and John son of John have of gift of def. For this, pl. have granted to def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Allecanynnges and have rendered them to them. Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold with the said tenements which by this fine remain. *Endorsed* William, son of John de la Provendre, puts in his claim.

1315.

4. One month from Mic. Nicholas de Muleford', pl. Adam Syward', of Kreckelade, and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Eton' Meysi. (C.) To hold to def. during their lives. Remainder to Margaret and Alice sisters of the same Maud during their lives. Remainder to John le Monek', Amice his wife and John's heirs.

5. Three weeks from Mic. Philip le Norreys, of Edyndon', pl. William Burgeys, of Troubrugge, def. 4 messuages and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in Tydolveshyde and Coveleston'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100s.

6. Oct. of Mic. Walter, son of Roger Bisshop, and Maud his wife, pl. Hugh Bryan, of Eton' Moysy, and Constance his wife, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Bury Bluntesdon'. (I.) Pl. and the

1315.

heirs begotten between them to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 10 marks.

7. One month from Mic. Henry Richard, of Tydolveside, and Agnes his wife, pl. Peter de Middleton', def. 1 messuage and 62 acres of land in Tydolveside. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Henry's body. Remainder to Richard son of the said Peter during his life. Remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

8. Oct. of Mic. Nicholas le Archer and Amice his wife, pl. Robert de la Lee, def. 9 messuages, 2 virgates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Lydiard Milicent and Puriton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas.

9. Morrow of All Souls. Walter Gacelyn, pl. John le Warener and Joan his wife, John de Bassingburn' and Christine his wife, def. Manor of Norrigge. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. *Endorsed* John de Cormailles puts in his claim.

10. Three weeks from Mic. John le Muleward', of Wynterburneford', and Emma his wife, pl. William de Harpeden', def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wynterburneford' and Laverkestok' by \*Old Salisbury\*. (C.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

11. Quin. of Martinmas. William de Harden' and Maud his wife, pl., by the same William in her place. William de Boveclyve, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Estwyk' and Boveclyve and the bailiwick of the office of forester of the king's forest of Savernak'. (A.) Pl. to hold of the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 60l. (King's order.)

12. Oct. of Mic. The prioress of Ambresbury, pl., by William de Trowbrigge in her place by the king's writ. Walter Lovel, def. 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in Westambresbury. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of the same prioress and her church of St. Melorus Ambresbury and has remised and quitclaimed them to them. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100l. (King's order.)

13. One month from Mic. John, son of John le Monek', of Mershton' Meysy, and Amice his wife, pl. Roger de Thornhulle, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Estwamberge and Westwamberge. (A.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20l.

1316.

14. Oct. of Hil. Roger le Keu, of Tettebiry, and Walter his brother, pl. John de Lamburn' and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 23½ acres of land

1316.

and the fourth part of rent of 10s., 1 cock and 4 hens in Newenton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

15. Quin. of Hil. William de Reygate, pl. William Gerard', def. 1 messuage in Donyton'. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 4s. at Mic. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

16. Oct. of Purification. John Orel, pl. Alexander atte Hulle and Cecily his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Fitelton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 30 marks.

17. Three weeks from Eas. John de Langeford' and Ellen his wife, pl. Walter Hervy, def. Manor of Wydicombe, 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and feeding for 6 horses, 6 oxen, 6 cows, 150 sheep and 18 pigs in Langeford' and Dounton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

18. Three weeks from Eas. John de Langeford' and Ellen his wife, pl. Richard, son of Walter de Langeford', def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of feeding, 2s. rent and feeding for 2 horses, 12 cows, 84 sheep and 20 pigs in Wermenstre and Smalebrok'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Eleanor, who was the wife of Walter de Langeford', to hold of pl. Reversion to pl.

19. Oct. of S.J.B. Robert Cole, pl. Richard, son of Walter de Langeford', def. 2 messuages, 5½ virgates of land, 56s. rent and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Donyton' and Teffonte. (C.) To hold to pl. Remainder to Margery, daughter of Walter de Langeford', during her life. Successive remainders to Robert son of the said Robert, John brother of the same Robert, Joan sister of the same John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl.

20. Quin. of Trin. Robert de Syndlesham and Agnes his wife, pl., by William de Syndlesham in her place by the king's writ. Alan de Nethercote, def. Manor of Hyle. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas son of the said Robert and Agnes, William son of the said Robert, Joan sister of the same William, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Robert.

## 10 Edward II.

21. One month from Mic. Richard le Blund and 'Alyna' his wife, pl. Richard le Chaundeler, def. 1 messuage, 6 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 5s. 6d. rent in Echelhampton'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1316.

22. Quin. of Mic. Ambrose 'de Novo Burgo', pl. Joan Isamberd', of Wilton', def. 2 messuages, 3 mills and 25 acres of land in Wilton' and Neuton' by Wilton'. Def. has acknowledged 1 messuage and 2 mills to be the right of pl. as those which he has of her gift. To hold to pl. Moreover, she has granted to pl. the remainder of 1 mill and 25 acres of land, which Clarice, who was the wife of Robert Isamberd, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Joan in the said towns to hold with the other premises which by this fine remain. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. Clarice has done fealty to pl. *Endorsed* Richard de Chuselden', son of Richard de Chuselden', puts in his claim.

1317.

23. Morrow of Purification. John Giffard', of Brymmesfeld', pl., by John de Elkestan' in his place by the king's writ. John Torny and Isabel his wife, def. Moiety of the manor of Stapelford' and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (F.) Pl. to hold of the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks. (King's order.)

24. Oct. of Hil. William de Tydolveshide, pl. Walter de Thornhulle and Margery his wife, imp. 3 acres of land and 6s. rent in the suburb of Wilton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

25. Oct. of Purification. John de Ashfolde and Constance his wife, pl. John de Rughcombe, def. 1 messuage, 1½ virgate of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 3s. rent in Tussebury. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to William son of the same John de Ash[fold]e,<sup>1</sup> Roger brother of the same William, Robert brother of the same Roger, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John de Ashfolde.

1316.

26. Oct. of Martinmas. Thomas Orpedemon and Maud his wife, pl. Richard de Bukyngham and Margery his wife, def. 5 acres of land and the third part of 1 messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Compton' Chaumberleyn. (G.) Pl. and the heirs of Maud's body to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty.*) Reversion to def.

27. Oct. of Mic. William de Harden' and Maud his wife, pl. Margaret queen of England, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 3 carucates and 1 virgate of land and 100s. rent in Estwyk' [and] Wotton' and the bailiwick of the office of forester of the king's forest of Savernak. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of the bodies to hold the said virgate and bailiwick of the king and the rest of the pre-

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.

**1316.**

mises of the chief lords. Remainder to the right heirs of Maud. This concord in so far as it belongs to the said virgate and bailiwick was made by the king's order.

28. Oct. of Mic. Robert de Hungerford' and 'Geva' his wife, pl. Roger de Stock', def. Manor of Rusteshale and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (C.) Pl. to hold during their lives of the king. Reversion to def. (King's order.)

29. Oct. of Mic. *William* de Lusteshull' and Amice his wife, pl., by Thomas de Hale in her place by the king's writ. Richard de Lusteshull', def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Coulesfeld'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

30. Oct. of Mic. Roger de Stock', pl. Robert de Hungerford' and 'Geva' his wife, def. Manor of Wolfhale. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 100 marks.

**1317.**

31. Quin. of Eas. Roger Hasard, pl. John Michel and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Malmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

32. Quin. of Eas. Peter Doynel, pl. John atte Waterdich' and Edith his wife, def. 8 acres 3 roods of land in Ore. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

33. Oct. of Trin. John Gede and Margery his wife, pl. Nicholas de Kyngeston', def. 2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Fogheleston' and Chyldhampton'. (I.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 100 marks.

34. Morrow of S.J.B. Peter le Chaumberleyn, of Hakenston', pl. John le Mareschal, of Shireveton', def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8s. rent in Hakenston' and Fitelton'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to William son of the said John, Joan his wife and Joan's heirs.

35. Oct. of Trin. William Maudut and Maud his wife, pl. John de Lyttlecote, def. 1 messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in Clyve Wauncy. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Ralph son of the same William, the heirs of his body and Agnes sister of the same Ralph.

36. Oct. of Trin. Humphrey Hurscarl and Agnes his wife, pl. Nicholas Pecche and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage [and] 6 bovates of land in

1317.

Littleton' Hoese. (I.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def. Cons. 10*l*.

37. Oct. of Trin. Robert, son of William de Gore, pl. Agnes, daughter of Hugh de Gore, def. 1 messuage and 17 acres of land in Gore. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

38. Morrow of S.J.B. John Pynnok' and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Wynterburn' in her place by the king's writ. Walter de Wyght, def. 1 messuage, 2 mills and 4 virgates of land in Westharnham. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

39. Oct. of Trin. John de Kyngeston', pl. Gilbert Fraunceys, of \*Bristol\*, and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 12*d*. rent and feeding for 6 oxen and 1 aver in Wermenistre. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

40. Oct. of Trin. 'Getelinus', son of William atte Mulle, pl. William atte Mulle, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Bysshopestrowe Burton'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

41. Morrow of S.J.B. William de Tydolveshyde, pl. John de Haydore, def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land and 30*s*. rent in \*Great\* Chalke and Bourchalke, which John le Carpenter of \*New Salisbury\* and Emma his wife hold for Emma's life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks. John le Carpenter and Emma have done fealty to pl.

42. Oct. of S.J.B. Thomas, son of William Gilbert', of Tydolveshyde, pl. Thomas de Tarente, def. 2 messuages, 1½ virgate of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Northbrudecumbe. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

43. Oct. of Trin. John Bisshop' and Alice his wife, pl., by John de Wynterburn' in her place by the king's writ. John de Siwardeby, def. 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in \*Great\* Derneford'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Jordan son of the same John Bisshop', Thomas brother of the same Jordan, William brother of the same Thomas, John brother of the same William, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John Bisshop'.



## II Edward II.

## Case 253. File 36.

1317.

1. Oct. of Martinmas. William le Bartur, pl. Bartholomew le Bartur, def. 3 messuages and 1 virgate of land in Merghedene and Wodebergh'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

2. Oct. of Martinmas. Simon de Forde, Ellen his wife and Maud, daughter of Ralph de Sterkelegh', pl. John de Rodeberwe, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 88 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of feeding, 1 acre of wood and 7s. 10½d. rent in Somerford' Mautravers and Cheggelewe. (C.) To hold to Simon and Ellen during their lives. Successive remainders to Alice daughter of the same Simon, the heirs of her body and Margery sister of the same Alice.

3. One month from Mic. John Gilbert and Cecily his wife, pl. William Serle, def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land and 5s. rent in Foffunte. (C.) To hold to pl.

4. Oct. of Mic. Henry de Fighelden' and Edith his wife, pl., by John de Wynterburn' in her place by the king's writ. Geoffrey de Weston' and 'Thomasia' his wife, def. 5 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 17s. 8d. rent in Laverkestok', Wynterburneford' and Aldwardbury. (A.) Pl. to hold 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land of the king and the residue of chief lords. Cons. 200 marks. This concord in so far as it belongs to 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land was made by the king's order. *Endorsed* Robert de Michedevre puts in his claim.

5. Oct. of Martinmas. John Giffard', of Harnham, and Isabel his wife, pl. John Elys, def. 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Estharnham. (G.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Isabel sister of the said Isabel and the heirs of her body to hold of def. Reversion to def.

6. Oct. of Mic. Peter le Heyre, of Rusteshale, and John his son, pl. Richard atte Watere, of Rusteshale, and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 17½ acres of land in Rusteshale. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

7. Quin. of Martinmas. Maud, daughter of Ralph de Sterkelegh', pl. John de Rodeberwe, chaplain, def. [1] 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of feeding, 2 acres of wood and 4s. 8½d. rent in Somerford' Mautravers. (C.) To hold to pl. during her life. Remainder

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.

1317.

to Simon de Forde and Ellen his wife during their lives. Successive remainders to Margery daughter of the same Simon, the heirs of her body and Alice sister of the same Margery.

8. Oct of Martinmas. Anselm Cleymond' and Nicholas 'de Bosco', pl. Walter de Puwerstok', vicar of Mere, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Mere. (C.) To hold to Anselm and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to the said Nicholas, the heirs of his body and Alice who was the wife of Walter de Horsyngton'. *Endorsed* Eustace de Burton' puts in his claim. Simon Turney and Katherine his wife put in their claim.

9. Oct. of Mic. John de Farlegh', pl. *Geoffrey de Weston'* and 'Thomasia' his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Putton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 20 marks.

10. Oct. of Mic. William de Terstwode, pl. Roger Idoniessone, *Joan* his wife and *Henry* le Saucer, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land and 10s. rent in Stupelashton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty* by def. and Joan's heirs.) Cons. 20 marks.

11. Quin. of Mic. John Sturmy and Juliana his wife, pl., by Isaac de Upton' in her place by the king's writ. William Pyro, def. 1 messuage, 65 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Oversegree. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Richard son of the same John, Gilbert brother of the same Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John.

12. Morrow of All Souls. Robert le Puleter, of \*New Salisbury\*, pl., by John de Wynterburn' in his place. Bogo de Knovill' and Joan his wife, def. 20s. 8d. rent in Fisshert[on]' <sup>1</sup> by \*New Salisbury\*. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l.

13. Oct. of Martinmas. John de Wisshawe and Ellen his wife, pl. John Mody, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Westwynterslewe and Putton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Ellen's body. Successive remainders to John de Berghton', the heirs of his body and William son of the same John de Berghton'.

1318.

14. Morrow of Purification. Simon de Wyli, pl. William de Wyli, the elder, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Wyli. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to Constance de Wyli during her life to hold of pl. Reversion to pl.

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.

1318.

15. Quin. of Hil. Hugh le Fisshere, of Hanyndon', pl. John Moryz of Upameneye, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 1 fishery in the water of \*Thames\* in Hanyndon'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to Isabel daughter of the same Hugh.

16. Quin. of Hil. Roger de Upton' and Joan his wife, pl., by William de Lucy in her place. William, son of Richard de Upton', def. 1 messuage [and] 2½ carucates of land in Upton' and Berewyk' 'Sancti Johannis Baptiste'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to John son of the same Roger, Maud his wife and the heirs of John's body, William brother of the same John and the heirs of his body, John brother of the same William the younger (*juniori*) and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Roger.

17. Morrow of Purification. Robert de Bitelescumbe, pl. Margery Stygant, of Bokovre, def. 1 messuage and 1 hide of land in Chiseldene, which Nicholas Parfey holds for life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks. Nicholas has done fealty to pl.

18. Morrow of Purification. *Stephen* de Segrave and 'Alesia' his wife, pl., by Ivo de Segrave in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. John le Houpe, of Wynterbourne, and *Felise* his wife, def. Manor of Westhacche. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10l.

19. Three weeks from Eas. Roger le Theyn and Maud his wife, pl., Thomas Tyny, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Stupelasshton'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to John son of the same Roger during his life. Successive remainders to William de Northfolk' and Margery his wife, the heirs of their bodies and Ellis de Kyngeston'.

20. Oct. of Trin. William Aylmer, of Sevehampton', clerk, pl. Robert son of Ralph le Webbe, of Wotton', and Alice his wife, def. 5 messuages, 80 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 3s. rent in Worthampton' Turvill', Esthorp' and Westhorp'. (G.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to William de Sevehampton', the heirs of his body and the right heirs of pl.

21. Quin. of Trin. John de la Lese and Avise his wife, pl., by William de Troubrigge in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. Reynold le Theyn, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and feeding for 3 oxen and 10 sheep in Stupelassheton'. (I.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas son of the same John, Alice sister of the same Thomas, Christian sister of the same Alice, Maud sister of the same

1318.

Christian, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Alice daughter of the said Reynold. Cons. 20*l*.

22. Oct. of Trin. John Fraunceys and Margery his wife, pl. John Coty, the elder, def. 3 messuages, 87 acres 1 rood of land, 1½ acre of meadow, 10 acres of wood [and] pasture for 3 oxen, 2 heifers, 2 cows and 60 sheep in Tudeputte by Merton' and Berewyk' 'Sancti Johannis'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of the said John Fraunceys. (*Warranty*.)

23. Oct. of Trin. Hugh le Despenser, the elder, pl., by John de Wynterburn' in his place. Nicholas Russel, of Strengesham, *Agnes* his wife and *Joan* sister of the same Agnes, def. 82½ acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 6½ acres of feeding, 1 acre of wood and 7*s*. rent in Hoke. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100*l*.

24. Oct. of Trin. *Nicholas* le Escriveyn and Alice Kynebald, pl. *Geoffrey* de Pupelpenne and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2*s*. rent in Yatesbury. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

## 12 Edward II.

25. Oct. of Mic. Walter de Radenore, pl. John Whitlok', of Lydeyard Tregos, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Lydeyard Tregos. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

26. Oct. of Mic. *Adam* Waleraund' and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Crikkelade in his place by the king's writ. Simon Waz and Emma his wife, def. 2 messuages, rent of 20*s*. and 1 *lb*. of pepper and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Haydon' and Haydoneswyk'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l*.

27. Morrow of All Souls. Edward, son of Bartholomew Aunger, of Malmesbury, pl. Agnes, who was the wife of Bartholomew Aunger, of Malmesbury, def. 8 messuages, 2 shops, 16 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Malmesbury, Brokenberwe and Bremelham. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) For this, pl. has granted that he will render to def. yearly, during her life only, 12*s*., 4 quarters of wheat and 4 quarters of oats, to wit 3*s*., 1 quarter of wheat and 1 quarter of oats at Christmas, Eas., S.J.B. and Mic. severally. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the goods and chattels of pl. in the said tenements and keep them until the full payment of the sum and render of corn in arrear. *Endorsed* Agnes, daughter of Robert son of Bartholomew Aunger, puts in her

1318.

claim. Thomas, son of Robert son of Bartholomew Auger, puts in his claim.

28. Three weeks from Mic. William de Wauton', pl. Robert le Taver-  
ner, of Wermenstre, and *Margery* his wife, def. (i) 1 messuage and (ii) 10  
acres of land in \*Great\* Fennysutton' and Newenham. Def. have acknow-  
ledged the premises to be the right of pl., of which pl. has (ii) of gift of def.  
To hold to pl. Moreover, def. have granted to pl. the remainder of (i), which  
John Swyft' holds for life of the inheritance of Margery in Newenham.  
(*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks. John has done fealty to pl.

29. Morrow of Martinmas. Richard atte Nasshe, pl. William de  
Bakwylle and *Felise* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of  
meadow and 8s. rent in Lacock. (A.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons.  
40 marks.

30. One month from Mic. William Mount and Joan his wife, pl. Adam  
Wykyng', of Mere, def. 1 messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in Mere. (C.)  
Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Re-  
mainder to Hugh son of the same Adam, Isabel his wife and the heirs of  
Hugh's body to hold of pl. Reversion to pl.

31. Oct. of Mic. Robert le Graunt, pl. Richard de Calne and Isabel his  
wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Brode-  
henton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

32. Morrow of All Souls. Thomas in the Grene, pl. John de Notele  
and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages in Creckelade. (A.) To hold to pl.  
(*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

33. Oct. of Mic. Nicholas de Kyngeston', pl., by Thomas de Harpeden'  
in his place. Richard de la Ryvere and Margery his wife, def. 34 acres of  
land in Northbrudycombe. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40  
marks.

34. Oct. of Mic. William Waleraund and Joan his wife, pl., by William  
Reynold' in her place by the king's writ. Richard vicar of Aldebourne, def.  
1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Chuseldene. (C.) To hold to pl. and  
the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

35.<sup>1</sup> Morrow of All Souls. Sybil, [who was the] wife of Laurence ' de  
Sancto Martino', pl., by Simon de Wyly in her place by the king's writ. John  
Aucher, def. Manors of Ubeton' and Werdure. (I.) To hold to pl. and  
Laurence's heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

<sup>1</sup> This concord was made in the octave of Saint John Baptist 11 Edward II (the  
said Laurence being then also plaintiff, by Nicholas de Wyly in his place, but now  
dead) and recorded and granted on this day.

1318.

36. Quin. of Mic. *Gilbert* atte Stone and Agnes his wife, pl., by Simon de Wyly in her place by the king's writ. Adam Bertelot and John de Reygate, def. 1 messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Hoghemanton' by Madyn-ton'. (C.) To hold to pl.

1319.

37. Quin. of Hil. *John* de Polton' and Alice his wife, pl. Clarice Chynnok', def. 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Heghteredebury, Calne, Compton' Basset, Stotlygh' and Gotacre. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

38. Oct. of Hil. The prior of Saint Margaret without Marleberge, pl. William de Harden', def. 2 mills and 1 dove-cote in Marleberge. (A.) To hold to the said prior, his successors and his church of St. Margaret without Marleberge. (*Warranty*.) For this, the prior has granted that he will find 2 canons to celebrate divine service in the said church for the souls of sir Edward sometime king of England father of the lord the king [that] now [is], the said William and Maud his wife, their predecessors and successors and all faithful deceased. (King's order.)

39. Oct. of Hil. Matthew Owayn, pl. *John* de Polton', *Alice* his wife and *Clarice* Chynnok', def. 160 acres of land in Immere. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

40. Oct. of Hil. *Adam* Waleraund' and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Crikkelade in her place by the king's writ. John Bryan, chaplain, def. 8 messuages, 5 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Brodebluntesdon'. (C.) To hold to pl.

41. Oct. of Hil. Robert Plukenet and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Bradeley in her place by the king's writ. John, son of John Gacelyn, 'chivaler', def. 2 messuages, 102 acres of land, 22 acres 1 rood of meadow,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of feeding, feeding for 6 oxen and 80 muttons (*multones*), 4 acres of wood, 1 acre of more and 14s. 5d. rent in Westbury and Bul-ton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

42. Three weeks from Eas. Nicholas atte Oke and *Joan* his wife, dem. William Warde, ten., by Stephen le Orfevre in his place. 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Durynton' by Ambresbury. [*Writ not specified*.] (D.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10l.

1318.

43. Morrow of Martinmas. Ralph Horn, pl. Nicholas Horn, of Whet-ham, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Whetham. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

## 1318.

44. Quin. of S.J.B. Thomas, son of Thomas de Pedeworth', pl. Robert de Pedeworth', def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Swuneleye and Kyngton' 'Sancti Michaelis', which Thomas de Pedeworth' the elder holds for life by the courtesy of England. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20l. Thomas de Pedeworth' has done fealty to pl.

45. Oct. of Martinmas. 'Bogo' de Knovill' and Joan his wife, pl., by Oliver de Serynton in her place. Robert le Teyntour and Warin de Queryndon', def. Manor of Fyfhide by Lavynton. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to Elizabeth daughter of the same 'Bogo' during her life. Remainder to the right heirs of 'Bogo'.

## 1319.

46. Morrow of S.J.B. Stephen le Criour, pl. Hugh le Dubbere, of Weremenestre, and Joan his wife, def. (i) 1 messuage and (ii) 2½ acres of land in Fisssherton' by \*New Salisbury\*. Acknowledgment (C.) of the premises described in (i). Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold with (ii) which by this fine remains.

## 13 Edward II.

## Case 253. File 37.

1. Quin. of Mic. Gregory de la Mare, pl. Ellis Cotel and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Wynterbourne 'Monachorum'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1320.

2. Morrow of S.J.B. Edmund Gascelyn, pl. John, son of Edmund Gascelyn, def. 55s. rent in \*Great\* Cheverel. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10l.

3. Morrow of S.J.B. Walter de Brunedon' and *Richard* de la More, of Wambergh', pl. Robert de Hungerford', def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 46s. rent in Middelton' and Estgraston'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 40 marks.

4. Morrow of S.J.B. Henry de la Folye, pl. Peter de la Folye, of Chusingebury, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 1 acre of meadow and 8s. rent in Eneford' and Litlecote. (C.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.)

## FEET OF FINES

**1320.**

5. Quin. of Trin. John Godhyne, of Marlebergh', and Geoffrey his son, pl. Henry, son of William Russel, of \*New Salisbury\*, def. 1 messuage, 54 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Manton'. (C.) To hold to John during his life. Successive remainders to the said Geoffrey, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John.

6. Morrow of S.J.B. Richard de Wydenhale, pl. Henry atte Merssh', def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of heath in Welwe. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

**1319.**

7. Oct. of Mic. Robert Gerberd', pl. Walter de Wotton', def. Manor of Odestok'. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to William son of the same Robert, Robert brother of the same William, Alice sister of the same Robert, 'Alesia' sister of the same Alice, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* Thomas, son of William Gereberd, puts in his claim.

8. Oct. of Mic. Thomas Parys and Florence his wife, pl. John Joukyn, the younger, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 25 acres of meadow in Mersh by Brodetoune. (C.) To hold to pl.

9. Three weeks from Mic. John le Fizours and Margery his wife, pl. John de Heghtresbury, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of feeding, 12 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Kyngton' Michel and Northlangele. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John le Fizours.

10. Oct. of Mic. Roger Waz, of Brodhenton' and Faith his wife, pl. John Joukyn, the younger, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Brodhenton'. (C.) To hold to pl.

11. Oct. of Mic. John de Mere and Eleanor his wife, pl., by John de Crekkelade in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. William de Mere, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Seghulle. (I.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Margaret daughter of the same John, the heirs of her body and the right heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

**1320.**

12. Three weeks from Eas. John Godhyne, of Marlebergh', pl. Robert de Reydon', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 102s. rent in Aleton' by Fyghelden' and the advowson of the church thereof. (F.) To hold to pl. together with the homages and all the services of Philip



1320.

le Lange and Thomas le Toukere which they formerly held of def. in the same town. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

## 14 Edward II.

13. Quin. of S.J.B. Walter de Osslebury, vicar of Enedford', pl. Simon de Fyfyhyde and Avise his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 9 acres of meadow, 10s. 3d. rent and feeding for 500 sheep (*bidentes*) in Estfifhide by Enedford'. (C.) To hold to def. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas son of the same Simon, John brother of the same Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Simon.

14. Three weeks from Mic. John le Frye, of Hakeneston', and Alice his wife, pl., by Simon de Wyly in her place by the king's writ. Edmund le Frye, of Hakeneston', def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Hakeneston'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

15. Morrow of All Souls. John Berner, the elder, pl. John de Erlee, def. 1 toft and 1 virgate of land in Aulton' Berner. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Remainder to William brother of the same John Berner during his life. Remainder to the right heirs of John Berner. *Endorsed* Adam Berner puts in his claim.

16. Quin. of Martinmas. William Thourmond' and Alice his wife, pl. Nicholas Thourmond', def. 1 messuage and 1 toft in Wilton' and the suburb of the same town. (G.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William. *Endorsed* John, son of John Pykot, puts in his claim.

17. One month from Mic. Laurence de Eggeswurth', pl. Adam Siward', of Krickelade, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12d. rent in Krickelade and \*Great\* Cheleswurth'. (C.) To hold to def. during his life. Remainder to Maud, daughter of Geoffrey de Muleford', during her life. Successive remainders to John son of Ralph le Forester, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of def.

18. Three weeks from Mic. John le Noble, of Wynterburn', and Alice his wife, pl., by Thomas de Harpeden' in her place. Laurence le Noble, of Wynterburn', and Thomas Prat', of Porton', clerk, def. (i) 5 messuages, 1 mill, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, feeding for 2 horses, 16 oxen, 260 sheep and 25 pigs and (ii) the rent of 1 rose in Wynterburn' 'Comitis' and Wynterburnford'. Acknowledgment (C.) of the premises described in (i). To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas

1320.

son of the same John, Nicholas brother of the same Thomas, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John.

19. Three weeks from Mic. Ralph de la Sale, of Wynterburnestok', and Parnel his wife, pl. Walter Milis, of Tidolveshide, def. 8 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Wynterburnestok' and \*Great\* Ambresbury. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to Maud West', of Ubeton', during her life. Remainder to the right heirs of Ralph. *Endorsed* Richard de la Sale, parson of Stapelford', puts in his claim.

20. One month from Mic. John Child', pl. John Spakeman, the elder, def. 4 messuages and the rent of 1*d.* and 1 rose in Monekenefarlegh'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Successive remainders to John son of the same John, Katherine sister of the same John son of John, Margaret sister of the same Katherine and the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession. Reversion to pl.

21. Quin. of Martinmas. Margaret, who was the wife of Richard de Polhampton', pl. Walter de Hamme, def. 9 messuages, 214½ acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and rent of 21*d.* and 1 clove-gillyflower in Hamme, Mordon' and Botermere. (D.) For this, def. has granted to pl. 7 messuages, 160½ acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow and the said wood and rent in the said towns and rendered them to her. To hold to pl. during her life. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the remainder of 1 messuage, 38 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hamme, which John Calf' and Lettice his wife hold for life and also 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Mordon', which John atte Hide of Lideyerd' and Parnel his wife hold for life of the inheritance of def., to hold together with the said tenements which by this fine remain. Successive remainders to Richard son of the same Margaret, Edmund brother of the same Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Margaret. (*Warranty.*) John Calf', Lettice, John atte Hide and Parnel have done fealty to pl.

1321.

22. Oct. of Purification. William Bruton and Christine his wife, pl. William de Tydolveshide, def. 3 messuages, 5 tofts, 52½ acres of land, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow and 3s. 1*d.* rent in Nyweton', \*Great\* Wychford', Stoford' by \*Great\* Wychford' and the suburb of Wilton'. (C.) Pl. to hold 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in \*Great\* Wychford' and the said suburb during William's life and the residue during [both] their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Remainder to William, son of the said William de Tydolveshide, and the heirs of his body. Reversion to def. *Endorsed* John Giffard, of Brymesfeld', puts in his claim.

**1321.**

23. Oct. of Purification. John de Anstighe, pl. Robert le Boer, def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Hulledeverel and the advowson of the chapel of the Holy Trinity of the same town. (G.) To hold to def. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to Ellis de Hull', Isabel his wife, Robert son of Roger Belle, the heirs of the body of the same Robert and the right heirs of def. (*Warranty.*)

24. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Segre and Joan his wife, pl., by Walter de Enemere in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. John Aleyn, the younger, def. Manor of Segre and 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land and 1 knight's fee in Somerford' Mautravers and Staunton' Quyntyn. (I.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Simon son of the same John de Segre, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John de Segre.

25. Oct. of Trin. William le Foughler and Isabel his wife, pl. John de Pedeworth, of Aldrenton', def. 2 messuages and 40 acres of land in Aldrenton' and Lokynton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

**1320.**

26. Quin. of S.J.B. Walter de Sutton' and Joan his wife, pl. Richard, parson of Stapelford', def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate and 28 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wydemor [*alias*] Wodemor in Hulle Deverel and Perteworth' and the advowson of the church of the same town of Perteworth'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Walter's body. Remainder of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land in Perteworth and the said advowson to John Styward', of Upton', the younger, and of the residue to Richard de Draycote, with remainder of [the same residue] to the said John Stiward.

**1321.**

27. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Bradelegh' and Isabel his wife, pl., by John de Troubrigg' in her place by the king's writ. Nicholas de Caldecote, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of feeding in Bradeford'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

28. Morrow of S.J.B. Robert de Hungerford', pl., by Richard de Wamberge in his place. Robert de Horputte and Agnes his wife, def. The moiety of 1 acre of land in Blontesdon' Seint Andreu and the advowson of the church of the same town. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 10 marks.

## 15 Edward II.

1321.

29. Quin. of S.J.B. *Richard* de Daunteseye and Joan his wife, pl., by Edmund de Daunteseye in his place by the king's writ. John de Bourne, def. 2 messuages and 4 carucates of land in Bremelham and Smythecote. (C.) To hold to pl.

30. Oct. of Martinmas. William de la Grave and Margaret his wife, pl., by the said William in her place by the king's writ. William le Perveour, chaplain, and Thomas Prat, of Porton', def. 11 messuages, 57 acres of land, 23 acres of meadow and 3s. 4d. rent in Muleford' Pychard'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William de la Grave.

31. One month from Mic. John le Boer, pl. Philip le Cok', of Estcodeford', def. 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow and feeding for 3 horses, 10 oxen and 300 sheep in Estcodeford'. (C.) To hold to def. during his life. Successive remainders to Henry son of the same Philip, John brother of the same Henry the younger (*juniori*), the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of def.

32. Oct. of Mic. Richard le Porter and John, son of Richard le Porter, and Edith his wife, pl., by Henry de Aumbresbury in the place of John and Edith by the king's writ. John de Teffonte, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 4 virgates and 4 acres of land in Fitelton' and Stratford' 'subtus castrum Sar' '. (A.) For this, def. has granted to John, son of Richard, and Edith 1 messuage, 2 virgates and 4 acres of land in the said tenements in Fitelton' and has rendered them to them. To hold to John, son of Richard, Edith and the heirs of their bodies of the king. Remainder to the said Richard to hold of the king. Def. has also granted to Richard the residue of the premises and has rendered it to him. To hold to Richard during his life. Successive remainders to John son of Richard and Edith, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Richard. This concord in so far as [it relates] to the premises in Fitelton' was made by the king's order.

33. Oct. of Mic. William Elys, of Whiteparish', and Katherine his wife, pl., by William le Barber in her place by the king's writ. Hugh, son of Thomas de Babeton', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate and 2 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Whelpelegh', Abbesseton' and la Whiteparish'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

34. Oct. of Mic. Walter de Pavely, the elder, pl., by John de Wormberde in his place by the king's writ. William le Forester and Avise his wife, John de Werdore and Felise his wife, John Ywon and Margery his wife

1321.

and William Gylot and Isabel his wife, def. 1 mill in Westbury. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

35. Quin. of Mic. Nicholas le Clerk, of Sheperegge, and Agnes his wife, pl. Master Ellis 'de Sancto Albano', def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of feeding, 10 acres of wood, 2 acres of heath and 18s. 9d. rent in Sheperegge. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Peter son of John Thedrich' of Hertlegh' and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Mary daughter of the said Nicholas and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Nicholas. *Endorsed* William de Codington' and Gunhild his wife put in their claim. Roger de Dydenham and Joan his wife put in their claim.

36. Oct. of Mic. John de Upton' and Maud his wife, pl. Robert de Taleworth', def. 1 messuage [and] 1 carucate of land in \*Old Salisbury\* and Laverkestone. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to John son of the same John, Walter brother of the same John son of John, Alan brother of the same Walter, Christine sister of the same Alan, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John son of John.

37. Oct. of Mic. Henry Esturmy, Henry his son and Margaret his wife, pl. Master Adam de Stonore and Edmund le Clerk', of Burbache, def. Manor of Burbache, hamlet of Durlei, feeding of Tymerigge, the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Savernak', the moiety of the manors of Stapelford' and Fighelden' and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Stapelford'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of the body of the same Henry son of Henry and Margaret of the king. Successive remainders to Richard brother of the same Henry son of Henry, Geoffrey brother of the same Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Henry Esturmy. (King's order.) *Endorsed* John le Esturmi puts in his claim.

1322.

38. Quin. of Hil. Robert de Micheldevere, pl., by Henry atte Oke in his place by the king's writ. Henry Burry and Edith his wife, def. 6 messuages, 151 acres of land, 16½ acres of meadow [and] 33s. 4d. rent in Laverke-stok' by \*New Salisbury\* and Wynterbourne Forde and the bailiwick of the office of forester of Clarendon'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. Cons. 100l.

39. Quin. of Hil. Robert de Hakeneye, parson of Aldynton', pl. Reynold atte Hulle and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Rammesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1322.

40. Morrow of Ascension. William, son of William Aylmer, clerk (*clericum*), pl. Ellis de Mandevile, of Estthorp' by Heygheworth', def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Estthorp' by Heygheworth'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

41. Oct. of S.J.B. John de Drokenesford', bishop of \*Bath and Wells\*, pl. Richard de Alresford', parson of Hoghton', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of feeding and 6 marks rent in Boscumbe. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to William Peverel and Edith his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of pl.

## 16 Edward II.

1323.

42. Morrow of Purification. Henry Burry, of \*New Salisbury\*, pl., by Henry de Ambresbury in his place by the king's writ. Richard de Hyeweye and Scolastica his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land and 24 acres of wood in Beydon' and Mymbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

43. Oct. of Trin. Hugh le Despens', earl of \*Winchester\*, pl. William de Grandisone and Sybil his wife, def. Manor of Lidiard Tregros and the advowson of the church of the same manor. (A.) Pl. to hold of the king. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100*l*. (King's order.)

## 17 Edward II.

## Case 253. File 38.

1. Oct. of Mic. Walter de Pavely, Joan his wife and Walter son of the same Walter and Joan, pl., by Ralph Oliver in the place of Walter de Pavely and Joan by the king's writ. Richard de Peveneseye and 'Ela' his wife, def. Manor of Hulprynton'. (A.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of Walter the son. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

2. Oct. of Mic. Thomas de Cobeham, pl., by Richard de Bakhampton' in his place by the king's writ. John de Stanmere and Lucy his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Clyvepippard'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

1323.

3. Oct. of Mic. *Edmund* Gascelyn and Eleanor his wife, pl., by John de Budeston' in her place by the king's writ. John atte Yate, of Shuldon', def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Chippeham and Shuldon'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*. *Endorsed* Peter de Heose puts in his claim.

1324.

4. Oct. of Purification. Master Vincent 'de Tarenta', clerk, pl. Thomas, son of William Mauduyt, of Wermenystre', and Alice his wife, def. 1 virgate of land in Titecombe and the advowson of the church thereof. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

5. Morrow of Purification. William Fiz Waryn, pl. John Bernard' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 6 marks rent in Brodebluntesdon' (G.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

6. Oct. of Hil. John de Hastynges, pl. William, son of Nicholas de Warrewyk', def. 1 messuage, 4 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of feeding in Cotes by Canynges, which William de Harewell' and Joan his wife hold for Joan's life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10*l*. William de Harewell' and Joan have done fealty to pl.

7. Oct. of Hil. John de Hastynges, pl. William, son of Nicholas de Warrewyk', def. 1 messuage, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 7*s*. rent in Phitelton', which William de Harewell' and Joan his wife hold for Joan's life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*l*. William de Harewell' and Joan have done fealty to pl.

8. Morrow of Ascension. Lettice, who was the wife of John Kytewyne, of Westaumbresbury, pl., by Thomas Prat in his place by the king's writ. Robert Rolond, of Hile, and Isabel his wife, def. 11 acres 1 rood of land, feeding for 31 sheep and the rent of 1 cartload of straw in Estaumbresbury and Westaumbresbury. (I.) To hold to pl. during her life. Successive remainders to Thomas son of the same Lettice, Richard brother of the same Thomas, Agnes sister of the same Richard, Margaret sister of the same Agnes, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Joan sister of the same Margaret. Cons. 40 marks.

9. Three weeks from Eas. Robert de Hungerford' and Richard de la More, of Wambergh', pl., by Richard de la More in Robert's place. Robert de Horput and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Bluntesdon' 'Sancti Andree', Bluntesdon' Gay, Northwydyhull' and Westwydyhull', which master John Ace and John

1324.

his son hold for life by demise of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. Cons. 100 marks. Master John and John his son have done fealty to pl.

10. One month from Eas. Henry Wolwy, pl. Robert, son of Adam Russel, of Okebourn', def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Okebourn' 'Sancti Georgii.' (A.) For this, pl. has granted the said messuage to def. Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl. to hold with the premises which by this fine remain.

11. Quin. of Eas. William de Codeford', clerk, pl. Robert de Donynton', def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Aldynton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

12. Three weeks from Eas. Robert Roulond' and Isabel his wife, pl. Alan de Nethercote, vicar of Wodeford', def. 1 messuage, 48 acres 1 rood of land, 1 acre of meadow and feeding for 3 horses, 6 oxen, 4 pigs and 78 sheep in Hale. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Henry le Hopere.

13. Oct. of S.J.B. Ellis Cotel and Margery his wife, pl. John 'de Monte Forti', parson of Combhauweye, and Walter de Saumpford', def. 2 carucates of land and 10*l.* rent in Ore and Draycote. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to John de Palton' and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the same Joan.

14. Oct. of S.J.B. Ellis Cotel and Margery his wife, pl. John 'de Monte Forti', parson of Combhauweye, and Walter de Saumpford', def. Manor of Lake, which Robert de Taleworth' and Mary his wife hold for Mary's life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. have granted the remainder of the premises to pl. Successive remainders to John de Palton' and Joan his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the same Joan. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Oct of S.J.B. Robert Dreweys, of Cortynton', pl. John Dreweys, of Cortynton', def. 12 messuages, 232 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10*s.* rent and feeding for 400 sheep in Eston' by Burbache. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1*l.* at Christmas. Reversion of 11 messuages, 184 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, the said rent and feeding for 339 sheep to def. Successive remainders of the residue during their lives to John son of the same Robert, Margaret sister of the same John and Joan sister of the same Margaret, to hold of def. Reversion to def.

16. Oct. of Trin. Roger de Cornmailles, pl. John Fiuz Richard', of Netheravene, def. 1 messuage, 4 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow and



1324.

7s. 9d. rent in Netheravene. (D.) For this, pl. has granted to def. 1 messuage, 3½ virgates of land [and the said] meadow and rent and rendered them to him. Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Moreover, pl. has granted to def. during his life the remainder of the moiety of the moiety of 1 virgate of land, which Richard son of William Trenchefoil holds for life and the other moiety, which Andrew le Steor holds for life of the inheritance of pl. in the said town, to hold with the other premises which by this fine remain. Reversion to pl. Richard and Andrew have done fealty to pl.

17. Oct. of Trin. Thomas de Poltone and Isabel his wife, pl. Roger de Poltone, def. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Poltone by Marlebergh. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to John de Poltone and Cecily his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of John.

18. Quin. of Trin. Henry le Frye, of Bruton', pl. Richard, son of Walter Scammel, and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 16d. rent in Dounheved Seynt Andreu and Ebbelesborne Wak'. (C.) To hold to def. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

## 18 Edward II.

19. Quin. of S.J.B. Hugh le Despenser, earl of \*Winchester\*, pl., by Thomas Prat in his place. Geoffrey de Morle and Felise his wife, def. 160 acres of meadow and 17 acres of feeding in Somerford' Kaynes. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

20. Oct. of Mic. William de Tydolfeside and Maud his wife, pl., by Simon de Wyly in her place. Walter de Thornhull' and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Netherhampton' by Wilton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

21. One month from Mic. Gunhild, who was the wife of Walter Meos, of Malmesbury, pl. Geoffrey 'de Gippewico' and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages in Malmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20 marks.

## 17 Edward II.

1323.

22. Oct. of S.J.B. William Sauvage and Isabel his wife, pl. Richard atte Dene, of Foffunte, def. 1 messuage and 16½ acres of land in Foffunte, which Stephen atte Dene holds for life of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

## 18 Edward II.

1324.

23. Three weeks from Mic. Robert Burdet and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Henry, son of Hugh Burdet, def. 23 messuages, 2 carucates and 127½ acres of land in Dichamton'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to Robert son of the same Robert.

24. Oct. of Martinmas. William de Terstewode, pl. John de Bulkynton' and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land and 10s. rent in Stepelasshton'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10l.

25. Quin. of Mic. Geoffrey de Hautevill', knight, pl. Thomas de Gatecombe, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Dicherugge, Boxe and Haselbury. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 20l.

26. One month from Mic. Roger Hasard, of Malmesbury, pl. Geoffrey 'de Gippewico' and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages in Malmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

27. One month from Mic. John Fitz William, the younger, and *Joan*, who was the wife of Roger Bacoun, of Forstebury, pl. Richard de la More, of Wambergh', def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land and 30s. rent in Colyngbourne Bourhampton'. (C.) To hold to pl.

28. One month from Mic. John le Longe, of Fremelegh', pl. Thomas de Northeye and Emma his wife, def. 1 toft and 12 acres of land in Burbache Savage. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

29. Morrow of Martinmas. Richard de Castertone, pl., by William de Percehaye in his place by the king's writ. John de Bulkynton' and *Maud* his wife, Roger atte Wyrdok' and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1½ acre of wood in Blakelonde and Calstone. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

1324.

30. Quin. of Mic. Walter 'de Cantilupo', parson of Snytenfeld', and Thomas Beton, parson of Avene Dersete, pl. Robert de Grusewolde, chaplain, def. 12 messuages, 83 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 11s. 8½d. rent and the fourth part of 1 mill in Sutton' Maundevill'. Walter has acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. For this, def. has granted that the said premises, which Robert Blount holds for life of the inheritance of def., shall remain to pl. to hold during their lives. Remainder to *Thomas West* and Eleanor his wife.

31. Oct. of Mic. The prior of the hospital of St. John by Wylton', pl. *John*, son of Alan de Langeford' and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 12½ acres of meadow and 19s. rent in Wynterbournefourde, \*Little\* Langeford', Muleford', Laverkestone and Hurdecote by Eurlleswynterbourn'. (F.) To hold to prior, his successors and church. (*Warranty*.) For this, prior has granted that he will find daily throughout the year a fit chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Nicholas \*Little\* Langeford' for the souls of def., their ancestors and heirs and all other faithful deceased. If the prior shall cease from the said chantry, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain him by his goods and chattels in the premises and keep them until def. shall be fully satisfied of the said chantry for the whole time in which they shall have ceased finding in the same. (King's order.)

32. Three weeks from Mic. Roger le Peek', pl. Agnes, daughter of William le Peek', def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Donhevede 'Beate Marie' and Donhevede 'Sancti Andree'. (C.) Def. to hold during her life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

33. Oct. of Mic. Ellis de Wyly, pl. Simon de Wyly, def. 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bymerton'. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to def.

34. Oct. of Mic. John de Olney and Maud his wife, pl. Richard de Pirie, parson of Bereford', def. 1 carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford', the moiety of the manor of Compton' Chamberleyn and the advowson of the church of the said town of Bereford'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to William de la Plaunche, Joan his wife and the heirs of William's body, John son of the said John de Olney and the heirs of his body, John son of John de Pabenham and the heirs of his body, James brother of the same John son of John de Pabenham and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Maud.

35. Three weeks from Mic. John Wasprey and Sarah his wife, pl. Richard de Birlaund', parson of Porlok', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of

1324.

land and 19s. rent in Bailleclyve, Hornyngesham and Hulle Deverel. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to John son of the same John, Stephen brother of the same John son of John, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John Wasprey.

36. Quin. of Mic. John de Chalons, the elder, pl. Philip 'de Valle Torta', def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land and the sixth part of one knight's fee in Fontel Giffard'. (D.) For this, def. has granted to pl. during his life the remainder of the premises, which Isabel, who was the wife of Peter de Chalons, holds in dower of the inheritance of def. Successive remainders to John son of the same John, Ralph brother of the same John son of John, 'Herdewinus' brother of the same Ralph, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of John de Chalons the elder. Isabel has done fealty to pl.

1325.

37. Quin. of Hil. John atte Clyve, pl. Roger atte Clyve, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of feeding and 8 acres of wood in Semelegh'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20l.

38. Quin. of Hil. Roger de Stotescoumb', pl. Richard de la More, of Wambergh', and Robert Hoppegras, def. Manor of Stotescoumb', except 2 virgates therein. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Remainder to *Hildebrand* de London' and Margaret his wife.

39. Oct. of Purification. Walter, son of Robert atte Wyke, and Agnes his wife, pl., by Walter de Canyngges, her guardian, by the king's writ. Richard de la More, of Wamberge, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Haydon', Haydoneswyk' and Mordon'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

40. Oct. of Hil. Nicholas de Rolveston' and Katherine his wife, pl., by Henry de Aumbresbury in her place by the king's writ. Nicholas Lamberg', def. 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Wynterburn' Rolveston'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas de Rolveston'.

41. Oct. of Purification. William Gybun, pl. William Crok', def. 2 messuages, 6 tofts, 67½ acres of land, 10 acres of feeding and 4s. 4d. rent in Okeburne 'Sancti Georgii'. Def. has acknowledged the premises to be the right of pl. and has rendered to him 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 60½ acres of land and the said pasture and rent. To hold to pl. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. the remainder of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, which William Pynk' and Alice his wife hold, 1 toft, which John Bosse and Christian his wife

1325.

hold, 1 toft, which Ellen Croke and Hugh her son hold, and 1 acre of land, which Ralph Carbonel holds all for life of the inheritance of def., to hold with the premises which by this fine remain. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40 marks.

42. Quin. of Hil. Stephen de la More and Constance his wife, pl., by John de Rusteshale in her place by the king's writ. William de Hyweye, def. Manor of Shawe and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in Horton'. (D.) For this, def. has granted to Stephen during his life the remainder of the said manor, which Ralph le [?] Gras <sup>1</sup> and Isabel his wife held in Isabel's dower of the inheritance of William. Reversion to def. Def. has also granted that the [residue] which the said Ralph and Isabel hold in dower shall remain to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Reversion to def. Ralph and Isabel have done fealty to pl.

43. Three weeks from Eas. John Skylling', pl. John atte Walle, of Compton', and Katherine his wife, def. 26s. 8d. rent in Cherleton' by Upavene. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 40l.

44. One month from Eas. Walter de la Hull', clerk, pl., by William le Brun in his place by the king's writ. William de la Helme and Christine his wife, def. 1 garden and 3 acres of meadow in Remmesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

45. Three weeks from Eas. Robert de Cotes and Anastace his wife, pl. Ralph le Gras and Baldwin Fraunk', chaplain, def. Manor of Cotes. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

46. Quin. of Eas. Ralph le Frenshe, pl. Thomas de la Chaumbre and Denise his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Overe Stratton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

47. One month from Eas. Richard atte Pleystowe, of Cotes, and Thomas his brother, pl. John atte See and Joan his wife, def. 5 messuages, 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 3 acres of feeding in Horton'. (G.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*)

48. Three weeks from Eas. John le Blont' and Margaret his wife, pl. John Hodel' and Sybil his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow and 22s. rent in Fenneysutton' and Nywenham. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

49. Oct. of Trin. Hugh le Despens', earl of \*Winchester\*, pl. John de Wrockeshal', John de Flete, Joan his wife and Elizabeth sister of the same

<sup>1</sup> MS. illegible.

1325.

Joan, def. 300 acres of wood in Cheleworth' and the moiety of the hundred of Stapele. (A.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100*l*.

50. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter de Peuesy, the younger, and Joan his wife, pl., by Roger Fraunceys in his place (*loco suo*) by the king's writ. Robert de Hurle, def. 1 messuage and 66 acres of land in Peuesey and Fithide by Middleton'. (F.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def. Cons. 20 marks.

51. Oct. of Trin. William de la Grave and Margaret his wife, pl. Laurence de Wynterburn', def. 11 messuages, 60 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent in Muleford' Pychard'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to John de Wynterbourn'.

52. Quin. of Trin. John de Mere, pl. John Alylond' and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of meadow and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Mere. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

53. Quin. of Trin. William de Sturton', Joan his wife and John their son, pl., by the said William in Joan's place by the king's writ and by the same, guardian of the same John, by the king's writ. John de Purbyk, def. 1 messuage and 2½ virgates of land in Sturton'. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of John's body. Successive remainders to William brother of the same John son of the said William and Joan, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of the said John. *Endorsed* Nicholas de Horsington' and Henry de Horsington' put in their claim.

## 19 Edward II.

### Case 254. File 39.

1. Quin. of Martinmas. John Everard', of Stratford', and Agnes his wife, pl. William le Betere and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages and 2 virgates of land in \*Great\* Wodeford'. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 10 marks.

2. Oct. of Mic. Master Robert de Wambergh', pl. 'Emelina' Loungespe, def. 14 messuages, 2 carucates and 6 virgates of land, 52 acres of meadow and 7*s*. 11*d*. rent in Wambreg'h' and Crekkelade. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) For this, pl. will render yearly to def., during her life only, 10*l*. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. to distrain upon the goods and chattels of pl. in the premises and keep them until the full payment of the sum in arrear.

1325.

3. Oct. of Mic. Richard de Coumbe, the younger, pl. John de Cyrencestr' and *Thomas* de London', def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 5 virgates of land and 112s. 13*d.* rent in Coumbe by Fitelton' and Compton' by Eneford'. (F.) To hold to pl. Cons. 40*l.*

4. Oct. of Mic. William Aunger, pl. John le Flemynge', of Suthampton' and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 31½ acres of land in Estmerton'. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100s.

5. Oct. of Martinmas. Roger Normaund', of Cirencestr', pl. Geoffrey de Morlegh' and Felise his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood [and] 6s. 6*d.* rent in Kemele, Morleye and Malmesbury. (C.) Def. to hold during their lives of pl., rendering yearly 1 sore sparrow-hawk at St. Peter's Chains. Reversion to pl.

6. Oct. of Mic. Roger de Stokke, pl. Robert de Hungerford', def. Manor of Wolfhale. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of his body. Successive remainders to Patrick brother of the same Roger, Margaret sister of the same Patrick, Adam de Stocke, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl. *Endorsed* Henry Lesturmy, the elder, puts in his claim.

7. Oct. of Mic. Joan, daughter of Roger de Holte, of Upham, pl. John, son of Roger de Holte, of Upham, def. 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Aldeburne. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks.

1326.

8. Oct. of Hil. William Elys, William Bynnebury and Alice his wife, pl., by Simon de Wyly in the place of William Bynnebury and Alice by the king's writ. William Estebrouk', def. 7 messuages, 135 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and feeding for 24 draught-beasts and 184 sheep in Wynterbourn' Shireveton'. William Elys has acknowledged the premises to be the right of def. as those which he has of the gift of the said William Elys. For this, def. has granted to the said William Elys 6 messuages, 80½ acres of land and feeding for 9 draught-beasts and 124 sheep and has rendered them to him. To hold to the same William Elys during his life. Successive remainders to Maud daughter of the said William Estebrouk', the heirs of her body and Walter brother of the same Maud. Moreover, def. has granted the residue of the premises to the said William Bynnebury and Alice and has rendered them to them. To hold to the same William Bynnebury and Alice during their lives. Successive remainders to the said William Elys and Maud, the heirs of Maud's body and the said Walter.

1325.

9. One month from Mic. Richard Snou and Florence his wife, pl., by John de Bereford' in her place by the king's writ. John de Harnham, the elder, def. 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Alwardbury. (C.) Pl. to hold during their lives of def., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

10. One month from Mic. Reynold le Duyn, of Penchut, pl. John de Harnham, the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 8 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Alwardbury, Penchut and Brutford'. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of def., rendering yearly 1*d.* at Mic. (*Warranty*.) Reversion to def.

1326.

11. Three weeks from Eas. Richard le Nywe, of Stok', pl. Richard Serich', of Flambardeston', and Cecily his wife, def. 2 messuages, 28 acres of land, 3 acres of wood and the moiety of 2 messuages, 1 toft and 1 acre of meadow in Brodechalk'. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

1325.

12. One month from Mic. Richard de Combe, the younger, and Maud his wife, pl., by John de Falile in his place (*loco suo*.) John de Cirencestre and Thomas de London', def. 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 5 virgates of land and 11*2s.* 13*d.* rent in Combe by Fytelton' and Cumpton' by Eneford'. Def. have granted the said messuages and carucates and 7*1s.* 5*d.* rent to pl. and have rendered them to them. To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Moreover, def. have granted to pl. the remainder of 5 virgates of land and 4*1s.* rent, which Nicholas de London' holds for life of the inheritance of Thomas, to hold with the premises which by this fine remain. Successive remainders of all the premises to Richard son of the same Richard, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Richard de Combe. Nicholas has done fealty to pl.

13. Oct. of Mic. Walter de Warneford', pl., by William de Hunsyngoure in his place. William de la Helme and Christine his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow in Rammesbury. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 20*s.*

1326.

14. Oct. of Hil. Ralph le Lung', of Couveleston', pl. Robert [S]nell-ing,<sup>1</sup> of Tynhyde, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3*s.* rent and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Brattone, Litlestocke and Muleborne. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 8 marks.

<sup>1</sup> MS. torn.



1326.

15. Oct. of Hil. William Walrand' and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Crikkelade in her place. William Reignald', def. 5 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of wood, rent of 7s. 8d. and 1 lb. of cumin and the bailiwick of the office of forester of Aldeburn' in Aldeburn'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Remainder to John son of the same William Walrand'.

16. Quin. of Hil. Richard de Wygebere and Maud his wife, pl. Ingram Berenger, def. Moiety of the manor of Ebbesbornewak'. Richard has acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of def. as that of which he has 2 parts of Richard's gift. For this, def. has granted the said 2 parts to pl. and has rendered them to them. Pl. to hold during their lives of the king. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. during their lives the remainder of the third part, which Joan who was the wife of William de Wygbere held in dower of the inheritance of def., to hold of the king with the same 2 parts which by this fine remain. Reversion of all of the premises to def. to hold of the king. (King's order.)

17. One month from Eas. Robert Bygge and Lucy his wife, pl. William de Wynterbourn' Daunteseye, chaplain, def. 2 messuages, 6 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of feeding and 6s. 8d. rent in Chikesgrove, Stoford', Okle and Foffonte. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Walter son of the same Robert, Robert brother of the same Walter, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Walter.

18. Five weeks from Eas. Richard de Ceresy and Alice his wife, pl., by John de Beresford' in her place by the king's writ. Alan de Nethercote, vicar of Wodeford', def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and feeding for 6 oxen, 2 avers and 85 sheep in \*Little\* Wodeford'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Richard son of the same Richard, Iseult sister of the same Richard son of Richard, Agnes sister of the same Iseult, Edith sister of the same Agnes, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and Robert le Parker.

19. Oct. of S.J.B. Walter Mossel, Isabel his wife and Robert son of the same Walter, pl., by Simon de Wyli in the place of Isabel and Robert. William Mossel, def. 1 messuage in Hynedon'. (A.) To hold to pl. Cons. roos.

20. Oct. of S.J.B. William Mossel, pl. Walter Mossel, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Hynedon'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1325.

21. Oct. of Mic. Henry de la Folie, pl. Philip de la Hulle, of Littlecote, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and feeding for 35 sheep in Eneford' and Littlecote. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

1326.

22. Quin. of Eas. Walter de Thacham, pl. Richard Falk', def. 1 virgate of land in Bymerton', which Edmund Falk' holds for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the premises to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 10 marks. *Endorsed* Simon de Wyly puts in his claim.

## 20 Edward II.

23. Oct. of Mic. *Walter* Douce and 'Emelina' his wife, pl., by John Wormerde in her place by the king's writ. Henry de Hanydon', chaplain, and John Tourand', def. 3 messuages, 10 virgates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 14s. 8d. rent in Colyngebourn' 'Comitis'. (C.) To hold to pl.

24. One month from Mic. John, son of Gilbert de Fynemor, pl. Gilbert de Fynemor, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of feeding and 12 acres of wood in Stocke. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

25. Oct. of Mic. *Edmund* Gacelyn and Eleanor his wife, pl., by Ivo de Bernerston' in her place by the king's writ. John de Twynyng', def. 2 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of feeding and 30 marks rent in \*Great\* Cheverel, Lolvedon' and Budesdon'. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Thomas son of the same Edmund, Geoffrey brother of the same Thomas, John brother of the same Geoffrey, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Edmund.

26. Morrow of All Souls. Richard de Chuselden', pl., by John de Bereford' in his place. John le Smyth', of Compton', and Maud his wife, def. Rent of 15s. and 1 rose in Foffunte. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks.

27. Morrow of All Souls. Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Iston', pl. Nicholas de Iston', def. 1 messuage and 13½ acres of land in Berewyk' Basset'. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

### 2 Edward II.

#### Case 285. File 28.

GLOUCESTER, WARWICK, WILTS.

1308.

11.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Mic. *John* Wrong and Juliana his wife, pl. Fraric, son of Walter de Dunameneye, def. 4 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 8s. rent in Dunameneye, co. Gloucester, 30s. rent in Stratton' 'super fosse', co. Warwick, and 20s. rent in Crekelad', co. Wilts. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

WILTS, GLOUCESTER.

1309.

18. Oct. of Hil. *John* de Aungens, pl. William de Burne, def. 3 messuages, 3 carucates, 1 virgate and 8 acres of land and 21l. 8s. 9d. rent in Maydenebradelegh', Porton', Netheravene, Ambresbury and \*Little\* Langeford' and the advowson of the church of \*Little\* Langeford', co. Wilts, and 10s. rent in \*Bristol\*, co. Gloucester. (C.), the rent of 21l. 8s. 9d. being excepted from the render. To hold to pl. during his life. Moreover, def. has granted to pl. during his life, the remainder of 10l. 16s. 9d. rent in Porton' and \*Bristol\*, which Jordan de Aungens holds for life, and 10l. 12s. in Netheravene, which Walter de Sutton' and Joan his wife hold for Joan's life of the inheritance of the same William, to hold with the premises which by this fine remain. Successive remainders to Walter de Sutton' and Joan his wife, the heirs begotten between them, Jordan de Aungens, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John. Jordan, Walter and Joan have done fealty to pl.

### 3 Edward II.

SALOP, WILTS.

23. Oct. of Mic. Bartholomew de Badelesmere, pl. William 'de Monte Forti', def. Manors of Ideshale and Addredele, co. Salop, and the manors of Cumbe, Colerne, Heghtredbury, Sterte and Hurdecote, co. Wilts, except 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Heghtredebury, which manors John de la Mare, of Bradewell', holds for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of def. (D.) Def. has granted the remainder of the manors to pl., to hold of the king. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1000l. John has done fealty to pl. (King's order.) *Endorsed* Robert, son of Robert 'de Monte Forti', puts in his claim.

<sup>1</sup> At the bottom of this concord is written 'I. Berenger.'

## FEET OF FINES

### DORSET, WILTS.

1310.

34.<sup>1</sup> Morrow of Ascension. William le Frenshe and 'Eustathia' his wife, pl., by Henry son of Philip son of Ellis, in her place by the king's writ. Adam de Bagyndene, def. 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 60s. rent in Upwymburne 'Omnium Sanctorum', Craneburne, Brokhamptone, Knoltone and Holewell' and the advowson of the moiety of the church of Upwymburne 'Omnium Sanctorum', co. Dorset, and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Suttone Maundevill', co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of William.

### WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON.

35. Oct. of Trin. John de Dun, pl. William de Shyreburne, def. 32s. rent in Fisssherton' by \*New Salisbury\*, co. Wilts, and 3 parts of 1 virgate of land in Hatherden', co. Southampton. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to Stephen de Brightmerston' and Joan his wife, the heirs begotten between them, George de Brightmerston' and Agnes his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of pl.

### WILTS, BERKS.

36. Oct. of Trin. Philip le Deyer, pl. William, son of William Isaac, and Edith his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in Hungerford' and Sandon', co. Berks, and 1 messuage, 3½ acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Cherleton' by Hungerford', co. Wilts. (A.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 20 marks. *Endorsed* John, son of John le Pestur, of Cherleton', puts in his claim.

### WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON.

37. Oct. of Trin. John de Dun, pl. William de Shireburne, def. Manors of Milleston' and Hynsete, co. Wilts, and the manor of Tudeworth', co. Southampton. (C.) Pl. to hold during his life of the king. Successive remainders to Stephen de Brightmerston' and Joan his wife, the heirs begotten between them, George de Brightmerston' and Agnes his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of John, to hold of the king. (King's order.)

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], p. 320.

5 Edward II.

WILTS, STAFFORD, WARWICK.

1312.

49.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of S.J.B. Ralph le Butiller and Hawise his wife, pl. Henry le Notte, of Solihull', def. Manor of Salterton', except 15s. rent in the said manor, co. Wilts, the manor of Northbury, except 33s. 6d. rent in the said manor, co. Stafford, and 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood, 32 acres of feeding [and] 14l. 13s. 6d. rent in Middelton' by Drayton' Basset, co. Warwick. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs begotten between them. Remainder to the right heirs of Ralph. *Endorsed* Thomas de Ludelowe and Joan his wife put in their claim.

Case 285. File 29.

DORSET, WILTS.

1311.

58.<sup>2</sup> Quin. of Martinmas. Robert le Bor, pl. Ellis de Hulle, def. 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 22s. rent in Wylrigge and Kyngton', co. Dorset, and 2 messuages, 2 mills, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Hulle Deverel and Maydenebradelegh', co. Wilts. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 200l.

6 Edward II.

DORSET, WILTS, GLOUCESTER.

1313.

72.<sup>3</sup> Morrow of S.J.B. John Mautravers, the younger, pl. John Mautravers, the elder, def. Manors of Wichhampton', Langeton' and Wolecumbe, co. Dorset, the manors of Sumerford' and Cotes, co. Wilts, and the manor of Wodechestr', co. Gloucester. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of pl., rendering yearly 1 rose at S.J.B. Reversion to pl.

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Collections for a History of Staffordshire* (William Salt Archaeological Society), 1911, pp. 108, 109.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], p. 320.

<sup>3</sup> This concord has been abstracted *ibid.*, p. 321.

## FEET OF FINES

### 7 Edward II.

WILTS, DORSET.

1314.

92.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. *Henry* le Moigne and Joan his wife, pl., by John de Brideport in her place. Thomas de Osmynton', def. 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land and 20s. rent in Maidenewynterburne, co. Wilts, and the manor of Oure Moigne and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Dorset. (C.) Pl. to hold of the king. (King's order.)

### 8 Edward II.

Case 285. File 30.

WILTS, NORTHAMPTON.

101. Oct. of Mic. Hugh de Deneford', pl. 'Emelina' Lungespeie, def. Manor of Wanberwe and the advowson of the chapel of the same manor, co. Wilts, and the manor of Kyngessutton' and the hundred of Sutton', co. Northampton. (C), 7 messuages, 2 carucates and 6 virgates of land in the manor of Wanberwe being excepted from the render. To hold to def. during her life. Remainder to Thomas earl of \*Lancaster\*, during his life. Successive remainders to Robert de Holand' and Maud his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of Maud.

### 9 Edward II.

WILTS, DORSET.

1315.

115.<sup>2</sup> Three weeks from Mic. Hildebrand de London' and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Creklade in her place. Margaret de Morle, def. Manor of Axeford', co. Wilts, and 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Heydone, co. Dorset. (C.) To hold to pl. during their lives. Successive remainders to Robert son of the said Hildebrand, Richard brother of the same Robert, Maud sister of the same Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Hildebrand.

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], p. 322.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted *ibid*, pp. 323, 324.

## EDWARD II

### CAMBRIDGE, WILTS.

1316.

126.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Trin. Walter le Bret' and Sarah his wife, dem. Baldwin de \*Long\* Stowe and Agnes his wife, ten. Third part of the manor of Eltesle, co. Cambridge, and the third part of the manor of Bereford', co. Wilts, claimed in Sarah's dower of the endowment of Philip Fiz Ernys, sometime her husband. [*Writ not specified.*] (H.) Remise and quitclaim to ten. of all the right and claim that dem. had in the premises in name of Sarah's dower. For this, ten. have granted that they will render yearly to dem., during Sarah's life only, 27 marks in moieties at Mic. and Eas. If ten. shall default, it shall be lawful for dem. during Sarah's life to distrain upon the goods and chattels of ten. and of those who for the future shall hold the manor of Eltesle found in the same manor and keep them until the full payment of what is in arrear.

### 10 Edward II.

#### DORSET, WILTS, DEVON.

130.<sup>2</sup> Oct. of Mic. Robert, son of Pain, and Isabel, who was the wife of Robert son of Pain, pl., by John de Middleton' in her place by the king's writ. Ingram Berenger, def. Manor of Wrockeshale, co. Dorset, the manor of Sturton', co. Wilts, and the manor of Stoke in Tynhyde, co. Devon. (C.) To hold to Isabel during her life. Remainder to the said Robert during his life. Successive remainders to Robert son of the said Robert and Maud his wife, the heirs begotten between them and the right heirs of Robert son of Pain.

#### NORFOLK, NORTHAMPTON, WILTS, GLOUCESTER.

143. Three weeks from Eas. Hugh le Despens', the elder, and William de Haudlo, clerk, pl. John de Haudlo and Maud his wife, def. Manor of Byllyngford', 20 acres of land in Foxle and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Byllyngford', co. Norfolk, the manor of Haselbeche and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Northampton, 24 marks and 10s. rent in Budeston' and Fennysutton', 2 parts of the manor of \*Great\* Chiverel and the advowsons of the churches of the same manor and of the town of Fennysutton', co. Wilts, and 8 messuages, 12 shops, 15 cellars, 2 gardens and 62s. rent in \*Bristol\*, co. Gloucester. (C.) Def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold the land in Foxle of the chief lords and the rest of the premises of the king. Remainder to the right heirs of

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been briefly abstracted in *Feet of Fines for Cambridgeshire*, p. 6.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], p. 324.

1316.

Maud. This concord, except [in so far as it relates to] the land in Foxle, was made by the king's order. *Endorsed twice* Edward Charles and Alice his wife put in their claim.

## 11 Edward II.

## Case 286. File 31.

WILTS, DEVON.

1317.

151. Oct. of Mic. John de Wroxhale and Alice his wife, pl., by William de Lucy in her place by the king's writ. John de Erlegh', def. Manor of Wroxhale, the moiety of 1 knight's fee in Colerne and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the said manor, co. Wilts, and 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of more [and] 2s. rent in Berewe by Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs male of the body of John de Wroxhale. Successive remainders to John de Brokenbergh', the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of John de Wroxhale.

## 12 Edward II.

SOMERSET, WILTS.

1318.

173.<sup>1</sup> Morrow of All Souls. Laurence 'de Sancto Mauro', Alan de Cherleton' and Ellen his wife, pl., by William de Mukkeleston' in her place by the king's writ. Warin 'de Sancto Mauro', def. Manor of la Rode and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Somerset, and the manor of Wyttenham and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. during Ellen's life. Successive remainders to the said Laurence, Alan son of Nicholas 'de Sancto Mauro', Nicholas brother of the same Alan, the heirs male of their bodies after each of them in succession and Thomas son of the said Nicholas 'de Sancto Mauro'.

GLOUCESTER, WILTS.

174. Morrow of Martinmas. 'Bogo' de Knovill' and Joan his wife, pl., by Oliver de Serynton' in her place by the king's writ. Robert le Teyntour and Warin de Queryndon', def. Manors of Killecote and \*Little\* Teynton', co. Gloucester, and the manor of Dycherigg' and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl.

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, 1 Edward II to 20 Edward III*, ed. E. Green (1898) (Somerset Record Society, Vol. XII), p. 118.



## EDWARD II

### GLOUCESTER, WILTS, BERKS.

1319.

178. Oct. of Hil. *John de Bradelegh* and Isabel his wife, pl., by John Gacelyn in her place by the king's writ. Nicholas de Caldecote, def. 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 3 gardens, 6 bovates of land, 11 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, rent of 40s. and 1 lb. of pepper, and the third part of 1 mill in Cherleton', Tridelond' and Weston 'Sancti Laurencii' by Hembury, co. Gloucester, 3 messuages, 1 dove-cote and 14 acres of land in Bradeford', co. Wilts., and 3 messuages, 1 garden, 47 acres of land, 10½ acres of meadow, 5s. rent and the moiety of 1 feeding in Thachham and Coldrop, co. Berks. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty*.) Cons. 100 marks.

### SOUTHAMPTON, WILTS.

183. Oct. of S.J.B. Aucher, son of Henry, pl. Stephen de Offyngton' and Theobald Segyn, def. Manor of Byketon' by Forthingbrigg', co. Southampton, and the manor of Fisssherton' by \*New Salisbury\*, co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John son of the same Aucher, the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Aucher.

## 14 Edward II.

### LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, BUCKINGHAM, WARWICK, BEDFORD, WILTS, NOTTINGHAM.

1321.

199. Oct. of Hil. Master Robert Baldok, archdeacon of \*Middlesex\*, pl. John de Crumbwell' and 'Idonia' his wife, def. Manors of Morton', Dounesby and Esysden, co. Lincoln, the manors of Molton', Yerdeleye and Potterrespirie, co. Northampton, the manors of Sencleburgh', Boklond [? Wy]combe and Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, the manor of Wynterton', co. Warwick, the manor of Eyworth', co. Bedford, the manor of Wyntreslewe and the advowson of the church of the same manor and of the hospital of Ivichurch', co. Wilts, and the manor of Peverelthorp', except 3 knights' fees in the same manor, co. Nottingham. (C.) Def. to hold during the life of 'Idonia' of the king. Several successive remainders to Hugh le Despens', the younger, and Hugh le Despens', the elder, during their lives, to hold of the king. Remainder to Edward son of the said Hugh le Despens', the younger, to hold of the king. (King's order.) *Endorsed* Roger, son of Robert de Clyfford', puts in his claim. Roger de Tyryngham and Christine his wife put in their claim.

## Case 286. File 32.

1321.

SOMERSET, WILTS.

202.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. Robert Burdet and *Elizabeth* his wife, pl. William Martyn, Henry de Caumpvill' and John de Gamelton', def., by Ralph Speek in the place of William and Henry by the king's writ. 8 messuages, 8 virgates of land, 23 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Boghedon', co. Somerset, and 90 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 9l. 7s. rent in Dichampton' and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Wilts. (F.) To hold to pl. For this, at the instance of the said John, pl. have granted that they will render yearly to William and Henry, during the lives of William and Henry only, 20l. in moieties at Eas. and Mic. If pl. shall default, it shall be lawful for def. during their lives to distrain upon the goods and chattels of pl., and of those who for the future shall hold the premises, found in the premises and keep them until the full payment of what is in arrear.

WILTS, BUCKINGHAM.

203. Three weeks from Eas. John de Cumbe, parson of Stok' by Arundel, pl. Edmund earl of Arundell', def. Manor of Kyvele, co. Wilts, and the manors of Wenge and Blakewell' and the advowson of the priory of Wenge, co. Bucks. (C.) Def. to hold during his life of the king. Successive remainders to Richard son of the same earl and Isabel his wife, the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of the said earl. (King's order.) *Endorsed* The Abbot of St. Nicholas \*Angers\* puts in his claim.

## 16 Edward II.

BERKS, WILTS.

1323.

213. Oct. of Purification. John de Stonore, pl. William de Lambourn', def. 1 messuage, 74 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Hurst, Wokingham and Syndelsham, co. Berks, and 14½ acres of land and the moiety of 1 acre of wood in Wokingham, co. Wilts. (F.) To hold to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 100 marks.

SOUTHAMPTON, WILTS.

216. One month from Eas. Richard de Tudeworth' and Katherine his wife, pl., by the said Richard in her place by the king's writ. William Wakeman and Henry de Ludyngton', def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 2 carucates

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, 1 Edward II to 20 Edward III*, pp. 119, 120.

1323.

of land and 39s. 6*d.* rent in Overewollop, co. Southampton, and 1 mill, 9 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Muleford' Pychard', co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Successive remainders to Maud daughter of the same Richard, the heirs of her body and William le Ireys of Tudeworth'.

## SOMERSET, DORSET, WILTS.

217.<sup>1</sup> Morrow of Ascension. Robert Fiz Payn and 'Ela' his wife, pl. Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, def. Manors of Cary, Cherleton', Radweye and Stokecursey, the hundred of Canyngton' and the advowson of the church of the manor of Cherleton', co. Somerset, the manors of Wrockeshale, Wodeton', Mershwode, the hundred of Whytechurch' and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Wrockeshale and Wodeton', co. Dorset, and the manor of Stourton and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts. (C.) Pl. to hold the manors of Cary, Cherleton', Radweye, Stokecursey, Wrockeshale and Mershwode, the said hundreds and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Cherleton' and Wrockeshale of the king and the residue of the chief lords. This concord in so far as [it relates to the premises held of the king] was made by the king's order.

## 17 Edward II.

## DORSET, WILTS.

219.<sup>2</sup> Quin. of Mic. John de Lucy and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Crikkelade in her place by the king's writ. Richard de la More, of Wambergh', def. Moieties of the manor of Kurchil and 7*l.* 10s. rent in Fyrnham, Tarentestubhampton' and Tarentegundevyll', co. Dorset, and the moiety of the manor of Tollard', co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of John.

## SURREY, WILTS.

1324.

226.<sup>3</sup> Quin. of Eas. Robert Fiz Payn and 'Ela' his wife, pl. Jordan de Byntre, parson of Wrockeshale, and Geoffrey de Godemaneston', parson

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, 1 Edward II to 20 Edward III*, p. 120 and in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], p. 326.

<sup>2</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], pp. 326, 327.

<sup>3</sup> This concord has been briefly abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . relating to . . . Surrey*, ed. F. B. Lewis (Guildford, 1894) (Surrey Archaeological Society, Extra Volume I), p. 218.

1324.

of Wodeton', def. Manor of Wisshele, co. Surrey, and the manor of Stourton and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts. (C.) To hold to pl. and the heirs male of their bodies. Successive remainders to Robert son of Richard de Grey of Codenoure, Gilbert brother of the same Robert son of Richard, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of Robert Fiz Payn.

## 18 Edward II.

WILTS, SOMERSET, DORSET, BERKS, GLOUCESTER, DEVON,  
SOUTHAMPTON, OXFORD.

1325.

247.<sup>1</sup> Quin. of Eas. Hugh le Despens', pl. 'Ebles' Lestraunge and 'Alesia' his wife, def. 75 knights' fees in Aulton' Berners, Carselewe, Secchevill', Wyvelesford', Shirreveton', Wynterbourn', \*Little\* Cheverell', Echelhampton', Merton', Cotes, Deverel, Chadewych', Norrigge, Chitterne Mayden, Wynterbourn' Stoke, Bredecoumbe, Langeford', Depeford', Chikkelade, la Pole, Boyton', Orcheston', Clandon', Madynton', Middelton', Seles, Hemynton', Cortyngton', Asserton', Fisssherton' Auch', Brudecoumbe, Wynterbourn'<sup>2</sup> by Chuterne, Langele Burel, la Boxe, Wroxhale, Knabbewell', Hertham, Portesheved', Chaldefeld', Waddon', Tymbresbarwe, Lyllinton', Plumbury, Baillecluff, Stratton', Cotsetle, Hulprynton', Littelecote, Yatebury, Wydecoumbe, Broghton', Moneketon', Avene, Aldyngton', Todeworth' Melewys, Durneford', \*Little\* Derneford, Aumbresbury, Porton', \*Great\* Derneford', Lake, Welewe, Bremelshet, Westaumbresbury, Netton', Netheravene, Maperton', Melebury, Plumbere, Kyngton', Bluntesdon', Wamberge, Mildenhale and Coumpton' Basset, co. Wilts., and 15 knights' fees in Tokeswell', Norton', Esthesshecoumbe, Westhessecoumbe, Stokegowere, Sotton', Cherleton', Iford', Langeford', Hamme, Hengstrigg', Kynstanton', Stoke Basset, Lokynton' and Durleye, co. Somerset, 11 knights' fees and the fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Coumbhaweye, Estdouelys, Westdouelys, Wynterbourn Houton', Wodegate, Meleburn', Tollard', Crauford',<sup>2</sup> Merton' and Wakyngham, co. Dorset, 8 knights' fees in Lusteshull', Shryvenham, Staupult, Dreyton' by Abyndon', Wanetynge and Ardynton',<sup>2</sup> co. Berks, 12 knights' fees in Aldebury, Irenacton', Kynge-

<sup>1</sup> This concord has been abstracted in *Pedes Finium . . . for . . . Somerset, 1 Edward II to 20 Edward III*, p. 122 and in *Full Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to . . . Dorset* [1195-1327], pp. 328, 329.

<sup>2</sup> MS. stained, corrected from note.

1325.

ton', Weston', Capenore, Amene 'Sancte Crucis' and Hatherop', co. Gloucester, 1 knight's fee in Bourcoubme, co. Devon, 9 knights' fees in Cherdeford', Byketon', Hameldon', Porteseye and Coupnore, co. Southampton, and 2½ knights' fees in Northeston', co. Oxford. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1000l.

## LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, DERBY, SALOP, WILTS.

250. Quin. of Eas. Hugh le Despens', earl of \*Winchester\*, pl. Ebles Lestraunge and 'Alesia' his wife, def. Castle and manor of Donyngton', the manor of Knesale, the wapentakes of Allerton' and Plumtre and 9 knights' fees in Blide, Stirrop,<sup>1</sup> Oulecotes, Weston', Sternethorp', \*Little\* Muskam, Kyrketon', Bukton', Kyrneshale, Mapelbek', Allerton', Akeryng', Wellehawe, Clareburgh', Bautre, Stokhyt, Plumtre, Marton', Hareworth', Edewalton', Rodyngton', Leek', Normanton', Stanton', Clipes-ton', Hikeling' and Keworth, co. Nottingham, 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 100 acres of feeding and the sixth part of 1 knight's fee in Tykenhale and Repyngdon' and the wapentake of Risele, co. Derby, the manor of Aldeburn' and 1 carucate of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of wood and 4½ knights' fees in Whanburgh', Pyriton', Benetham, Lusteshull', Bluntesdon', Wylynton' and Shryvenham, co. Wilts, and the castle and manor of Dynbegh' and the cantreds of Ros, Rowennok' and Kaymer. (D.) Remise and quitclaim to pl. (*Warranty.*) Cons. 1000l.

## Case 286. File 33.

## WILTS, GLOUCESTER.

253. One month from Eas. William de Wauton', pl. Philip Tyrel and Richard de Wauton,<sup>1</sup> def. 2 parts of the moiety of the manors of \*Great\* Sutton' and \*Little\* Sutton', co. Wilts, and the fourth part of the manor of Crumhale and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Gloucester. (C.) To hold to pl. during his life. Successive remainders to John son of the same William, Andrew brother of the same John, John brother of the said William, Isabel sister of the same John brother of the said William, the heirs of their bodies after each of them in succession and the right heirs of pl.

<sup>1</sup> MS. stained, corrected from note.

1325.

**19 Edward II.**

SOUTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, WILTS.

260. One month from Mic. Matthew, son of Herbert, and Margaret his wife, pl., by John de Lymphenhowe in her place by the king's writ. Walter Pye, parson of Wolfreton', def. Manor of Wolfreton', co. Southampton, the moiety of the manor of Morhalle, co. Norfolk, and the fourth part of the manor of Churughton', co. Wilts. (C.) Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the said manor and fourth part of the king and the said moiety of the chief lords. Remainder to the right heirs of Matthew. This concord in so far as [it relates to] the said manor and fourth part was made by the king's order.

# INDEX

- Abadam, Elizabeth, wife of John, 69  
 ..., John, 69  
 Abberburi, Thomas de, master, 53  
 Abbesseton. *See* Abbotstone  
 Abbindon. *See* Abindon  
 Abbotstone, Abbesseton, Awodeston [in  
   Whiteparish], 12, 108  
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny, co. Monmouth,  
   priory church of St. Mary in, prior of.  
   *See* Richard  
 Abindon, Abbindon, Abyndon, John de,  
   brother of Richard (II), 82  
 ..., Margaret de, sister of Richard (I),  
   81, 82  
 ..., Nicholas de, 81, 82  
 ..., ..., brother of John, 82  
 ..., Richard de (I), master, 48, 60, 81, 82  
 ..., ... (II), brother of Robert (III), 82  
 ..., Robert de (I), 9  
 ..., ... (II), 80  
 ..., ... (III), brother of Richard (I), 81, 82  
 ..., ... (IV), son of Nicholas, 82  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 49  
 ..., Drayton by, *q.v.*  
 Abyndon. *See* Abindon; Abingdon  
 Ace, de Ace, Agnes, sister of Alice, 84  
 ..., Alice, sister of John son of John, 84  
 ..., John, master, 51, 84, 87, 111, 112  
 ..., ..., son of John, 84, 111, 112  
 Acton, Iron, Irenacton, co. Gloucester,  
   132  
 Adderley, Addredele, co. Salop, manor of,  
   123  
 Agmondesham. *See* Amersham  
 Akeryng. *See* Eakring  
 Albert, Alice, wife of Walter, 73  
 ..., Walter, 73  
 Albo Mario, Geoffrey de, 54  
 Aldbourne, Aldebourne, Aldeburn, Alde-  
   burne, 41, 119, 121  
 ..., advowson of, 42  
 ..., forest of, office of forester of, bailiwick  
   of, 121  
 ..., manor of, 133  
 ..., vicar of. *See* Richard  
 Aldebury. *See* Oldbury upon Severn  
 Alderbury, Aldwardbury, Alwardber', 13,  
   97, 120  
 Alderton, Aldrenton, Aldrington, Aldrin-  
   ton, 41, 45, 107  
 Aldrington, Aldrynton, Idonia de, wife of  
   John, 19, 90  
 ..., John de, 19, 90  
 Aldwardbury. *See* Alderbury  
 Aldyngton, Aldynton. *See* Allington  
   [Amesbury hundred]  
 Aleton by Fyghelden. *See* Alton  
 Alewy. *See* Alowy  
 Aleyn, Beatrice, 59  
 ..., John, the younger, 107  
 Alfrich, Alice, wife of Walter, 80  
 ..., Walter, 80  
 Alice, abbess of Lacock, 28  
 Allecanyngges. *See* Cannings, All  
 Allerton. *See* Ollerton  
 All Hallows, Upwymburne Omnium Sancto-  
   rium [in Wimborne St. Giles], co.  
   Dorset, 124  
 ..., advowson of, 124  
 Allington, Aldinton, Aldyngton, Aldynton  
   [Amesbury hundred], 27, 112, 132  
 ..., advowson of, 27  
 ..., parson of. *See* Hakeneye, R. de  
 ..., Alyngeton [Swanborough hundred], 91  
 Alowy, Alewy, Alice, wife of Thomas, 38,  
   43  
 ..., Thomas, 38, 43  
 Alresford, Richard de, parson of Hough-  
   ton, 110  
 Alton, Aleton, Aleton by Fyghelden [in  
   Figheledean], 104, 105  
 ..., advowson of, 104  
 ..., manor of, 57  
 ..., ..., chapel of, advowson of, 57  
 ... Barnes, Aulton Berner, Aulton Berners,  
   105, 132  
 ... ..., manor of, 25  
 ... ..., ..., advowson of, 25  
 Alvediston, Alvedeston, 89  
 Alwardber', Alwardbury. *See* Alderbury  
 Alwyne, Adam, 50  
 ..., Agnes, wife of Robert, 50  
 ..., Alice, wife of John, 50, 73  
 ..., John, 50, 73  
 ..., Robert, 50  
 Alylond, Agnes, wife of John, 118  
 ..., John, 118  
 Alyngeton. *See* Allington [Swanborough  
   hundred]  
 Ambresbury, Aumbresbury, Henry de,  
   108, 110, 116  
 Amene Sancte Crucis. *See* Ampney Crucis  
 Ameneye, John de, of Ashton Keynes, 57  
 ..., Margery de, wife of John, 57  
 Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Bucks,  
   manor of, 129  
 Amesbury, Ambresbur', Ambresbury,  
   Great Ambresbury, Aumbresbury,  
   Great Aumbresbury, Estaumbres-  
   bury, 82, 106, 111, 123, 132  
 ..., priory church of St. Mary and St.  
   Melorus in, 42, 92

# INDEX

- Amesbury, priory church of St. Mary and St. Melorus, in, prioress of, 92. *See also* Jenes, Joan de; Margaret  
 ..., Durrington by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Little, Westambresbury, Westaumbresbury [in Amesbury], 73, 92, 111, 132  
 Ampney Crucis, Amene Sancte Crucis, Upameneye, co. Gloucester, 99, 133  
 ..., Down, Dunameneye, co. Gloucester, 123  
 Amport, Anneport, co. Hants, manor of, 37  
 Andevre, Edith de, wife of Peter, 55  
 ..., Peter de, 55  
 Andrew, abbot of St. Vincent Le Mans [A.D. 1291-?], 36  
 Anestie. *See* Anesty  
 Angers [Maine et Loire dep., France], abbey of St. Nicholas in, abbot of, 130  
 Anlaz, John, 36  
 Anneport. *See* Amport  
 Anstighe, John de, 107  
 Ansty, Anestie, 79  
 ..., Combe, Cumbe [in Ansty], 79  
 Appeltrefeld, Gilbert de, 37  
 ..., Stephen de, 37  
 Aqua, John de, of 'Cotes', 51  
 ..., Jordan de, 38  
 ..., Maud de, wife of Jordan, 38  
 Archer, le, Archir, David, Davit, of Farley, 26  
 ..., Nicholas, 92  
 ..., Amice, wife of Nicholas, 92  
 Ardington, Ardynton, co. Berks, 132  
 Arundel, Alan de, 33  
 ..., Richard de, son of Alan, 33, 34  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, Stoke, South, by, *q.v.*  
 Arundell, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan, E.  
 Ashbury, Assebyr, co. Berks, advowson of, 61, 62  
 ..., manor of, 62  
 Ashcombe, Esthesshecumbe [in Batcombe], co. Somerset, 132  
 ..., West, Westhessecumbe [in Batcombe], co. Somerset, 132  
 Asherton, Asserton, [in Berwick St. James], 132  
 Ashfolde, Constance de, wife of John, 94  
 ..., John de, 94  
 ..., Robert de, brother of Roger, 94  
 ..., Roger de, brother of William, 94  
 ..., William de, son of John, 94  
 Ashley, Asseleye, 12  
 ..., Ayslegh [in Box], 23  
 Ashridge, Wakyngham co. Dorset [*recte* co. Wilts], Wokyngham co. Wilts [in Wokingham, co. Berks, *formerly* co. Wilts], 130, 132  
 Ashton Gifford, Ayston [in Codford St Peter], 74  
 ... Keynes, Ashton, Assheton, 46, 57  
 ..., Rood, ? Asshton [in West Ashton], 75  
 ..., Steeple, Stepelasshton, Stepelaston Stepelastone, Stupelashton, Stupelassheton, Stupel Asshton Stupelasshton, Stupel Asshtone 98, 99, 114  
 ..., Ashton, West, by, *q.v.*  
 ..., hundred [court] of Whorwelsdown held in, 33, 34  
 ..., Asshton, Gyldene, by. *See* East Town  
 ..., Hurdecotes, by, *q.v.*  
 ..., West, Westasshton, West Asshton by Stupel Asshton, 55, 89  
 Assebyr. *See* Ashbury  
 Asseleye. *See* Ashley  
 Asshemere, William de, 76  
 Assherton. *See* Asherton  
 Assheton. *See* Ashton Keynes  
 Asshton, Thomas de, 88  
 Asshton. *See* Ashton, Rood  
 ..., Gyldene, by Stupel Asshtone. *See* East Town  
 ..., Hurdecotes, by Stupel Asshtone [*lost* in Steeple Ashton], 75  
 ..., Stupel, Asshtone, Stupel. *See* Ashton, Steeple  
 Astcote, Hugh de, 34  
 ..., Joan de, wife of Hugh, 34  
 Aston, Isabel de, wife of Thomas, 75  
 ..., Thomas de, 75  
 Aston, North, Northeston, co. Oxon, 133  
 Atchirne, Alice, wife of John, 41  
 ..., John, of Alderton, 41  
 Attechurche, Simon, 37  
 Atteworth. *See* Atworth  
 Attewythege, Nicholas, 28. *Cf.* Salice  
 Atworth, Atteworth, 10  
 Aubyn, Alice, wife of Philip, 87  
 ..., Philip, 87  
 Aucher, son of Henry, 129  
 ..., John, son of, 129  
 Aucher, John, 79, 101  
 Aulton, Margery de, wife of William [the elder], 25  
 ..., Rose de, mother of William [the younger], 25  
 ..., Walter de, 25  
 ..., son of William [the elder], 25  
 ..., William de, son of Walter, grandfather of William [the younger], 25  
 ..., son of Walter [the younger], 25  
 Aulton Berner, Aulton Berners. *See* Alton Barnes  
 Aumale, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de



# INDEX

- Aumbresbury, Aumbresbury, Great. *See* Ambresbury; Amesbury  
Aune, Christine de, 78  
..., John de, 78  
..., Michael de, 82  
Aungens, John de, 123  
..., Jordan de, 123  
Aunger, Agnes, wife of Bartholomew, of Malmesbury, 100  
..., ..., daughter of Robert, 100  
..., Bartholomew, 100  
..., Edward, son of Bartholomew, 100  
..., Robert, son of Bartholomew, 100  
..., Thomas, son of Robert, 101  
..., William, 119  
Auno, Godfrey de, 24  
Avebury, 78  
Avedesdon. *See* Alvediston  
Avene. *See* Avon  
Aveneclyve, David de, 17  
Avenel, Christine, wife of Robert, 83  
..., Robert, 83  
Avenor, Robert le, of Marlborough, 83  
..., Cecily, wife of, 83  
Avon, Avene [in Christian Malford], 132  
Awodeston. *See* Abbotstone  
Axford, Axeford [in Ramsbury], manor of, 126  
Aygnel, John, 84  
Aylmer, William (I), 110  
..., ... (II), son of William (I), clerk, 110  
..., ... (III), of Sevenhampton, clerk, 51, 99  
Ayslegh. *See* Ashley  
Ayston. *See* Ashton Gifford
- Babeton, Babynton, Hugh de, son of Thomas, 108  
..., John de, 19  
..., Thomas de, 108  
Bachan Wyly. *See* Bathampton  
Bacun, Bacoun, Adam, of Chisenbury, 60, 81  
..., Joan, wife of Roger, of Fosbury, 114  
..., John, 81  
..., ..., guardian of. *See* Hungerford, R. de  
..., Maud, wife of Adam, 60, 81  
..., Roger, 114  
Badbury, Baddebyr [in Chisledon], manor of, 62  
Baddebury, Alice de, daughter of Nicholas, 48  
..., Nicholas de, 48  
Baddebyr. *See* Badbury  
Badeham, Elizabeth de, wife of John, 69  
..., John de, 69  
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 123  
Bagepuz, Baggepuz, William de, 68, 69  
Bagyndene, Adam de, 124
- Baillecluff, Bailedclyve. *See* Baycliffe  
Bakham. *See* Batham  
Bakhampton, Richard de, 110  
Bakwyle, Felise de, wife of William, 101  
..., William de, 101  
Baldemesdale, Margery de, 44  
Baldewyne, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 22, 57  
..., Thomas, 22, 57  
Baldok, Robert, master, archdeacon of Middlesex [A.D. 1314-1327], 129  
Baltonsborough, Baltenesbergh, co. Somerset, 43  
Barathe. *See* Baret  
Barbeflet, Nicholas de, 45  
Barber, William le, 108  
Bardenay, Bardeneye, Robert de, 49  
..., Thomas de, master, 27, 28  
Baret, Barathe, Isabel, wife of William, 8  
..., Robert, 51  
..., William, 8  
Bareville, Walter de, 22  
..., William de, brother of Walter, 22  
Barewe. *See* Barrow Gurney  
Barford, Bereford [in Downton], 35, 40, 73  
... St. Martin, Bereford, Bereford Sancti Martini, 20, 26, 60, 115  
... ..., advowson of, 115  
... ..., manor of, 127  
... ..., parson of. *See* Pirie, R. de  
Barnevill, Maud de, wife of Richard, 11  
..., Richard de, 11  
Barrington, Baryngton, co. Cambridge, 68  
Barrow, Barwe [in Langley Burrel Without], 2  
..., Hamcroft in, 2  
..., Hetcroft in, 2  
... Gurney, Barewe, Munchenebarwe, co. Somerset, manor of, 69  
... ..., priory of, advowson of, 69  
Barter, Bartholomew le, 97  
..., William le, 97  
Barunton, Agnes de, mother of Margaret de Suthmere, 63  
Barwe, Alan de la, 2  
..., Juliana de la, wife of Alan, 2  
Barwe. *See* Barrow  
Baryngton. *See* Barrington  
Basing, Basynges, Robert de, 9, 11  
Basset, Christine, wife of Robert, 86  
..., Elizabeth, wife of John, 59  
..., John, 59  
..., Robert, of Warminster, 86  
Basseteswotton. *See* Wootton Bassett  
Bassingburn, Bassingeburn, Christine de, wife of John, 92  
..., John de, 92  
..., Margaret de, wife of Warin, 68  
..., Warin de, 68  
Basynges. *See* Basing

# INDEX

- Bataylle, Robert de la, 46  
 Bath, co. Somerset, [and Wells], bishop of.  
     *See* Burnel, R. ; Drokenesford, J. de  
     ..., prior and convent of, 62  
     ..., ..., letters patent of, 62  
 Batham, Bakham, William de, 9, 10  
 Bathampton, Bacham Wyly, Bachan  
     Wyly [in Steeple Langford], 47, 50, 58  
 Bautre. *See* Bawtry  
 Bavent, Adam de, 39  
     ..., Alice de, wife of Adam, 39  
 Bawtry, Bautre, co. Yorks [*formerly* co.  
     Nottingham], 133  
 Baycliff, Baillecluff, Bailleclyve, Bayle-  
     clyve [in Horningsham], 1, 116, 132  
 Baydon, Beydon, 42, 110  
 Bayleclyve. *See* Baycliff  
 Beanacre, Benacre [in Melksham], 8, 74,  
     82  
 beasts, feeding for, 55  
     ... (*named*), feeding for :—  
         avers (*affri*), 37, 44, 55, 57, 96, 121  
         cows, 93, 100  
         draught-beasts (*averia*), 12, 57, 119  
         heifers, 100  
         horses, 50, 93, 105, 108, 112  
         muttons, 102  
         oxen, 37, 44, 50, 60, 81, 93, 96, 99,  
             100, 102, 105, 108, 112, 121  
         pigs, 55, 57, 81, 93, 105, 112  
         sheep, 37, 50, 55, 57, 60, 78, 81,  
             85, 93, 99, 100, 105, 108, 112,  
             119, 121, 122  
     ..., oxen arising from disseisin, 62, 62*n*.  
 Beauvyleyn, John, son of Margery, 74  
     ..., Margery, 74  
 Bec, *Beccum Herlewyni* [arr. Bernay, cant.  
     Brionne, dep. Eure, France], abbey  
     church of, 16  
     ..., abbot of. *See* Chambrie, P. de la  
     ..., monk of. *See* Leone, R. de  
 Beckington, Bekinton, co. Somerset, 61  
 Bedborough, Betberwe [in Roundway], 88  
 Bedeford, John de, 29, 37  
     ..., Juliana de, 10  
     ..., Margery de, wife of John, 29, 37  
     ..., Stephen de, 10, 33, 34  
     ..., William de, 10  
 Bedford, county, divers counties' fine re-  
     lating to, 129  
 Bedwinde, Philip de, abbot of Waverley  
     [A.D. 1285-?], 30  
 Bedwyn, Great, Westbedewynde, 23, 33,  
     86  
     ..., Little, Estbedewynde, 86  
 Beechingstoke, Bichenestok, 47  
 Beket, Sybil, wife of Thomas, 17  
     ..., Thomas, 17  
 Bekinton. *See* Beckington  
 Belegegrave, Richard de, 88  
 Bellasago, Clarice de, wife of Thomas, 41  
     ..., Thomas de, 41  
 Belle, Martin, son of Richard, 14  
     ..., Richard, 14  
     ..., Robert, son of Roger, 107  
     ..., Roger, 107  
 Bemerton, Bimerton, Bymerton, Bymer-  
     ton by Salisbury, Bymirtone, 29, 56,  
     58, 115, 122  
 Benacre, William de, 8  
 Benacre. *See* Beanacre  
 Benetham. *See* Bentham  
 Benham, Maud de, wife of Simon, 57  
     ..., Simon de, 57  
 Benknolle. *See* Bicknoll  
 Benstede, John de, clerk, 46, 47  
 Bentham, Benetham [in Purton], 133  
 Benyngeworth, John de, 4  
 Berbak, John, 86  
     ..., Thomas, son of John, 86  
 Bere, Euphemia de la, wife of Simon, 63,  
     63*n*.  
     ..., Simon de la, 63, 63*n*.  
 Bere [in Soberton], co. Hants, 63*n*.  
 Bereford, John de, 120-2  
     ..., Ralph de, 73  
 Bereford. *See* Barford, Barford St.  
     Martin  
     ... Sancti Martini. *See* Barford St. Martin  
 Berenger, Ingran, 46, 121, 123*n*., 127  
 Berewe by Kyngesbrugge. *See* Borough  
 Berewes. *See* Berrow  
 Berewyk, Henry de, son of Philip, 47  
     ..., John de, 17, 18, 45  
     ..., ..., 35  
     ..., ..., 36  
     ..., Maud de, wife of Henry, 47  
     ..., Philip de, 47  
     ..., Walter de, 17, 18  
 Berewyk. *See* Berwick Bassett ; Berwick  
     St. James  
     ... Bassett. *See* Berwick Bassett  
     ... Sancti Johannis, Berewyk Sancti  
         Johannis Baptiste. *See* Berwick St.  
         John  
 Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny  
 Berghton. *See* Berton  
 Berkshire, 66  
     ..., divers counties' fines relating to, 61, 65,  
         68, 124, 129, 130, 132  
 Berley, Berleye [in South Wraxall], 74  
 Berleye, Roger de, 74  
 Bernard, Joan, wife of John, 111  
     ..., John, 111  
 Berne, Agnes atte, wife of John, 70, 75  
     ..., John atte, 70, 75  
     ..., John de la, of Market Lavington, 53  
 Berner, Adam, 105

# INDEX

- Berner, John, the elder, 105  
 ..., William, brother of John, 105  
 Bernerston, Ivo de, 122  
 Bernewell, Bernewelle, Michael de, 3, 13  
 Berrow, Berewes [co. Somerset], 65  
 Bertelot, Adam, 102  
 Berton, Berghton, Christine de, wife of  
   Richard, 76  
 ..., John de, 98  
 ..., Richard de, son of William (I), of  
   Highworth, 76  
 ..., Walter de, 49  
 ..., William de (I), 76  
 ..., ... (II), son of John, 98  
 Berton. *See* Burton Grove  
 Berwick Bassett, ? Berewyk, Berewyk  
   Basset, 16, 122  
 ... St. James, Berewyk, Berwyk Sancti  
   Jacobi, 37, 46  
 ... St. John, Berewyk Sancti Johannis,  
   Berewyk Sancti Johannis Baptiste,  
   99, 100  
 ... ..., Easton by, *q.v.*  
 Besil, de Besil, John, 4, 12  
 ..., Margaret, wife of John, 12  
 Beste, Henry le, 17  
 ..., Margery, wife of, 17  
 Betberwe. *See* Bedborough  
 Betere, William le, 118  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 118  
 Beton, Thomas, parson of Avon Dassett,  
   115  
 Beverstonc, Beverston, co. Gloucester,  
   manor of, 69  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 69  
 Beydon. *See* Baydon  
 Bichenestok. *See* Beechingstoke  
 Bickton, Byketon, Byketon by Forthing-  
   brigg [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants,  
   133  
 ..., manor of, 129  
 Biddestone, Budesdon, Budeston, 122, 127  
 Bignor, Bokovre, ? co. Sussex, 99  
 Billingford, Byllyngford [in Eynsford hun-  
   dred], co. Norfolk, manor of, 127  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 127  
 Bimerton. *See* Bemerton  
 Bincknoll, Benknolle [in Broad Town],  
   manor of, 25  
 birds. *See* falcon, goshawk, sparrow-  
   hawk *under* considerations; *and* cock,  
   hen, sparrow-hawk *under* rents  
 Birlaund, Richard de, parson of Porlock,  
   115  
 Bishopstone, Bisshopeston [Downton  
   hundred], Croucheston by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Byssopeston [Ramsbury hundred], 42  
 Bisshop, Alice, wife of John (I), 96  
 ..., John (I), 96  
 Bisshop, John (II), brother of William, 96  
 ..., Jordan, son of John (I), 96  
 ..., Maud, wife of Walter, 91  
 ..., Roger, 91  
 ..., Thomas, brother of Jordan, 96  
 ..., Walter, son of Roger, 91  
 ..., William, brother of Thomas, 96  
 Bisshopescanynnges. *See* Cannings,  
   Bishop's  
 Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopstone  
 Bissoppeston, Henry de, 7  
 Bitelescumbe, Robert de, 99  
 Bitterne, Buterne, co. Hants, oratory of  
   Holy Trinity in, 9, 10  
 ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Chapeleyn, J. le  
 Blackford, co. Somerset, chapel of, ad-  
   vowson of, 61  
 ..., manor of, 61  
 Blackland, Blakeland, Blakelonde [in  
   Calne Without], 60, 84, 114  
 ..., advowson of, 60  
 Blackwell Hall, Blakewell [in Chesham],  
   co. Bucks, manor of, 130  
 Blake, Gilbert le, 76  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 76  
 Blakeford. *See* Blackford  
 Blakeland, Blakelonde. *See* Blackland  
 Blakewell. *See* Blackwell Hall  
 Blauncharde, Alexander, 49  
 ..., William, of Cutteridge, 49  
 ..., ..., son of Alexander, 49  
 Blauncpayn, Alice, wife of Reynold, 48, 51  
 ..., Reynold, 48, 51  
 Blide. *See* Blyth  
 Blont. *See* Blount  
 Blontesdon Seint Andrew. *See* Blunsdon  
   St. Andrew  
 Blount, le Blont, le Blund, le Blunt, Alice,  
   wife of Walkelin, 38  
 ..., Alyn, wife of Richard (II), 93  
 ..., Geoffrey, 19  
 ..., Henry, 28  
 ..., John (I), 5  
 ..., ... (II), 117  
 ..., Margaret, wife of John (II), 117  
 ..., Richard (I), son of Geoffrey, 19  
 ..., ... (II), 93  
 ..., Robert, 115  
 ..., Walkelin, 38  
 Blowe, Gunhild, wife of Ralph, 21  
 ..., Maud, wife of Stephen, 21  
 ..., Ralph, 21  
 ..., Stephen, 21  
 Bluct, Eleanor, wife of John (II), 82, 85  
 ..., John (I), 57  
 ..., ... (II), 74, 77, 82, 85  
 ..., Lucy, wife of Peter, 13, 80  
 ..., Margaret, daughter of John (II), 85  
 ..., Margery, wife of John (II), 74, 77

# INDEX

- Bluet, Peter, 13, 14, 80  
 ..., Ralph, 77, 82, 88  
 ..., Roland, 80  
 Blund. *See* Blount  
 Blunsdon, 83  
 ..., Broad, Brodebluntesdon, 102, 111  
 ... Gay, Bluntesdon, Bluntesdon Gay,  
     [in Blunsdon St. Andrew], 53, 54, 70,  
     71, 82, 111, 132, 133  
 ... St. Andrew, Bluntesdon Seint Andrew,  
     Bluntesdon Sancti Andree, West-  
     bluntesdon, Westbluntesdone, 51, 54,  
     64, 82, 84, 107, 111  
 ... ..., advowson of, 51, 107  
 Blunt. *See* Blount  
 Bluntesdon, Henry de, 51  
 Bluntesdon, Bluntesdon Gay. *See* Bluns-  
     don Gay.  
 ..., Bury. *See* Burytown  
 ... Sancti Andree. *See* Blunsdon St.  
     Andrew  
 Bluntesheth by Bromham. *See* Bromham  
     Common  
 Blyth, Blide, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Boclaunde. *See* Buckland Newton  
 Boer. *See* Bor  
 Boghedon. *See* Bowdon, Henstridge  
 Boklond. *See* Buckland  
 Bolle, Joan, wife of Ralph, 90  
 ..., Ralph, of ' Botilston ', 90  
 Boltere, John le, 75  
 ..., Cecily, wife of, 75  
 Bolymer, Jocelin, son of William, 80  
 ..., Peter, parson of the chapel of Nor-  
     ridge, 80  
 ..., William, 80  
 Bor, Boer, John le, 108  
 ..., Robert le, 72, 107, 125  
 Borbache. *See* Burbage  
 Borcombe, ? Bourcombe [in Southleigl.],  
     co. Devon, 133  
 Boreham, Bysshopestrowe Burton [in  
     Bishopstrow], 96  
 Borough, Berewe by Kyngesbrugge [in  
     Buckland-Tout-Saints], co. Devon,  
     128  
 Borton. *See* Burton  
 Bosco, Nicholas de, 98  
 Boscombe, Boscumbe, 44, 49, 110  
 ..., advowson of, 44  
 Boscumbe, William, 51  
 Bosse, Christian, wife of John, 116  
 ..., John, 116  
 Bost', Walter le, of Abingdon, 49  
 ..., Lucy, wife of, 49  
 Bostadeck, Robert de, 82  
 Botermere, Alexander de, 9  
 Botermere, Joan de, wife of Alexander, 9  
 Botermere. *See* Buttermere  
 Botiler. *See* Butiller  
 Botilston [*unidentified*], 90  
 Boudon, William de, 56, 59  
 ..., William de, 89  
 Boughton, Bukton, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Bourbache Sauvage. *See* Burbage  
 Bourchalke. *See* Chalk, Bower  
 Bourcumbes. *See* Bårcombe  
 Bourhampton, Colyngbourne. *See* Brun-  
     ton  
 Bourne, John de, 108  
 Bourton. *See* Burton  
 Boveclyve, William de, 92  
 Boveclyve [*lost* ? in Wootton Rivers], 92  
 Boveyate. *See* Boyatt  
 Bovill, Parnel de, 44  
 Bowdon, Henstridge, Boghedon [in Hens-  
     tridge], co. Somerset, 130  
 Box, la Boxe, 22, 114, 132  
 Boyatt, Boveyate [in Otterbourne], co.  
     Hants, grange of abbot of Waverley  
     at, 30  
 Boylaund, Richard de, justice itinerant,  
     1211, 2311, 3011.  
 Boys, Gilbert del, 35  
 ..., Thomas del, 4  
 Boyton, 87, 132  
 Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield  
 Bradeford, Isabel de, wife of John, 49,  
     54, 55, 74  
 ..., John de, 49, 54, 55, 74  
 Bradeford. *See* Bradford-on-Avon  
 Bradeleg by Trouwebriigg. *See* Bradley,  
     North  
 Bradeley, Bradeleye, Bradeleg, Agnes  
     de, wife of Humphrey, 14  
 ..., Humphrey de, 14  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of John (II), 107, 129  
 ..., John de (I), 55, 71, 76, 80, 89, 102  
 ..., ... (II), 107, 129  
 Bradene. *See* Braydon  
 Bradenestoke, Bradenstok, Elizabeth de,  
     wife of John (II), 89  
 ..., John de (I), 12  
 ..., ... (II), 89  
 Bradenstoke, Bradenstok, 42  
 Bradewell. *See* Bradwell near the Sea  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld [in Hullavington],  
     89  
 Bradford-on-Avon, Bradeford, 49, 54-6,  
     59, 76, 80, 89, 107, 129  
 ..., Wraxall, South, by, *q.v.*  
 Bradley, Maiden, Maydenebradel, May-  
     denebradeleg, Maydenebradeleye,  
     123, 125  
 ..., ..., priory church of St. Mary in,  
     brethren and sisters of, 1, 2, 61  
 ..., ..., prior of. *See* John  
 ..., North, Bradeleg by Trouwebriigg, 14

# INDEX

- Bradwell near the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, 123
- Bragenham, William de, 46
- Brakene, Robert de, 14
- Bramshaw, Brembelshawe, Brumelshawe, Brymbelsawe [co. Hants *formerly* co. Wilts], 7, 15, 84
- Bramshot, Bremelshet, co. Wilts [*recte* co. Hants], 132
- Bratton, Geoffrey de, 15, 50
- ..., Sybil de, daughter of William son of Henry, 32
- ..., William, son of Henry de, 32
- Bratton, Brattone, 15, 50, 120
- Bray, Agnes de, daughter of Thomas, 64, 65
- ..., Thomas de, 64
- Brayboef, William, justice itinerant, 12*n*.
- Braydon, Bradene, forest of, forester of, office of, 45
- Brean, Breen [co. Somerset], 65
- Bredecumbe. *See* Burcombe
- Breen. *See* Brean
- Brembelshawe. *See* Bramshaw
- Bremelham. *See* Bremilham
- Bremelshet. *See* Bramshot
- Bremilham, Bremelham [in Foxley], 100, 108
- Breous, Margaret de, sister of Peter and Richard, 20
- ..., Peter de, son of William, 20
- ..., Richard de, brother of Peter, 20
- ..., William de, 20
- Bret, John le, son of Philip, 4, 5
- ..., Philip le, 3, 5
- ..., Walter le, 127
- ..., ..., Sarah, wife of, late the wife of Philip Fitz Ernys, 127
- Bretford. *See* Britford
- Brian, Bryan, Alice, wife of William, 78
- ..., Constance, wife of Hugh, 91, 92
- ..., Hugh, of Castle Eaton, 91, 92
- ..., John, chaplain, 102
- ..., Juliana, wife of Thomas, 39
- ..., Thomas, of Malmesbury, 39, 84
- ..., William, 78
- Brianne, Walrand de, 10
- Bricchemerestone. *See* Brigmerston
- Brickworth, Bricore [in Whiteparish], 89
- Briddesherd, Bridesherd, Edelina de, wife of John (II), 72
- ..., Joan de, wife of William, 53
- ..., John de (II), 72
- ..., ... (I), son of William, 53
- ..., William de, 53
- Briddeshird. *See* Bridzor
- Briddisthorn, John de, 9
- Brideford, Robert de, 4
- Brideport, John de, 126
- Bridesherd. *See* Briddeshird
- Bridzor, Briddeshird [in Wardour], 53
- Brigge, Walter atte, 47
- Brighmerston, Brightmerston, Brightmereston, Britmereston, Agnes de, wife of George, 124
- ..., George de, son of Stephen, 78, 124
- ..., Stephen de, 47, 78, 124
- ..., ..., the elder, 21
- ..., ..., son of Stephen the elder, 21
- ..., Joan de, wife of Stephen [the younger], 124
- Brigmerston, Bricchemerestone, Brighmerston, Brightmereston [in Milston], 21, 78
- ..., manor of, 25
- Brimesdon, Brimesdone, Bromesdon, Brumesdon, Bruneson, Brunestone, Adam de (I), 45
- ..., Adam de (II), 53, 54
- ..., ... (III), of Hungerford, the younger, of Adam (II), 53, 54, 70, 71
- ..., Agnes de, wife of Adam (III), 53, 54, 70, 71
- ..., Robert de, brother of Adam (III), 71, 75
- ..., Walter de, 103
- Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 94, 106
- Bristol, [*formerly*] co. Gloucester, 96, 123, 127
- ..., hospital [*otherwise* priory] of St. Mark, Billeswick, Bylewyk, in, 4
- ..., ..., advowson of, 69
- ..., ..., master of. *See* Thomas
- ..., ..., and brethren of, 4
- Bristoll, Henry de, 59
- ..., Parnel de, wife of Henry, 59
- Britford, Bretford, Brutford, 89, 120
- ..., manor of, 15
- Britmereston. *See* Brighmerston
- Broad Town, Brodetoune, Cotmarsh by, *q.v.*
- Brocbyr, Simon de, 4
- Brockhampton, Brokhamptone [in Buckland Newton], co. Dorset, 124
- Brodebluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon, Broad Brodehenton. *See* Hinton, Broad Brodetoune. *See* Broad Town
- Brodhenton. *See* Hinton, Broad Broghton. *See* Broughton Giffard
- Brok, Robert, 16
- Brokenbergh, Brokenberwe, Alice de, 42
- ..., John de, 128
- Brokenborough, Brokeneberwe, Brokenberwe, 74, 100
- Brokhamptone. *See* Brockhampton
- Brokworth, William de, 43
- Bromesdon. *See* Brimesdon

# INDEX

- Bromhale, William de, 64  
 Bromham, 38, 43, 87  
 ... Common, ? Bluntesheth by Bromham [in Bromham], 38  
 Broughton Giffard, Broghton, 132  
 Broun, Brun, le Brun, Amice, wife of Thomas Broun of Rockley, 86  
 ..., Christine, wife of Thomas Broun of Lydiard Tregoze, 82  
 ..., Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, 82  
 ..., ..., of Rockley, 86  
 ..., William le, 117  
 Brudecoumbe. *See* Burcombe  
 Brumelshawe. *See* Bramshaw  
 Brumesdon. *See* Brimesdon  
 Brumpton, Richard de, 57  
 ..., Thomas de, the elder, son of Richard, 57  
 Brun. *See* Broun  
 Bruneson. *See* Brimesdon  
 Brunnesdon. *See* Brimesdon  
 Brunton, Colyngbourne Bourhampton [in Collingbourn Kingston], 114  
 Brutford. *See* Britford  
 Bruton, Christine, wife of William, 106  
 ..., William, 106  
 Bruton [*unidentified*], 113  
 Bryan. *See* Brian  
 Brymbelsave. *See* Bramshaw  
 Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield  
 Bubbe, Roger, 51  
 Bubbeclyve, Bubbeton. *See* Bupton  
 Buckingham, county, divers counties' fines relating to, 129, 130  
 Buckland, Boklond, co. Bucks, manor of, 129  
 ... Newton, Boclaunde, co. Dorset, advowson of, 61, 62  
 ... ..., manor of, 62  
 Buddebury, John de, 49  
 Budesdon, Budeston. *See* Biddestone  
 Budeston, John de, 111  
 ..., William de, chaplain, 83  
 Bugeleye, Ralph de, chaplain, 36  
 Bugley, Bugeleye [in Warminster], 36  
 Bukton. *See* Boughton  
 Bukyngham, Margery de, wife of Richard, 94  
 ..., Richard de, 94  
 Bulketon. *See* Bulkynton  
 Bulkington, Bulkynton, 85, 90  
 Bulkynton, Bulketon, Christine de, wife of Peter (II), 84, 85  
 ..., John de, 114  
 ..., Maud de, wife of John, 114  
 ..., Peter de (I), 8  
 ..., ... (II), 84, 85  
 ..., Roger de, 90  
 Bulkynton, Roger de, son of Peter (I), 8  
 ..., William de, son of Peter (II), 90  
 Bulton. *See* Dilton  
 Bupton, Bubbeclyve, Bubbeton [in Clyffe Pypard], 22, 24, 59  
 Burbage, Burbache, Burbache, 72, 109  
 ..., manor of, 28, 109  
 ..., Bourbache Sauvage, Burbache Savage, Burbach Savage, 72, 86, 91, 114  
 ..., Burbache Stormy, 72  
 ..., Easton by, *q.v.*  
 Burchalk. *See* Chalk, Bower  
 Burcombe, Bredecoumbe, Brudecoumbe, 132  
 ..., Northbrudecoumbe, Northbrudycombe, 87, 96, 101  
 Burdet, Elizabeth, wife of Robert (I), 114, 130  
 ..., Henry, son of Hugh, 114  
 ..., Hugh, 114  
 ..., Robert (I), 114, 130  
 ..., ... (II), son of Robert (I), 114  
 Burdon, Robert, 38  
 Burel, Reynold, 14  
 Burgeys, William, of Trowbridge, 91  
 Burghholte, Ralph de, 48  
 Burghton, Burghton by Malmesbury. *See* Burton  
 Burguillun, Lucy, wife of Simon, 41  
 ..., Simon, 41  
 Burne, William de, 123  
 Burnel, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells [A.D. 1275-1292], 36, 61, 62  
 ..., seal of, 62  
 Burnham [co. Somerset], 65  
 ..., advowson of, 64  
 Bury, Edith, wife of Henry (I), 109  
 ..., Henry (I), 109  
 ..., ... (II), of Salisbury, 110  
 Burstall, John, 74  
 ..., Robert de, 50  
 ..., Robert, chaplain, 74  
 ..., William, chaplain, 74  
 Burton, Borton, Bourton, Burghton, Emma de, wife of William, 26  
 ..., Eustace de, son of Roger, 26, 57, 98  
 ..., Gunnora de, wife of Laurence, 19  
 ..., John de, 79  
 ..., ..., 89  
 ..., ..., guardian of Henry le Tyveys and Margaret his wife, 91  
 ..., Juliana de, 7  
 ..., Laurence de, 19  
 ..., Roger de, 26  
 ..., William de, son of Eustace de Horsington, 26  
 Burton, Burghton, Burghton by Malmesbury [in Malmesbury St. Paul, Without], 84, 90

# INDEX

- Burton [in Mere], 26  
 ..., Bysshopestrowe. *See* Boreham  
 ... Grove, Berton [in South Marston], 81  
 Burwardescote. *See* Buscot  
 Burytown, Bury Bluntesdon [in Broad Blunsdon], 91  
 Buscot, Burwardescote, co. Berks, manor of, 10  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 10  
 Bussy, John, 32  
 ..., Philip, 32  
 Butelyate, John de, 17  
 Buterne. *See* Bitterne  
 Butestorne, Cecily de, wife of Walter, 89  
 ..., Walter de, 89  
 Butiller, le Butiller, Botiler, Hawise, wife of Ralph, 125  
 ..., John, 19, 20  
 ..., Ralph le, 125  
 ..., William, 72  
 Buttermere, Botermere, 9, 106  
 Bygge, Lucy, wife of Robert (I), 121  
 ..., Robert (I), 121  
 ..., ... (II), brother of Walter, 121  
 ..., Walter, son of Robert (I), 121  
 Bykerton, Richard de, 49  
 Byketon, Byketon by Forthingbrigg. *See* Bickton  
 Byle, Thomas, 44  
 Bylewyk. *See* Bristol  
 Byllyngford. *See* Billingford  
 Bymerton, Bymerton by Salisbury, Bymirtone. *See* Bemerton  
 Byngham, Clemence de, wife of William, 54  
 ..., William de, 54  
 Bynnebury, Alice, wife of William, 119  
 ..., William, 119  
 Byntre, Jordan de, chaplain, parson of Wraxall, Dorset, 131  
 Byset, John, 41  
 Byssopeston. *See* Bishopstone  
 Cadenham [in Bremhill], 42  
 Caldecote, Nicholas de, 107, 129  
 Calstone. *See* Calstone Wellington  
 Calf, John, 106  
 ..., Lettice, wife of John, 106  
 Calleston, Roger de, 2  
 Calne, Isabel de, wife of Richard, 101  
 ..., Richard de, 101  
 Calne, 54, 74, 78, 84, 102  
 ..., Stock Street by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Studley by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Whetham by, *q.v.*  
 Calstone Wellington [in Calne Without],  
 Calstone, Calston, 74, 80, 84, 114  
 ..., advowson of, 80  
 Cambridge, county, divers counties' fines relating to, 68, 127  
 Camerton, Camelarton, co. Somerset, 61  
 ..., church of, 62  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 61  
 Caningmersh [in and near Bishop's Cannings], 35  
 Cannings, Caningges, Canynges, 72, 76  
 ..., All, Alle Canynges, Allecanyngges, 4, 91  
 ..., Bishop's, Bisshopescanyngges, Canynges Episcopi, Kaninges, 85  
 ..., ..., Coate by, *q.v.*  
 ..., ..., Horton by, *q.v.*  
 ..., ..., Southbroom by, *q.v.*  
 Cannington, Canyngton, hundred of, co. Somerset, 131  
 Cantebriige, Thomas de, of London, 86  
 Cantilupo, Walter de, parson of Snitterfield, 115  
 Canynges, Canyngges, John de, 4  
 ..., Walter de, guardian of Walter son of Robert atte Wyke and Agnes his wife, 116  
 Canynges. *See* Cannings  
 ..., Alle. *See* Cannings, All  
 ..., Episcopi. *See* Cannings, Bishop's  
 Canyngton. *See* Cannington  
 Capenore [*unidentified*], co. Gloucester, 133  
 Carbonel, Ralph, 117  
 Carleton by Hungreford. *See* Charlton  
 Carpenter, Eve le, 90  
 ..., Hugh de Deene, le. *See* Deene, H. de  
 ..., John le, of Salisbury, 96  
 ..., ..., Emma, wife of, 96  
 Carselewe. *See* Creslow  
 Carswell, Hugh de, 28  
 ..., Idonea de, wife of Hugh, 28  
 Cary Fitzpaine, Cary [in Charlton Mackrell], co. Somerset, manor of, 131  
 Caseworth. *See* Tasworth  
 Castertone, Castreton, Alice de, wife of Richard, 60  
 ..., Richard de, 60, 114  
 castles. *See* Denbigh; Devizes; Donington, Castle  
 Caumpvill, Henry de, 130  
 Ceresy, Cereseye, Agnes de, sister of Iseult (II), 121  
 ..., Alice de, wife of Richard (I), 121  
 ..., Edith de, sister of Agnes, 121  
 ..., Iseult de (I), wife of Reynold, 52  
 ..., ... (II), sister of Richard (II), 121  
 ..., Reynold de, 52  
 ..., Richard de (I), 121  
 ..., ... (II), son of Richard (I), 121  
 ..., Roger de, of Little Woodford, 52  
 ..., Stephen de, 52

# INDEX

- Cerne, Isabel de, wife of John (II), 59  
 ..., John de (II), 59  
 ..., ... (I), son of Robert, 47  
 ..., Maud de, wife of William, 76  
 ..., Robert de, 47  
 ..., William de, 76  
 Cernecote. *See* Shornecote  
 Chaddenwick, Chadewych [in Mere], 132  
 Chalcot, Chalvecote [in Dilton Marsh], 39  
 Chaldefeld. *See* Chalfield, Great  
 Chaldryngton. *See* Cholderton  
 Chalfield, Great, Chaldefeld, 132  
 Chalfunte, Gilbert de, 5  
 Chalk, Bower, Bourchalke, Burchalk, 2,  
 41, 76, 96  
 ..., Broad, Chalk, Great Chalk Abbatisse,  
 Great Chalke, Chelk, 34, 41, 50, 73,  
 96, 120  
 Chalons, Herdewinus de, brother of Ralph,  
 116  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Peter, 116  
 ..., John de (I), the elder, 116  
 ..., ... (II), son of John (I), 116  
 ..., Peter de, 116  
 ..., Ralph de, brother of John (II), 116  
 Chalvecote. *See* Chalcot  
 Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Hugh le, 50  
 ..., ..., Robert, son of, 50  
 ..., Peter le, of Haxton, 44, 95  
 ..., Robert le, of Compton Chamberlayne,  
 46  
 ..., Roger le, 1  
 ..., Thomas le, of Coombe Bissett, 30  
 Chambrie, Peter de la, abbot of Bec  
 [A.D. 1273-1281], 16  
 Chanu, Hugh le, 84  
 ..., Robert, son of, 84  
 Chanyn, John, 52  
 ..., Richard, son of John, 52  
 Chapeleyn, Jordan le, keeper of the  
 oratory of Holy Trinity Bitterne, 9,  
 10  
 Chapmanslade, Chapmaneslade [in Dilton  
 Marsh], 39  
 Charford, North, Cherdeford, co. Hants,  
 133  
 Charles, Alice, wife of Edward, 128  
 ..., Edward, 128  
 Charlton, Cherleton, Cherleton by Upa-  
 vene [Swanborough hundred], 35, 117  
 ..., Carleton by Hungreford, Cherleton,  
 Cherleton by Hungerford [in Hunger-  
 ford, co. Berks, *formerly*] co. Wilts,  
 59, 65, 71, 75, 124  
 ..., Cherleton [in Henbury], co. Gloucester,  
 129  
 ..., Cherleton [*unidentified*], 3  
 ... Horethorne, Cherleton, co. Somerset,  
 132  
 Charlton Mackrell, Cherleton, co.  
 Somerset, manor of, 131  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 131  
 Chastulon, Hugh de, 28  
 Chaucomb, Chaucumbe, Geoffrey de, 20  
 ..., Thomas de, 20, 60  
 Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn  
 Chaumbre, David de la, 82, 83  
 ..., Denise de la, wife of Thomas (II), 117  
 ..., Thomas de la (I), 27  
 ..., ... (II), 117  
 ..., Walter de la, 82, 83  
 ..., William de la, 18  
 ..., ..., son of Thomas (I), 27  
 Chaundeler, Richard le, 93  
 ..., ..., 17  
 ..., ..., Alina, wife of, 17  
 Chedglow, Chegelewe [in Crudwell], 19,  
 97  
 Chelderinton. *See* Cholderton  
 Chellesworth, Great. *See* Chelworth  
 Cheleworth, William de, 31  
 Cheleworth, Cheleworth by Creckelade,  
 Cheleworth, Great. *See* Chelworth  
 Chelk. *See* Chalk, Broad  
 Chelworth, Cheleworth, Cheleworth by  
 Creckelade, Great Chellesworth, Great  
 Chellesworth, Great Cheleworth [in  
 Cricklade], 43, 48, 52, 60, 87, 105, 118  
 ..., manor of, 45  
 ..., Cheleworth [in Crudwell], 89  
 Chepman, Walter le, of Collingbourn  
 Kingston, 40  
 ..., William le, 40  
 ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, of Collingbourn  
 Ducis, 40  
 Cherburgh, de Chereburge, Chyreburch,  
 John, son of Wigan, 9, 31  
 ..., Maud, wife of Wigan, 29, 31  
 ..., Wigan, 29, 31  
 Cherdeford. *See* Charford, North  
 Cherdestok, William de, canon of Salis-  
 bury, 38  
 Chereburge. *See* Cherburgh  
 Cherhill, Chyriel, 8  
 Cherlaweswyk. *See* Wick  
 Cherleton, Alan de, 128  
 ..., Ellen de, wife of Alan, 128  
 Cherleton. *See* Charlton; Charlton Hore-  
 thorne; Charlton Mackrell  
 ... by Hungerford. *See* Charlton [in  
 Hungerford]  
 ... by Upavene. *See* Charlton [Swan-  
 borough hundred]  
 Chesingbury. *See* Chisenbury  
 Chessebury. *See* Chisbury  
 Cheverell, John de, 2  
 Cheverell, Great, Great Cheverel, Great  
 Chiverel, 29, 103, 122



# INDEX

- Cheverell, Great, manor of, 127  
 ..., ..., ..., advowson of, 127  
 ..., Little, 132  
 Cheyne, William de, 37  
 Chicklade, Chikkelade, 132  
 Chicksgrave, Chikesgrave [in East Tisbury], 121  
 Chikesgrave, Walter de, 70  
 Chikesgrove. *See* Chicksgrave  
 Chikkelade. *See* Chicklade  
 Child, John, 106  
 ..., ..., son of John, 106  
 ..., Katherine, sister of John son of John, 106  
 ..., Margaret, sister of Katherine, 106  
 Chilhampton, Chylthampton [in South Newton], 95  
 Chilmark, 41  
 Chippenham, Chippeham, Chypham, 30, 77, 111  
 Chirton, Churughton, manor of, 134  
 Chisbury, Chessebury, Chissebury [in Little Bedwyn], 86  
 ..., manor of, 25  
 Chiselden, Chuselden, Chuseldene, Alice de, wife of Richard (II), 52  
 ..., Emma de, sister of Nicholas, 52  
 ..., Geoffrey de, brother of Richard (II), 52  
 ..., Juliana de, sister of Emma, 52  
 ..., Nicholas de, brother of Geoffrey, 52  
 ..., Richard de (I), 29  
 ..., ... (II), the elder, 52, 53, 56, 59, 70, 88, 89, 94, 122  
 ..., ... (III), the younger, son of Richard, 52, 89, 94  
 Chiselden, Chuseldene. *See* Chisledon  
 Chisenbury, Chesingbury, Chisingbury, Chusinggebury [in Enford], 60, 81, 103  
 ..., West, Westchisingbury, Westchusinggebury [in Enford], 34, 84  
 Chisledon, Chiseldene, Chuselden, Chuseldene, 43, 52, 99  
 Chissebury. *See* Chisbury  
 Chitterne St. Mary, Chitterne Mayden, Chuterne, 132  
 ..., 'Wynterbourn' by. *See* Maddington  
 Chittlehamholt, Chytelhamholt, co. Devon, wood of, 67  
 Chittlehampton, Chytelhamtone, co. Devon, manor of, 67  
 Chittoe, Chutewe, 76  
 Chiverel, Great. *See* Cheverell, Great  
 Cholderton, Chaldryngton, Chelderinton, 19, 68  
 Church, John atte, of Sutton Mandeville, 56  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 56  
 Churughton. *See* Chirton  
 Chuselden, Chuseldene. *See* Chiselden; Chisledon  
 Chusinggebury. *See* Chisenbury  
 Chute, Chut, 59  
 Chuterne. *See* Chitterne  
 Chutewe. *See* Chittoe  
 Chylthampton. *See* Chilhampton  
 Chynnok, Clarice, 102  
 Chypham. *See* Chippenham  
 Chyreburch. *See* Cherburgh  
 Chyriel. *See* Cherhill  
 Chytelhamholt. *See* Chittlehamholt  
 Chytelhamtone. *See* Chittlehampton  
 Cirencester, Cyrencestr', co. Gloucester, 119  
 ..., abbey church of St. Mary in, 10  
 ..., ..., abbot of. *See* Hamptonet, H. de; Munden, H. de  
 Cirencestre, Cyrencestr', Adam de, 52  
 ..., John de, 119, 120  
 Clandon. *See* Claydon, Steeple  
 Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Clare, Gilbert de, 6th earl of Gloucester and Hertford [A.D. 1243-1295], 21, 28, 36, 66, 67  
 ..., Richard de, master, 49  
 Clareburgh. *See* Clarborough  
 Clarendon, forest of, office of forester of, bailiwick of, 109  
 Clarisse, John, 91  
 ..., ..., son of John, 91  
 ..., Juliana, wife of John son of John, 91  
 Clatford, Hawise de, wife of Roger, 26  
 ..., Roger de, 26  
 Claybrock, Christian de, wife of William, 23  
 ..., William de, 23  
 Claydon, Steeple, ? Clandon, co. Wilts [recte co. Bucks], 132  
 Clenche, de Clenche, Adam, 82  
 ..., Thomas, master, 83, 87  
 Clerk, Edmund le, of Burbage, 109  
 ..., Geoffrey le, of West Lavington, 13, 55, 56  
 ..., Henry le, of Compton, 8  
 ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 8  
 ..., ..., son of Philip, 60, 81  
 ..., John le, of Ashley, 12  
 ..., ..., Margery, wife of, 12  
 ..., ..., of Tidcombe, 75  
 ..., Nicholas le, of Sheepbridge, 109  
 ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 109  
 ..., ..., Mary, daughter of, 109  
 ..., Philip le, of South Newton, 60, 81  
 ..., ..., of Swindon, 90  
 ..., ..., Ellen, wife of, 90  
 ..., Ralph le, of Melksham, 78

# INDEX

- Clerk, Ralph le, Edith, wife of, 78  
 ..., Richard le, of Chippenham, 77  
 ..., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 77  
 ..., ..., of Winchester, 5  
 ..., William le, son of Geoffrey, of Lavington, 13  
 ..., ..., of Market Lavington, 53  
 ..., ..., William, son of, 53  
 ..., ..., Maud, sister of, 53  
 ..., ..., Juliana, sister of, 53  
 Clevancy, Clyve Wauncy [in Hilmarton], 95  
 Cleymond, Anselm, 98  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Robert de, 46, 47, 129  
 ..., Roger de, son of Robert, 129  
 Clipston, Clipeston, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Clyffe Pypard, Clive Pypard, Clyvepypard, Clyve Pypard, 35, 110  
 ..., church of, 35  
 ..., manor of, 25  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford  
 Clyfton, Roger de, 36  
 Clyve, John atte, 116  
 ..., Roger atte, 116  
 Clyvepippard, Clyve Pypard. *See* Clyffe Pypard  
 Clyve Wauncy. *See* Clevancy  
 Coate, Cotes, Cotes by Canynges [in Bishop's Cannings], 39, 111, 117, 132  
 ..., manor of, 117, 125  
 Cobham, Cobeham, John de, 25, 26, 35  
 ..., Thomas de, 110  
 Codeford, Robert de, 74  
 ..., William de, 49, 50  
 ..., ..., clerk, 112  
 ..., ..., son of Robert, 74  
 Codeford. *See* Codford St. Mary  
 ..., West. *See* Codford St. Peter  
 Codenoure. *See* Codnor  
 Coderigg. *See* Cutteridge  
 Codford St. Mary, Codeford, Estcodeford, 72, 74, 108  
 ... St. Peter, Westcodeford, West Codeford, 74, 88  
 Codington, Gunhild de, wife of William, 109  
 ..., William de, 109  
 Codnor, Codenoure, co. Derby, 132  
 Cok, Alice, 85  
 ..., Philip le, of Codford St. Mary, 108  
 ..., ..., Henry, son of, 108  
 ..., ..., John, brother of, the younger, 108  
 ..., Thomas, chaplain, 85  
 ... *See also* Keu  
 Coker, East, Estkoker, co. Somerset, manor of, 66  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 66  
 ..., ..., hundred pertaining to, 66  
 Cokerel, John, 57  
 Colcestre, Alice de, wife of John, 28  
 ..., John de, 25, 28  
 Coldrop [in Thatcham], co. Berks, 129  
 Cole, Joan, sister of John, 93  
 ..., John, brother of Robert son of Robert, 93  
 ..., Robert, 93  
 ..., son of Robert, 93  
 Colerne, William de, abbot of Malmesbury [*ob.* A.D. 1296], 30  
 Colerne, 128  
 ..., manor of, 123  
 Coleshull, Coleshulle, Agnes de, wife of Richard, 58  
 ..., Ellis de, 58  
 ..., John de, vicar of Collingbourn Kingston, 56  
 ..., Richard de, 58  
 Colet, Walter, 4  
 Colingburn Abbatis. *See* Collingbourn Kingston  
 Colingburne Comit. *See* Collingbourn Ducis  
 Colingeburn Kingston Abbatis. *See* Collingbourn Kingston  
 Colking, John, 73  
 ..., Margaret, wife of John, 73  
 Collingbourn Ducis, Colingburne Comit. Colyngburne Comit. Colyngebourn Comit. 40, 122  
 ... Kingston, Colingburn Abbatis, Colingeburn Kingston Abbatis, Colyngeburn Kyngeston, 40, 44, 56, 82  
 ..., ..., vicar of. *See* Coleshull, J. de  
 Columbers, le, de Columbar', de Columbaris, Henry, son of Maud, 26  
 ..., Joan, daughter of William, 41  
 ..., Matthew, 15  
 ..., Maud, 25, 26  
 ..., William, 41  
 Colyn, Edith, wife of Philip, 89  
 ..., Philip, 89  
 Colyngburne, Walter de, 40  
 Colyngburne Comit. Colyngebourn Comit. *See* Collingbourn Ducis  
 Colyngeburn Kyngeston. *See* Collingbourn Kingston  
 Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe, Anastace de, wife of Richard, 84  
 ..., John de, parson of South Stoke, 130  
 ..., Maud de, wife of Richard the younger, 120  
 ..., Richard de, 84  
 ..., ..., the younger, 119, 120  
 ..., son of Richard, 120  
 ..., son of Simon, 84  
 ..., Simon de, 84

# INDEX

Combe, Combe by Fytelton, Coumbe,  
 Cumbe [in Enford], 31, 32, 39, 119,  
 120  
 ..., Castle, Cumbe, manor of, 123  
 ... Hay, Combhauweye, Coumbhaweye,  
 co. Dorset [*recte* co. Somerset], 132  
 ... ..., parson of. *See* Monte Forti, J. de  
 Comerwell. *See* Cumberwell  
 Comin. *See* Comyn  
 Compton, Compton by Eneford, ? Cump-  
 ton, Cump-ton by Eneford [in Enford],  
 84, 119, 120  
 ..., Cump-ton [*unidentified*], 8, 19, 62, 117  
 ... Bassett, Compton Basset, Comton,  
 Coumpton Basset, 38, 87, 102, 132  
 ... Chamberlayne, Compton, Compton  
 Chamberleyn, Compton Chaumber-  
 leyn, Cump-ton, 46, 50, 89, 94, 122  
 ... ..., advowson of, 50  
 ... ..., manor of, 115  
 Comyn, Comin, Alice, wife of Walter, of  
 Salisbury, 35  
 ..., John, 13  
 ..., Walter, 35  
 considerations:—  
 1 mark, 18  
 20s., 18, 21, 29, 41, 83, 120  
 2 marks, 18, 19, 39  
 40s., 15, 31, 60, 78, 80, 84  
 4 marks, 17  
 4½ marks, 26  
 60s., 16  
 65s. for arrears of service, 33  
 5 marks, 11, 13, 18, 19, 30, 33, 74  
 6 marks, 8, 39  
 7 marks, 40  
 100s., 22, 31, 39, 40, 72, 74, 75, 82, 83,  
 88, 90, 91, 95, 114, 117, 118, 121  
 8 marks, 11, 13, 120  
 9 marks, 21, 23  
 10 marks, 8, 9, 18, 21, 32, 34, 40-3, 47,  
 56-8, 73, 75, 79, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94,  
 96, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 112, 117-  
 119, 122  
 12 marks, 29, 41  
 14 marks, 20  
 15 marks, 19  
 10l., 19, 23, 38, 39, 43, 45, 50, 51, 59,  
 60, 72-5, 77, 78, 80, 81, 89, 96, 99,  
 101-3, 111, 114  
 16 marks, 11, 12  
 16½ marks, 5  
 20 marks, 4, 17, 22, 27, 41, 48, 49, 52,  
 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 70-2, 75-9, 95-  
 98, 100, 101, 104, 109-11, 113, 114,  
 118, 122, 124  
 25 marks, 13  
 26 marks, 16  
 30 marks, 7, 11, 53, 93

20l., 2, 20, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 50-  
 52, 59, 60, 70-4, 76-9, 85, 92, 93, 98,  
 100, 103, 111, 114, 116  
 30l., 78  
 35 marks, 4  
 40 marks, 9, 21, 22, 30, 49, 53, 71, 80,  
 88, 100, 101, 103, 107, 111, 117  
 50 marks, 5, 35, 40  
 60 marks, 1, 89  
 40l., 39, 45, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 117,  
 119  
 70 marks, 15, 64  
 90 marks, 9  
 60l., 38, 92  
 100 marks, 22, 24, 41, 46, 48, 49, 52, 54,  
 55, 57, 60, 71, 77, 80, 92, 94, 95, 102,  
 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 120, 122, 129  
 115 marks, 4  
 100l., 21, 38, 45, 48, 49, 54, 70-3, 80, 92,  
 100, 109, 110, 118  
 110l., 31, 74  
 200 marks, 11, 44, 45, 97, 101  
 200l., 48, 53, 76, 125  
 300l., 20  
 1,000 marks, 69  
 1,000l., 123, 133  
 falcon, sore, 17  
 goshawk, sore, 6, 66  
 sparrow-hawk, sore, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13,  
 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28-30, 32-6,  
 76, 85-7  
 Coombe Bissett, Coumbe, Coumbe Byset  
 upon Ebelesburn, 30  
 Copnor, Coupenore [in Portsmouth], co.  
 Hants, 133  
 Corbyn, John, 80  
 ..., Maud, wife of John, 80  
 ..., Philip, 80  
 Cormailles, Cormayles, Cormailles, John  
 de (I), 31  
 ..., ... (II), 92  
 ..., ... (III), son of John (I), 31  
 ..., Roger de, 112, 113  
 Cornwall, earl of. *See* Edmund  
 Corp, Robert le, 79  
 Corsley, Corseleye, 31  
 ..., Great, Great Corsele, Great Corseleye  
 [in Corsley], 24  
 Corton, Cortyngton, Cortynton [in Boy-  
 ton], 4, 112, 132  
 Costard, Alice, wife of Richard, 53, 60, 78,  
 87  
 ..., Philip, 87  
 ..., Richard, 48, 53, 58, 60, 78, 87  
 ..., Walter, son of Richard, 48  
 Costevile, Christine, wife of Richard, 77  
 ..., Richard, 77  
 Cosyn, Cusyn, Richard, of Pitton, 33  
 ..., Thomas, of Bathampton, 47

# INDEX

- Cotele, Cotel, Alice, 32  
 ..., Ellis, 103, 112  
 ..., Isabel, wife of Richard, 10  
 ..., Iseult de, sister of Thomas, 11  
 ..., John de, son of Richard, 10  
 ..., Margery, wife of Ellis, 103, 112  
 ..., Matthew, 11  
 ..., Richard, 10, 11  
 ..., Thomas de, brother of John, 11  
 Cotes, Agnes de, wife of John (II), 51  
 ..., Anastace de, wife of Robert, 117  
 ..., Hugh de, 51  
 ..., John de (I), 78  
 ..., ... (II), son of Hugh, 51  
 ..., ... (III), son of Richard, 76  
 ..., Juliana de, daughter of William, 4  
 ..., Katherine de, wife of John (I), 78  
 ..., Richard de, 76  
 ..., Robert de, 117  
 ..., Thomas de, 73  
 ..., William de, 4  
 Cotes [*unidentified*], 51  
 ..., Cotes by Canynges. *See* Coate  
 Cotmarsh, Mersh by Brodetoune [in Broad Town], 104  
 Cottles, ? Cotsetle [in Hilmarton], 132  
 Coty, Alice, wife of John (I), 22  
 ..., John (I), 22  
 ..., ... (II), the elder, 100  
 Couhurde, Henry le, of Langley Burrell, 47  
 Coulesfeld. *See* Cowsfield  
 Coulston, Coveleston, Couveleston, Cuveleston, 16, 28, 91, 120  
 Coumbe, Coumbe Byset. *See* Coombe Bisset  
 ... by Fitelton. *See* Combe  
 Coumbhaweye. *See* Combe Hay  
 Compton Bassett. *See* Compton Bassett  
 Coupenore. *See* Copnor  
 Couveleston. *See* Coulston  
 Cove, la Cove [in Leigh], 57  
 Coveleston. *See* Coulston  
 Cowsfield, Coulesfeld [in Whiteparish], 95  
 Cranborne, Craneburne, co. Dorset, 124  
 Cranmore, co. Somerset, manor of, 61  
 Crauford. *See* Tarrant Crawford  
 Crekelade, Crekelad, Crekelade, Crekkelade, Creklade. *See* Cricklade; Crikkelade  
 Creslow, Carslewe, co. Wilts [*recte* co. Bucks], 132  
 Crespyn. *See* Crispin  
 Cricklade, Creckelade, Crekelad, Crekelade, Crekkelade, Crickelade, Kreckelade, Krickelade, 21, 43, 48, 78, 91, 101, 105, 118, 123  
 ..., church of St. Sampson in, advowson of, 9  
 ..., Chelworth by, *q.v.*  
 Cricklade, Hampton by, *q.v.*  
 Crikkelade, Crekelad, Crekkelade, Creklade, John de, 83, 85, 86, 100, 102, 104, 121, 126, 131  
 Criour, Stephen le, 103  
 Crispin, Crespyn, Guy, 8  
 ..., Maud, wife of William, 29  
 ..., William, 29  
 Cristemelleford. *See* Malford, Christian  
 Critchel, Long, Kurchel, Kurchil, co. Dorset, 65  
 ..., manor of, 131  
 Croke, Crok, Cruk, Ellen, 117  
 ..., Henry, son of Joan, 57  
 ..., Hugh, son of Ellen, 117  
 ..., Joan, wife of Reynold, 57  
 ..., John de, 13, 14, 19  
 ..., Reynold, 57  
 ..., William, 116, 117  
 Cromhall, Crumhale, co. Gloucester, manor of, 133  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 133  
 crops. *See* barley, corn, oats, wheat *under* rents  
 Croucheston, Crucheston by Bisshopeston [in Bishopstone, Downton hundred], 30  
 Cruce, Maud de, wife of Nicholas, 56  
 ..., Nicholas de, of Collingbourn Kingston, 56  
 Crudwell, Crudewell, 89  
 Cruk. *See* Croke  
 Crumbwell *otherwise* Leyburn, Idonia de, wife of John de Crumbwell, 46, 47, 129  
 ..., John de, 46, 47, 129  
 Crumhale. *See* Cromhall  
 Cruscheston by Bisshopeston. *See* Croucheston  
 Culnham, Christine de, wife of John, 52  
 ..., John de, 52  
 Cumbe. *See* Ansty Combe; Combe; Combe, Castle  
 Cumbewell, Isabel de, wife of Nicholas, 4  
 ..., Nicholas de, 4  
 Cumberwell, Comerwell [in Bradford Without], 72  
 Cumpton, Walter de, 76  
 Cumpton. *See* Compton Chamberlayne  
 ... by Eneford. *See* Compton  
 Cuntevill, Humphrey de, 33  
 ..., Richard de, 33  
 Curant, Roger, 36  
 Cusyn. *See* Cosyn  
 Cutteridge, Coderigg [in North Bradley], 49  
 Cuveleston. *See* Coulston  
 Cycestre, John de, 39

# INDEX

- ymeirch, Kaymer [*adjacent to*] co. Salop  
[*now* co. Denbigh], cantred of, 133  
yrencestr'. *See* Cirencester ; Cirencestre
- Dalling, Field, Dallyng, co. Norfolk, 80  
Dassett, Avon, Avene Dersete, co. War-  
wick, parson of. *See* Beton, T.  
Daungers, John, 18  
Dauteseye, Edmund de, 108  
.., Joan de, wife of Richard, 108  
.., Richard de, 108  
Deene, Den, Dene, Doene, Alice de, wife  
of Hugh de Deene le Carpenter, 53, 72  
.., Bartholomew de la, 23  
.., Clarice de la, wife of Bartholomew, 23  
.., Hugh de, 21  
.., ..., le Carpenter, 53, 72  
.., Richard atte, of Fovant, 114  
.., Stephen atte, 114  
Denbigh, Dynbegh [*adjacent to*] co. Salop  
[*now* co. Denbigh], castle of, 133  
.., manor of, 133  
Deneford, Hugh de, 57, 126  
Deptford, Depeford [in Wylve], 132  
Derby, Alan de, 53  
.., Roger de, son of Alan, 53  
Derby, county, divers counties' fine re-  
lating to, 133  
Derneford. *See* Durneford  
Derneford, Great and Little. *See* Durn-  
ford  
Dersete, Avene. *See* Dassett, Avon  
Despenser, Despens', Alice le, wife of  
John, 7  
.., Edward le, son of Hugh the younger,  
129  
.., Hugh le, the elder, 3rd earl of Win-  
chester [ob. A.D. 1326], 45, 100,  
110, 113, 117, 118, 127, 129, 132,  
133  
.., ..., the younger, 129  
.., John le, 7  
.., Robert le, of Collingbourn Kingston,  
82  
Deveneys, Amice le, wife of Robert, 11  
.., Robert le, 11  
Deverel, Whyteclve. *See* Whitecliff  
Deverill, Brixton, Deverel Brythteston', 16  
.., Hill, Hulledeverel, Hulle Deverel, 107,  
115, 125, 132  
.., ..., chapel of Holy Trinity in, advow-  
son of, 107  
.., ..., 'Wydemor', 'Wodemor' in, *q.v.*  
.., Kingston, Kingeston Deverel, Kynges-  
ton Deverel, 36  
.., ..., manor of, 7  
.., Longbridge, Deverel Langebrigg, Dev-  
erel Langebrigg, 76, 80  
.., Monkton, Monketon Deverel, 90  
Devises, Devyses, John de, chaplain, 73  
..., Robert de, 56  
Devizes, Devyses, Divyses, 68, 74, 78  
..., castle of, 68  
..., Seend by, *q.v.*  
Devon, 66  
..., divers counties' fines relating to, 66  
67, 127, 128, 132  
Devon, countess of. *See* Ripariis, Amic  
de  
Devyses. *See* Devizes  
Dewlish, Estdouelys, co. Dorset, 132  
..., Westdouelys, co. Dorset, 132  
Deyer, Philip le, 124  
Dichampton. *See* Ditchampton  
Dicherugge. *See* Ditteridge  
Dilton, Bulton [in Westbury], 102  
Dinton, Donyton, 93  
Ditchampton, Dichampton [in Wilton],  
114, 130  
..., advowson of, 130  
Ditteridge, Dicherugge, Dycherigg, Dych-  
rugge [in Box], 23, 114  
..., manor of, 128  
..., ..., advowson of, 128  
Diveys, Hugh, 41  
Divyses. *See* Devizes  
Docking, Dokkyng, co. Norfolk, 63  
..., la Sunderlond in, 63  
Dockyng, Quenilda, wife of Robert, 20  
..., Robert, 20  
Dodde, Thomas, 74  
Doene. *See* Deene  
Doerington. *See* Durrington  
Dokkyng. *See* Docking  
Donhead, Dunheved, Dunhevede, 18, 43  
..., tillage (*cultura*) called Cutucumb in, 1  
... St. Andrew, Donehevede Sancti Andre  
Donhevede Sancti Andree, Dour  
heved Seynt Andreu, Dunheved  
Sancti Andree, Dunheved Sancti Ar  
dree, 59, 71, 73, 113, 115  
... St. Mary, Donhevede Beate Marie, 11  
Donington, Castle, Donyngton, co. Leices-  
ter, castle of, 133  
..., manor of, 133  
Donton. *See* Downton  
Donyngton. *See* Donington, Castle  
Donynton, Robert de, 112  
Donyton. *See* Dinton  
Dorilot, Mabel, wife of William, 74  
..., William, 74  
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 58  
Dorset, 63, 66  
..., divers counties' fines relating to, 61  
63, 65, 66, 124-7, 131, 132  
Douce, Emelina, wife of Walter, 122  
..., Walter, 122  
Dounesby. *See* Dunsby

# INDEX

- Dounheved Seynt Andrcu. *See* Donhead St. Andrew
- Downton, Donton, Dounton, Duntone, 35, 40, 63, 73, 93
- ..., Whelpley by, *q.v.*
- ..., Whiteparish by, *q.v.*
- ..., Woodfalls by, *q.v.*
- Doyley, Christian, wife of Robert, 23
- ..., Robert, 23
- Doynel, Doygnel, Amice, wife of Peter, 84
- ..., Peter, 84, 95
- Draycot Cerne, Draycotc by Northlangeleye, 59
- ... Fitz Payne, Draycote [in Wilcot], 112
- ... Foliatt, Draycote Folyot, 79
- Draycote, Dreycote, Richard de, 107
- ..., Susan de, wife of William, 27
- ..., William de, 27
- Drayton, Dreyton by Abyndon, co. Berks, 132
- Drayton Bassett, Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, Middleton, co. Warwick, by, *q.v.*
- Dreweys, Joan, sister of Margaret, 112
- ..., John, of Corton, 112
- ..., ..., son of Robert, 112
- ..., Margaret, sister of John son of Robert, 112
- ..., Robert, of Corton, 112
- Dreycote. *See* Draycote
- Dreyton by Abyndon. *See* Drayton
- Drokenesford, John de, 44
- ..., ..., as bishop of Bath and Wells [A.D. 1309-1329], 110
- ..., Michael de, 41
- Dru, Walter, of Littleton Drew, 3
- Dubbere, Hugh le, of Warminster, 103
- ..., Joan, wife of, 103
- Dun, Duyn, John de, 124
- ..., John le, the elder, 32
- ..., ..., the younger, 32
- ..., ..., Joan, sister of, 32
- ..., Reynold le, of Panchet, 120
- ..., William le, 32
- ..., ..., Benedicta, wife of, 32
- Dunameneye, Fraric de, son of Walter, 123
- ..., Walter de, 123
- Dunheved. *See* Donhead
- ... Sancti Andree. *See* Donhead St. Andrew
- Dunhevede. *See* Donhead
- ... Sancti Andree. *See* Donhead St. Andrew
- Dunsby, Dounesby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 129
- Dunston, Henry de, 83
- Duntun, Duntone. *See* Downton
- Dupyate, Margaret de, sister of Richard and Thomas, 74
- ..., Margery de, wife of William, 74
- ..., Maud de, sister of Richard and Thomas, 74
- ..., Richard de, son of William and Margery, 74
- ..., Thomas de, son of William and Margery, 74
- ..., William de, 74
- Durlei. *See* Durley
- Durleigh, Durleye, co. Somerset, 132
- Durley, Durlei [in Burbage], hamlet of, 109
- Durleye. *See* Durleigh
- Durneford, Derneford, Joan de, wife of Walter, 44
- ..., John de, brother of William, 28
- ..., Walter de, 44
- ..., William de, 28, 28n.
- Durnford, Durneford, 132
- ..., Great Derneford, 96, 132
- ..., manor of, 28
- ..., Little, Little Derneford [in Durnford], 132
- ..., ..., manor of, 28
- Durrington, Doerington, Durynton, Durynton by Ambresbury, 23, 85, 102
- Duyn. *See* Dun
- Dycherigg, Dycherugge. *See* Ditteridge
- Dydenham, Joan de, wife of Roger, 109
- ..., Roger de, 109
- Dyen, John, 57
- Dykeby, John de, 47
- Dymars, Nicholas, 4
- ..., Richard, 4
- Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh
- Dyonys, Philip, chaplain, 84
- Eakring, Akeryng, co. Nottingham, 133
- Earlscourt, Erdescote [in Little Hinton], 18, 39
- ..., Esterdescote, 77
- Eastcott, Estcote [in Swindon], 8
- ..., Escote by Erchesfunte, Estcote [in Urchfont], 45
- ..., manor of, 75
- ..., Lower, Netherescote [in Swindon], 8
- Eastcourt, Escote [in Crudwell], 57
- Easthorp. *See* Eastrop
- Easton, Eston by Burbache, 112
- ..., Eston by Berewyk Sancti Johannis, Iston [in Berwick St. John], manor of, 59
- ..., Upton by, *q.v.*
- ... Piercy, Eston Peres [in Kington St. Michael], manor of, 70
- Eastrop, Easthorp, Eastthorp, Eastthorp by Heygheworth, Esthrop by He-

# INDEX

- worth, Estrop, Estthorp by Heghe-  
worth [in Highworth], 7, 76, 88, 89,  
99, 110
- East Town, ? Gyldene Asshton by Stupel  
Asshtone [in Steeple Ashton], 75
- Eaton, Castle, Eton Meysi, Eton Moysy,  
91
- Ebbesborne Wake, Ebbesbornewak, Eb-  
belesborne Wak, Ebbelesburn, 32,  
113
- ..., manor of, 121
- Ebble, Ebelesburn, river, Coombe Bissett  
upon, *q.v.*
- Ebor', Ralph de, 41
- Echelhampton. *See* Etchilhampton
- Echesin, John, 71
- ..., Sarah, wife of John, 71
- Edewalton. *See* Edwalton
- Edington, Edindon, Edyndon, 20, 33, 91
- Edmund *styled* of Almain, 3rd earl of  
Cornwall [A.D. 1250-1300], 46, 46*n.*
- Edmund, Isabel, wife of John (I), 43
- ..., ..., wife of John (II), 48
- ..., Joan, wife of John (III), 78
- ..., John (I), of Baltonsborough, 43
- ..., ... (II), of Oare, 48
- ..., ... (III), 78
- ..., William, of Oare, 48
- Edwalton, Edewalton, co. Nottingham,  
133
- Edward I, king of England, as party to a  
final concord, 12, 46, 67, 68
- ..., claim entered on behalf of, 48
- ..., divine service to be celebrated for the  
soul of, 102
- Edyndon. *See* Edington
- Effingham, Thomas de, 9
- Eggeswirth, Laurence de, 105
- Eisey, Eysy [in Latton], 87
- Eleanor, queen consort of England, as  
party to a final concord, 12, 67, 68
- Elcomb, Elecumbe [in Wroughton], 22
- Elingdon, Agnes de, wife of Austin, 43
- ..., Austin de, 43
- Elis, Elys, John, 97
- ..., ..., son of Robert, of Alderton, 45
- ..., Katherine, wife of William (II), 108
- ..., Robert, of Alderton, 45
- ..., Roger, 23
- ..., Thomas, 59
- ..., William (I), 119
- ..., ... (II), of Whiteparish, 108
- Elkestan, John de, 94
- Eltisley, Eltesle, co. Cambridge, manor of,  
127
- Ely, Lucy de, wife of Richard, 70
- ..., Richard de, spicer, 70
- Elys. *See* Elis
- Enedford. *See* Enford
- Eneford, Alice de, daughter of Ralph, 50
- ..., Ralph de, 50
- Eneford. *See* Enford
- Enemere, Walter de, 107
- Enford, Enedford, Eneford, 103, 122
- ..., vicar of. *See* Osslebury, W. de
- ..., Compton by, *q.v.*
- ..., Fifield by, *q.v.*
- Erchefunt, Erchesfunte. *See* Urchfont
- Erdescote. *See* Earls court
- Erle, Erlee, Erlegh, John de, 105, 128
- ..., ..., brother of Roland, 77
- ..., Robert de, brother of John, 77
- ..., Roland de, son of William, 77, 78
- ..., William de, 77, 78
- Erlestoke, Erlestok, Erlostok, Litlestocke,  
67, 83, 120
- ..., manor of, 67, 68
- Escheker, Eschek', Alice de le, 40
- ..., John, son of, 40
- ..., ..., William, brother of, 40
- Escote. *See* Eastcourt
- ... by Erchesfunte. *See* Eastcott
- Escriveyn, Nicholas le, 100
- Escudemor, Walter, 57
- ..., Walter de, 39
- Essendine, Esynden, co. Lincoln [*recte* co.  
Rutland], manor of, 129
- Estaumbresbury. *See* Amesbury
- Estbedewynde. *See* Bedwyn, Little
- Estcodeford. *See* Codford St. Mary
- Estcote, Hugh de, 75
- ..., Joan de, wife of Hugh, 75
- Estcote [*unidentified*], 17, 87. *See also*  
Eastcott
- Estdene, Estden, William de, 31, 32
- Estdouelys. *See* Dewlish
- Estebrouk, Maud, daughter of William,  
119
- ..., Walter, brother of Maud, 119
- ..., William, 119
- Esterdescote. *See* Earls court
- Estfif... Estfifhide by Enedford. *See*  
Fifield
- Estgerardeston, Estgerardestone. *See*  
Gurston
- Estgrifton, Estgrefton. *See* Grafton,  
East
- Esthacche, Esthacche Tussebury. *See*  
Hatch, East
- Estharnham. *See* Harnham, East
- Estharpetre. *See* Harptree, East
- Esthesshecoumbe. *See* Ashcombe
- Esthrop by Heworth. *See* Eastrop
- Estkenete. *See* Kennett, East
- Estkoker. *See* Coker, East
- Estmerton. *See* Martin, East
- Eston by Burbache. *See* Easton
- ... Peres. *See* Easton Piercy

# INDEX

- Estrop, Estthorp by Hegheworth. *See* Eastrop  
 Esturmy, le Esturmi, Lesturmy, Sturmy,  
   Geoffrey, brother of Richard, 109  
 ..., Gilbert, brother of Richard, 98  
 ..., Henry, the elder, 109, 119  
 ..., ..., son of Henry, 109  
 ..., John (I), 98  
 ..., ... (II), 109  
 ..., Juliana, wife of John (I), 98  
 ..., Margaret, wife of Henry [the elder],  
   109  
 ..., Philip, 39, 91  
 ..., Richard, son of John, 98  
 ..., ..., brother of Henry son of Henry, 109  
 ..., Robert, 48  
 ..., Sarah, wife of Philip, 39, 91  
 ..., Sybil, wife of Robert, 48  
 Estwamberge, Estwangerbe. *See* Wan-  
   borough  
 Estwyk. *See* Wick, East  
 Esynden. *See* Essendine  
 Etchilhampton, Echelhampton, Hechel-  
   hampton, 17, 44, 93, 132  
 Eton Meysi, Eton Moysy. *See* Eaton,  
   Castle  
 Eurlleswynterbourn. *See* Winterbourne  
   Earls  
 Everard, Adam, 39  
 ..., Agnes, wife of John (II), 118  
 ..., ..., wife of William (II), 82  
 ..., Beatrice, wife of William (I), 80  
 ..., John (I), 2  
 ..., ... (II), of Stratford sub Castle, 118  
 ..., Margery, wife of William (III), 39  
 ..., William (I), 80  
 ..., ... (II), 82  
 ..., ... (III), son of Adam, 39  
 Everle, Adam de, 44  
 ..., Agnes de, wife of John (I), 39  
 ..., John de (I), 39  
 ..., ... (II), son of Adam, 44  
 Everley, Everle, 44  
 Exeter, co. Devon, eyre held at, 65  
 Eyr. *See* Heyre  
 Eysy, Nicholas de, chaplain, 84, 87  
 ..., ..., son of Nicholas, 87  
 ..., William de, brother of Nicholas son of  
   Nicholas, 87  
 Eysy. *See* Eisey  
 Eyworth, co. Beds., manor of, 129  
  
 fairs, 5, 6  
 ..., attachments belonging to, 5  
 Falcher, Maud, daughter of Ralph, 83  
 ..., Ralph, 83  
 Falile, John de, 120  
 Falk, Falke, Fouke, Agnes, wife of Ed-  
   mund (I), 29  
 Falk, Edmund (I), 29  
 ..., ... (II), of Quidhampton, 56, 122  
 ..., Richard, 51, 122  
 ..., Robert, 87  
 Fallardeston, Fallerstone. *See* Faulston  
 Faringdon, Farndon, co. Berks, 11  
 Farlegh, John de, 98  
 Farlegh. *See* Farley  
 Farleigh, Monkton, Monekenefarleigh, 106  
 Farley [and Pitton], Farlegh by Pitton,  
   Farlegh, 26  
 Farndon. *See* Faringdon  
 Farnham, Fernham, Fyrnham [co. Dor-  
   set], 65, 131  
 Faukes, John, 64  
 Faulston, Fallardeston, Fallerstone [in  
   Bishopstone, Downton hundred], 32  
 ..., manor of, 73  
 Fayreford, John de, 57  
 Fayreghe, William, 83  
 Fenneysutton, Fennisotton, Fennysutton,  
   Great Fennysutton. *See* Sutton  
   Veny  
 Ferne, Alice de, wife of Walter, 43  
 ..., Walter de, 43  
 ..., ..., son of Walter, 43  
 Ferne [in Donhead St. Andrew], 43  
 Fernham. *See* Farnham  
 Fernhill, Fernhull by Tissebury [in Tis-  
   bury], 59  
 Fernhull, Maud de, wife of Walter, 59  
 ..., Walter de, 59  
 ..., William de, brother of Walter, 59  
 Ferseden, Fershesdon, Fershesdon by  
   Highworthe, Fersheston by Hey-  
   worth. *See* Fresden  
 Fiddington, Fydynton by Stepellavyn-  
   tone, Fyfhide by Lavynton [in  
   Market Lavington], 55  
 ..., manor of, 103  
 Fiffhide, Fyfhide, Avice de, wife of Simon,  
   105  
 ..., John de, brother of Thomas son of  
   Simon, 105  
 ..., Simon de, 105  
 ..., Thomas de, 46  
 ..., ..., son of Simon, 105  
 Fiffhide by Middleton. *See* Fyfield  
 Fifield, Estfif. . . , Estfifhide by Enedford,  
   Fiffhide, Est Fiffhide, Fiffhyde [in En-  
   ford], 31, 43, 46, 72, 105  
 Figheldean, Fighelden, manor of, 109  
 ..., Alton by, *q.v.*  
 Fighelden, Edith de, wife of Henry, 97  
 ..., Henry de, 97  
 final concords, fines, annulment of, 63  
 ..., forms of action initiating :—  
   assize, grand, 16, 43  
   ... of mort d'ancestor, 13, 17-19, 31, 32



# INDEX

- final concords, forms of action initiating :—  
 covenant, plea of, in suit where one party is impedient, 23  
 debt, plea of, 7  
 ..., impedient in a plea of covenant, 23  
 ..., made by the assent or consent and will of the king, 26, 62  
 ..., made by the king's order, 42, 45, 49, 52, 57, 60, 88, 92, 94, 95, 97, 102, 108-110, 115, 121, 123, 124, 126, 128-31, 134  
 ..., made by the king's special order, 47  
 Fisherton Anger, Fisserton, Fisssherton Auch', Fisssherton by New Salisbury, 14, 22, 98, 103, 124, 132  
 ..., manor of, 129  
 ..., marsh in, 14  
 ..., stank in, 14  
 ..., water course in, 14  
 Fisshere, Hugh le, of Hannington, 99  
 ..., Isabel, daughter of, 99  
 Fisssherton Auch', Fisssherton by New Salisbury. *See* Fisherton Anger  
 Fittleton, Fitelton, Phitelton, 39, 44, 93, 95, 108, 111  
 ..., Combe by, *q.v.*  
 Fitz Alan, Edmund, 12th earl of Arundel, Arundell [A.D. 1285-1326], 130  
 ..., Isabel, wife of Richard, 130  
 ..., Richard, son of Edmund, 130  
 Fitz Ernys, Fiz Ernys, Philip, 127  
 ..., Sarah, wife of Philip, married Walter le Bret, 127  
 Fitz Payn, Fiz Paen, Fiz Payn, son of Pain, Robert (I), 54, 76, 86, 127  
 ..., Isabel, wife of, 76, 127  
 ..., (II), 127, 131, 132  
 ..., Ela, wife of, 131  
 ..., Robert (III), son of, 127  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 127  
 Fitz Richard, Fiuz Richard, John, of Netheravon, 112, 113  
 Fitz Urse, Fizours, John le, 104  
 ..., Margery, wife of, 104  
 Fitz Waryn, Fiz Waryn, William, 111  
 Fitz William, John, the younger, 114  
 Flamston, Flambardeston [in Bishopstone, Downton hundred], 120  
 ..., manor of, 49  
 Fleming, Flemyng, John le, master, 47  
 ..., of Southampton, 119  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 119  
 Flete, Elizabeth de, sister of Joan, 117  
 ..., Joan de, wife of John, 117  
 ..., John de, 117  
 Florak, Joan de, wife of Pontius, 85  
 ..., Pontius de, 85  
 Florentin, Florentyn, Agatha, wife of William, 53  
 Florentin, Thomas, 53  
 ..., William, 53  
 Flute, John de, 46  
 Foffonte, Foffunte, Nethere Fofhunte, Ovre Fofhunte. *See* Fovant  
 Fogheleston, Fogheleston by Wylton. *See* Fugglestone St. Peter  
 Folie, Folye, Alice de la, wife of Henry, 84  
 ..., wife of Roger, of Upavon, 57  
 ..., Henry de la, of Chisenbury, 60, 84, 103, 122  
 ..., Peter de la, of Chisenbury, 103  
 ..., Roger de la, 57  
 Fonthill Giffard, Fontel Giffard, Funtel Giffard, 56, 116  
 Fontley, Little Funtelegh [in Titchfield, co. Hants], 21  
 Forde, Adam de la, 71  
 ..., Alice de, daughter of Simon, 97, 98  
 ..., Ellen de, wife of Simon, 97, 98  
 ..., Felise de, wife of Thomas, 22  
 ..., Isabel de la, wife of Adam, 71  
 ..., Margery de, sister of Alice, 97, 98  
 ..., Simon de, 97, 98  
 ..., Thomas de, 22  
 Fordingbridge, Forthingbrigg, co. Hants, Bickton by, *q.v.*  
 Forester, Ralph le, 105  
 ..., John, son of, 105  
 ..., William le, 108  
 ..., Avice, wife of, 108  
 forests. *See* Aldbourne; Braydon; Clarendon; Savernake  
 Fornot, Alice, wife of John, 75  
 ..., John, 75  
 Forstall, Forstel, William de, 73, 88  
 Forstebury, Peter de, 84  
 Forstebury. *See* Fosbury  
 Fort, Roger le, 19  
 Forthingbrigg. *See* Fordingbridge  
 Fortibus, Isabel de, *styled* countess of Aumale, 5, 6  
 Fosbury, Forstebury, 114  
 Foughler, William le, 107  
 ..., Isabel, wife of, 107  
 Fouke. *See* Falk  
 Fovant, Foffonte, Foffunte, Fovente, 27, 89, 97, 114, 121, 122  
 ..., Nethere Fofhunte, 56  
 ..., Ovre Fofhunte, 56  
 Foxley, Foxle by Malmesbury, 86  
 ..., Foxle, co. Norfolk, 127, 128  
 Fraunceys, Fraunceis, le Fraunceys, Alice, wife of Gilbert (I), 18  
 ..., Christian, wife of Philip, 30  
 ..., Gilbert (I), 18  
 ..., (II), of Bristol, 44, 96  
 ..., John, 100  
 ..., Margery, wife of Gilbert (II). 44, 96

# INDEX

- Fraunceys, Margery, wife of John, 100  
 ..., Maud, wife of William, 33  
 ..., Philip, 30  
 ..., Roger, 118  
 ..., William, 10, 33-5  
 ... See also Frensh  
 Fraunk, Baldwin, chaplain, 117  
 ..., Henry le, 53  
 Fraunkeleyn, Alexander le, 79  
 ..., John le, 23  
 ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 23  
 ..., ..., of Charlton, 3  
 ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 3  
 ..., ..., of Tidcombe, 75  
 Fremelegh. See Frimley  
 Frensh, Frenshe, Ralph le, 117  
 ..., Walter le, of Upavon, 57  
 ..., ..., of Cannings, 72  
 ..., ..., Christine, wife of, 72  
 ..., William le, 124  
 ..., ..., Eustathia, wife of, 124  
 ... See also Fraunceys  
 Fresden, Ferseden, Fershesdon, Fershesdon by Highworthe, Fersheston by Heyworth [in Highworth], 70, 75, 81, 88  
 Frie. See Frye  
 Frimley, ? Fremelegh, co. Surrey, 114  
 Frocsefeld. See Froxfield  
 Frome, John de, brother of Reynold, 50  
 ..., Reynold de, 50  
 Froxfield, Frocsefeld, manor of, 41  
 Frye, Frie, Edmund le, of Haxton, 105  
 ..., Henry le, of ' Bruton ', 113  
 ..., John le, of Haxton, 105  
 ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 105  
 ..., Simon le, 54, 78  
 ..., ..., Christine, daughter of, 54  
 Fugglestone St. Peter, Fogheleston, Fogheleston by Wylton [in Wilton], 38, 73, 95  
 Fuk, Alice, wife of Philip, 8  
 ..., Philip, 8  
 Fulcon', Robert, as justice [of the common bench], 1  
 ..., as justice itinerant, 12n., 23n.  
 Funtel Giffard. See Fonthill Giffard  
 Funtelegh, Little. See Fontley  
 Furneaus, Henry de, brother of Simon, 72  
 ..., Matthew de, 72  
 ..., ..., brother of Robert, 72  
 ..., Robert de, brother of Henry, 72  
 ..., Simon de, 72  
 Futur, Henry le, 18  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 18  
 ..., William, son of, 18  
 Fydynton by Stepellavyntone, Fyfhide by Lavynnton. See Fiddington  
 Fyfyhde. See Fyfhide  
 Fyfield, Fyfhide by Middelton, 118  
 Fyghelden. See Figheldean  
 Fynemor, Fynamur, Gilbert de, 122  
 ..., John de, son of Gilbert, 122  
 ..., Joseph, 22  
 Fyrnham. See Farnham  
 Fytelton. See Fittleton  
 Gacelyn. See Gascelyn  
 Gamelton, John de, 130  
 Gardin, del, de gardino, Joan, wife of Roger, 35, 40  
 ..., John, son of Roger, 73  
 ..., Roger, 35, 40  
 Gascelyn, Gacelyn, Eleanor, wife of Edmund, 111, 122  
 ..., Edmund, 103, 111, 122  
 ..., Geoffrey, brother of Thomas, 122  
 ..., John, 102  
 ..., ..., John, his son, chivaler, 102  
 ..., ..., 129  
 ..., ..., son of Edmund and brother of Geoffrey, 103, 122  
 ..., Thomas, son of Edmund, 122  
 ..., Walter, 92  
 Gatecombe, Thomas de, 114  
 Gay, Adam de, 64  
 ..., Gilbert de, 64, 65  
 ..., John de, 53  
 ..., Juliana de, wife of John, 53, 54  
 ..., Philip de, 11, 54, 64, 65  
 Gede, John, 95  
 ..., Margery, wife of John, 95  
 Gengel, Henry, 87  
 ..., John, son of Henry, 87  
 Gerand, Alice, daughter of Robert, 26  
 ..., Robert, son of Nicholas, 26  
 ..., Nicholas, 26  
 Gerard, William, 93  
 Gerardeston. See Gurston  
 Gerberd, Gerbert, Gereberd, Alesia, sister of Alice, 104  
 ..., Alice, sister of Robert brother of William, 104  
 ..., John, 10  
 ..., ..., master, son of William Gerberd of Odstock, 23, 24, 40  
 ..., Robert, 89, 104  
 ..., ..., brother of John son of William, 23, 24  
 ..., ..., brother of William son of Robert, 104  
 ..., Thomas, son of William son of Robert, 104  
 ..., William, the elder, 10  
 ..., ..., the younger, 10  
 ..., ..., of Odstock, 23, 24  
 ..., ..., son of Robert, 104  
 Gernefeld. See Yarnfield

# INDEX

- Gernun, Alice, wife of John, 45, 47  
 ..., John, 45, 47  
 Gerveys, Robert, 49  
 Giffard, Gyffard, Isabel, sister of John Giffard of East Harnham, 97  
 ..., Isabel, wife of John Giffard of East Harnham, 97  
 ..., John, 52  
 ..., ..., of Boyton, 87  
 ..., ..., of Brimpsfield, 94, 106  
 ..., ..., of East Harnham, 97  
 ..., Juliana, abbess of Wilton [A.D. 1272-1296], 12  
 ..., Margery, wife of John Giffard of Boyton, 87  
 ..., Thomas, son of John Giffard of Boyton, 87  
 ..., Walter, archbishop of York [A.D. 1266-?1279], 4  
 ..., ..., master, 86  
 ..., William, 38  
 Gilbert, Gilberd, Gylebert, Cecily, wife of John, 97  
 ..., John, 97  
 ..., Thomas, son of William, of Tilshead, 87, 96  
 ..., William, 87, 96  
 Gildene, William de, 79  
 Gippewico, Alice de, wife of Geoffrey, 113, 114  
 ..., Geoffrey de, 113, 114  
 Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbey church of, 61, 62  
 ..., ..., abbot of. *See* Taunton, J. of  
 Gloucester, county, divers counties' fines relating to, 61, 69, 123, 125, 127-129, 132, 133  
 ..., town, abbey church of St. Peter in, 64  
 ..., ..., abbot of, 69. *See also* Homme, R. de  
 ... ..., statute of, 30, 30n., 31  
 Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, G. de.  
 Goatacre, Gotacre [in Hilmarton], 51, 102  
 Godard, Alice, wife of Henry, 39  
 ..., Henry, 39  
 ..., John, 51  
 Godemaneston, Geoffrey de, parson of Wootton Fitzpaine, 131  
 Godhyne, Geoffrey, son of John, 104  
 ..., John, of Marlborough, 104  
 Gogun, Agnes, wife of Philip, 73  
 ..., Philip, 73  
 Goion, Alice, wife of John, 82  
 ..., John, 82  
 ..., William, 82  
 Gore, Agnes de, daughter of Hugh, 96  
 ..., Hugh de, 96  
 ..., Robert de, son of William de Gore, 96  
 Gore, William, 22  
 ..., William de, 96  
 Gore [in West Lavington], 96  
 Gotacre. *See* Goatacre  
 Govyz, Brian de, the elder, 65, 66  
 ..., Brian de, the younger, brother of Henry, 65, 66  
 ..., Henry de, 65, 66  
 ..., John de, brother of Brian, the younger, 65  
 ..., Margaret de, 66  
 ..., Nicholas de, brother of John, 65, 66  
 ..., Roger de, brother of Nicholas, 66  
 Gowyne, John, son of Peter, of Heywood, 86  
 ..., Peter, 86  
 Grafton, East, Estgraston [in Grafton], 103  
 ..., manor of, 8  
 Grandisone, Sybil de, wife of William, 110  
 ..., William de, 110  
 grange, 30  
 Gras, Ralph le, 117  
 ..., Isabel, wife of, 117  
 Graunt, Robert le, 101  
 Grave, Margaret de la, wife of William, 108, 118  
 ..., William de la, 108, 118  
 Grene, Thomas in the, 101  
 Grey, Gilbert de, brother of Richard, 132  
 ..., Richard de, 132  
 ..., Robert de, son of Richard, of Codnor, 132  
 Grigge, John, 86  
 ..., Lucy, wife of John, 86  
 Grimstead, East, Est Grymstede, 75  
 ..., West, West Grimstede, Grymstede, 47, 60  
 Grimsted, Grimstede, Grinstede, Grymsted, Grymstede, Andrew de, 35, 47, 60  
 ..., Edith de, wife of Richard (II), 73  
 ..., John de, son of Richard (I), 11, 29  
 ..., Richard de (I), 11, 29  
 ..., ... (II), 73  
 ..., Robert de, 29  
 ..., Walter de, 64  
 Grimstede, West. *See* Grimstead, West  
 Grondewell, Grundwell, James de, 82  
 ..., ..., son of James, 82  
 ..., John de, 90  
 ..., Juliana de, sister of Walter, 82  
 ..., Walter de, brother of James son of James, 82  
 Groundwell, Grondewell [in Blunsdon St. Andrew], 82  
 Grundwell. *See* Grondewell  
 Grusewolde, Robert de, chaplain, 115

# INDEX

- Grymsted, Grymstede. *See* Grimsted ; Grimstead, West  
 Grymstede, Est. *See* Grimstead, East  
 Gule, John, 48  
 Gumeldon, Agnes de, wife of Thomas, 40  
 ..., John de, son of Thomas, 40  
 ..., Thomas de, clerk, 40  
 Gurston, Gerardeston [in Broad Chalk], 37  
 ..., Estgerardeston, 34, 50  
 ..., Westgerardeston, 50  
 Gybun, William, 116  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard  
 Gylebert. *See* Gilbert  
 Gylot, Isabel, wife of William, 109  
 ..., William, 109  
 Gyvelton, Joan de, wife of John, 70, 71  
 ..., John de, 70, 71
- Hacche, Eustace de, 16, 53  
 ..., Geoffrey de, 41, 45  
 ..., Ingram de, 45  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of Geoffrey, 41, 45  
 Haddon, Joan de, wife of Thomas, 35, 40  
 ..., Thomas de, 35, 40  
 Hakeneston, Hakenestone. *See* Haxton  
 Hakeneye, Robert de, parson of Allington, 109  
 Hakenston. *See* Haxton  
 Hale. *See* Heale  
 Hale, Thomas de, 95  
 Ham, Hamme, 29, 106  
 Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Hants, 133  
 Hamelstone, Adam de, brother of William, 27  
 ..., William de, 27  
 Hamme, Hammes, Adam de, 29  
 ..., Isabel de, 29  
 ..., John de, son of Adam, 29  
 ..., Walter de, 106  
 ..., William de, 29  
 Hamme [*unidentified*], co. Somerset, 132  
*See also* Ham  
 Hampnett, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, manor of, 69  
 Hampshire, Southampton county, divers counties' fines relating to, 62, 63, 67, 124, 129, 130, 132, 134  
 Hampstalle, Alice de la, wife of Walter, 52  
 ..., Walter de la, 52  
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Marschal, co. Berks, 65  
 Hampton, Hampton by Creckelade, Hampton by Heyworth, Worthampton Turvill [in Highworth], 51, 99  
 ..., manor of, 60  
 Hamptonet, Henry de, abbot of Cirencestre [A.D. 1281-1307], 52  
 Hamptonet. *See* Hampnett  
 Hamspray, Spraye [in Ham], 29
- Hamund, Walter, of Eastcourt, 57  
 ..., William, 86  
 Hangingelangford. *See* Langford, Hanging  
 Hannington, Hanindon, Hanyndon, Hanynton, 51, 58, 99  
 ..., water of Thames by. *See* Thames  
 Hanyndon, Henry de, chaplain, 122  
 Harden, Hardene, Haredene, Maud de, wife of William, 34, 92, 94, 95, 102  
 ..., William de, 26, 33, 34, 83, 92, 94, 102  
 ..., ..., master, son of William, 83  
 Hardyngton, Amice de, wife of John, daughter of Richard de Heynton, 15  
 ..., John de, 15  
 Haredene. *See* Harden  
 Harenham, West. *See* Harnham, West  
 Harestock, ? Hevedstok [in Whiteparish], 77  
 Harewedon, Harewedone, Adam de, 42, 45  
 ..., Robert de, 75  
 Harewell, Joan de, wife of William, 111  
 ..., William de, 111  
 Hareworth. *See* Harworth  
 Harnham, John de, the elder, 120  
 Harnham, East, Estharnham, Harnham, 35, 97  
 ..., West, West Harenham, Westharnham, 32, 37, 56, 96  
 Harpeden, Harpedene, Alice de, sister of Thomas, 56  
 ..., Denise de, sister of John son of Stephen, 56  
 ..., Galiena de, wife of Stephen, 21, 56  
 ..., John de, 46, 47, 49, 50  
 ..., ..., son of Stephen, 56  
 ..., Stephen de, 21, 56  
 ..., Thomas de, 101, 105  
 ..., ..., brother of William, 56  
 ..., William de, 92  
 ..., ..., brother of Denise, 56  
 Harptree, East, Estharpetre, Harpetre, co. Somerset, manor of, 69  
 Hartham, Hertham [in Corsham], 57, 132  
 Hartley Pellitot, Hertlegh [in Shinfield, co. Berks], 109  
 Harworth, Hareworth, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Hasard, Roger, of Malmesbury, 95, 114  
 Haselbech, Haselbeche, co. Northampton, manor of, 127  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 127  
 Haselbury. *See* Hazelbury  
 Haselden, Isabel de, wife of Reynold, 59, 60  
 ..., Maud de, sister of Reynold son of Reynold, 60  
 ..., Reynold de, 59, 60  
 ..., ..., son of Reynold, 60

# INDEX

- Hastynes, John de, 111  
Hatch, East, Esthacche, Esthacche Tussebury [in Tisbury], 41, 45  
..., West, Westhacche [in Tisbury], 53, 61, 99  
..., ..., manor of, 16, 53, 72  
..., ..., capital messuage of, 16  
Hathegrim, Walter, son of William, 11  
..., William, 11  
Hatherden, co. Hants, 124  
Hatherop, co. Gloucester, 133  
Haudlo, John de, 127  
..., Maud de, wife of John, 127, 128  
..., William de, clerk, 127  
Hauterive, Joan de, wife of Robert, 13  
..., Robert de, 13  
Hautevill, Hauvill, Hauville, Geoffrey de, knight, 114  
..., John de, 56  
..., Margery de, wife of Robert, 80  
..., Robert de, 56, 76, 80  
..., Stephen de, 20  
..., Tristram de, 56, 76  
Havenebere, John de, brother of Robert, 70  
..., Nicholas de, brother of John, 70  
..., Olive de, wife of Thomas, 70, 79, 86  
..., Robert de, brother of Thomas, 70  
..., Thomas de, 70, 79, 86  
Haveringes, Joan de, wife of John, 8  
..., John de, 8  
Haxton, Hakeneston, Hakenestone, Hakenston [in Fittleton], 44, 47, 78, 95, 105  
Haydon [in Rodbourne Cheney], 81, 82, 100, 116  
..., Heydone, co. Dorset, 126  
... Wick, Haydoneswyk, Haydoneswyk by Hegheworth, Haydon Wyke [in Rodbourne Cheney], 81, 82, 100, 116  
Haydone, John de, 96  
Haydoneswyk, Haydoneswyk by Hegheworth. *See* Haydon Wick  
Hayl, Edith, wife of Robert, 58  
..., Robert, 58  
Hazelbury, Haselbury [in Box], 114  
Heale, Hale, Hile, Hyle [in Woodford], 111, 112  
..., manor of, 93  
Hechelhampton. *See* Etchilhampton  
Hegheworth. *See* Highworth  
Hegheworth, James de, 70  
..., Robert de, son of James, 70  
Heggham, John de, parson of Helpston, 70, 71  
Heghtredebury, Heghtredbury, Heghtredebur', Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury  
Heghtresbury, John de, 104  
Hegwey. *See* Hyweye  
Helme, Christine de la, wife of William, 117, 120  
..., William de la, 117, 120  
Helmerton. *See* Hilmarton  
Helmingham, John de, 33  
Helpston. *See* Helpston  
Helpington. *See* Hilperton  
Helpston, Helpston, co. Northampton, parson of. *See* Heggham, J. de  
Hembury. *See* Henbury  
Hemynton. *See* Homington  
Henbury, Hembury, co. Gloucester, Westton Lawrence by, *q.v.*  
Heneford, Christian de, wife of Ralph, 37  
..., Ralph de, 37  
Hengham, Ralph de, justice [of the common bench], 1  
Hengstrigg. *See* Henstridge  
Henry, son of Aucher, 14  
..., son of Philip son of Ellis, 124  
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, co. Somerset, 132  
Henton. *See* Hinton, Broad; Hinton, Little  
Hentone [*unidentified*], 23. *See also* Hinton  
Heose. *See* Huse  
Herdecote. *See* Hurdcott  
Herste [*unidentified*] by West Lavington, 14  
Hertham. *See* Hartham  
Hertlegh. *See* Hartley Pellitot  
Hervest, Alice, wife of Robert, 4  
..., Robert, of Marlborough, 4  
Hervy, Walter, 93  
..., ..., master, 57  
Heved, William, of Marlborough, 3  
Hevedstok. *See* Harestock  
Hewod. *See* Heywood  
Heworth. *See* Highworth  
Hewyhs. *See* Huish  
Heydone. *See* Haydon  
Heydore, Emma de, wife of John, 41  
..., John de, 41  
Heyeworth, Heygheworth. *See* Highworth  
Heynton. *See* Hinton, Broad  
Heynton. *See* Hinton  
Heyre, Eyr, Lawrence le, of Sevenhampton, 77  
..., Nicholas le, of Bromham, 43  
..., ..., Amice, wife of, 43  
..., Peter le, of Rushall, 97  
..., ..., John, son of, 97  
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury, Heghtredbury, Heghtredebur', Heghtredebury, 36, 86, 88, 102, 123  
..., manor of, 123  
Heywood, Hewod, 86

# INDEX

- Heyworth. *See* Highworth  
Hickling, Hikeling, co. Nottingham, 133  
Hide. *See* Hyde  
Highway, Hyeweye, Hyweye, 20, 28  
Highworth, Hegheworth, Heworth, Heyeworth, Heyeworth, Heygheworth, Heyworth, Highworthe, Hyghworth, 11, 39, 42, 76, 81, 89  
..., hundred of, 6  
..., Eastrop by, *q.v.*  
..., Fresden by, *q.v.*  
..., Hampton by, *q.v.*  
..., Haydon Wick by, *q.v.*  
..., Lynt by, *q.v.*  
..., Mockney by, *q.v.*  
..., Stanton Fitzwarren by, *q.v.*  
Hikeling. *See* Hickling  
Hile. *See* Heale  
Hilmarton, Helmerton, manor of, 77, 85  
Hilperton, Helpington, Hulperton, Hulprinton, Hulprynton, 20, 132  
..., manor of, 22, 48, 110  
Hindon, Hynedon, 73, 121  
Hinton, Hentone, Heynton, Hyneton, Amice de, daughter of Richard, married John de Hardyngton, 15  
..., John de, 38  
..., ..., clerk, 29  
..., ..., master of the hospital of St. Nicholas Salisbury, 34  
..., Maud de, 19, 64  
..., Richard de, 15  
Hinton, Broad, Brodehenton, Brodhen-ton, Henton, Heynton, 11, 15, 54, 101, 104  
..., ..., manor of, 25  
..., Little, Henton, 18, 19  
Hobbe, Hilary, wife of Ralph, 22  
..., Philip, son of Ralph, of Wroughton, 22  
..., Ralph, 22  
Hockford Waters, Hockford [in Hockworthy], co. Devon, manor of, 67, 68  
Hodel, John (I), of Mere, the elder, 31  
..., ... (II), 52  
..., ... (III), 117  
..., Sybil, wife of John (III), 117  
Hoghemanton by Madynton. *See* Homanton  
Hoghton. *See* Houghton  
Hoke, Edmund de, 59  
..., Ellen de, wife of Edmund, 59  
Hoke. *See* Hook  
Holand, Maud de, wife of Robert, 88, 126  
..., Robert de, 88, 126  
Holewal, John de, 85  
..., John de [another], 86  
Holewell. *See* Holwell  
Holte, Joan de, daughter of Roger, of Upham, 119  
Holte, John de (I), 38  
..., ... (II), son of Roger, of Upham, 119  
..., ... (III), son of Sybil, 38  
..., Roger, 119  
..., Sybil de, wife of John, 38  
Holwell, Holewell [in Cranborne], co. Dorset, 124  
Homanton, Hoghemanton by Madynton [in Maddington], 102  
Homington, Heymynton, Humyngton, 2, 132  
Homme, Reynold de, abbot of Gloucester [A.D. 1263-1284], 64  
Hook, Hoke [in Lydiard Tregoze], 100  
Hopere, Henry le, 112  
Hoppegras, Alice, wife of Robert (I), 40  
..., Robert (I), 40  
..., ... (II), 116  
Hopton, Walter de, justice itinerant, 30n.  
Horblyngge, Godfrey de, chaplain, 81  
Horcheston, John de, vicar of Potterne, 17  
Horepette, Horput, Horputte, Agnes, wife of Robert, 107, 111, 112  
..., Joan de, wife of John, 29  
..., John de, of Wanborough, 29  
..., Robert de, son of John, 29, 107, 111, 112  
Horn, Nicholas, of Whetham, 102  
..., Ralph, 102  
..., Sayva, 17  
Horningsham, Hornyngesham, 36, 116  
..., Great Hornnynggesham, Great Hornyngesham, 79, 82  
..., Little Hornnynggesham, 79  
Horput, Horputte. *See* Horepette  
Horsington, Horsyngton, Alice de, wife of Walter, 98  
..., Eustace de, father of William de Burton, 26  
..., Henry de, 118  
..., Nicholas de, 118  
..., Walter de, 98  
Horton, Hortone by Kaninges [in Bishop's Cannings], 32, 117  
Houghton, Hoghton, co. Hants, parson of. *See* Alresford, R. de  
Houpe, Houp, John le, of 'Wynterbourne', 53, 72, 99  
..., Felise, wife of, 53, 72, 99  
Hourdy, William, of Tinhead, 89  
Hughtesdon, Reynold de, 47  
Huish, Hewyhs, 5  
Hull, Hulle, Alexander atte, 93  
..., Cecily atte, wife of Alexander, 93  
..., Ellis de, 107, 125  
..., Isabel de, wife of Ellis, 107  
..., Margery atte otherwise de la, wife of Reynold, 51, 109  
..., Philip de la, of Littlecott, 122

# INDEX

- Hull, Reynold atte *otherwise* de la, 51, 109  
 ..., Walter de la, 117  
 Hulledeverel. *See* Deverill, Hill  
 Hulperton, Hulprinton, Hulptrynton. *See* Hilperton  
 Humyngton. *See* Homington  
 Hungerford, Geva de, wife of Robert (II), 95  
 ..., Robert de (I), 51  
 ..., ..., (II), 95, 103, 107, 111, 112, 119  
 ..., Thomas de, chaplain, 40  
 Hungerford, Hungreford, co. Berks [*formerly also* co. Wilts], 53, 124  
 ..., Charlton by, *q.v.*  
 Hunsyngoure, William de, 120  
 Huntelonde [*unidentified*], 77  
 Hunton, Huntone, Hunygtone [in Crawley], co. Hants, 67  
 ..., manor of, 67, 68  
 Hurcott, Hurdecote, Hurdecote by Eurleswynterbourn [in Winterbourne Earls], 115  
 ..., manor of, 123  
 Hurdcott, Herdecote, Hurdecote by Wilton [in Barford St. Martin], 20, 52  
 Hurdecote, Hurdecote by Eurleswynterbourn. *See* Hurcott  
 ... by Wilton. *See* Hurdcott  
 Hurle, Robert de, 118  
 Hurscarl, Agnes, wife of Humphrey, 95, 96  
 ..., Humphrey, 95, 96. *See also* Huscard  
 Hurst, co. Berks, 130  
 Huscard, Alice, 12  
 ..., Walter, 12. *See also* Hurscarl  
 Huse, Heose, Eleanor, wife of Reynold, 46  
 ..., Nicholas de la, 31  
 ..., Peter de, 111  
 ..., Reynold, 46  
 Hyde, Hide, Christine de la, wife of John, 55  
 ..., Henry de la, son of Roger, 59  
 ..., John de la, 55  
 ..., John atte, of Lydiard, 106  
 ..., Parnel atte, wife of John, 106  
 ..., Roger de la, 59  
 ..., William de la, 2  
 Hyde, Hyde without Winchester, abbey of [in Winchester, co. Hants], abbot of. *See* Worcester, W. de  
 Hyweye. *See* Highway; Hyweye  
 Hyghworth. *See* Highworth  
 Hyle. *See* Heale  
 Hyndewell, Juliana de, wife of Robert, 74  
 ..., Robert de, 74  
 Hynedon. *See* Hindon  
 Hynesete [*lost* in Little Bedwyn], 36  
 ..., manor of, 124  
 Hyneton. *See* Hinton  
 Hyweye, Hegwey, Hyweye, Adam de, 20  
 Hyweye, Agnes de, wife of Nicholas, 20  
 ..., Alice de, wife of William (I), 28  
 ..., Nicholas de, son of Adam, 20  
 ..., Richard de (I), 42, 110  
 ..., ... (II), son of William (I), 28  
 ..., Scolastica, wife of Richard (I), 110  
 ..., William de (I), 28  
 ..., ... (II), 117  
 Hyweye. *See* Highway  
 Idemeston. *See* Idmiston  
 Ideshale. *See* Shifnal  
 Idmiston, Idemeston, 23, 51  
 Idoniessone, Joan, wife of Roger, 98  
 ..., Roger, 98  
 Iford [in Hinton Charterhouse], co. Somerset, [*now also* in Westwood, co. Wilts], 132  
 Iford, Cecily de, wife of John, 74  
 ..., John de, 74  
 Imber, Immere, 21, 79, 102  
 ..., manor of, 26  
 Immere, Joan de, wife of Robert, 21, 26  
 ..., Robert de, 21, 26  
 Inkberrow, Intesbery, co. Worcester, 34  
 Inkpen, Ingepenn, co. Berks, 65  
 Inkpenne, Ingepenn, Emelina de, wife of Roger, 65  
 ..., Joan de, wife of Nicholas, 83  
 ..., Nicholas de, 83  
 ..., Roger de, 65  
 Insula, Insuala, John de, brother of Walter, 51  
 ..., Lucy de, wife of Nicholas, 51  
 ..., Mabel de, 32  
 ..., Nicholas de, 32  
 ..., Thomas de, son of Nicholas, 32  
 ..., Walter de, 51  
 Insula Bona, de. *See* Lylleſton  
 Intesbery. *See* Inkberrow  
 Irenacton. *See* Acton, Iron  
 Ireys, William le, of North Tidworth, 131  
 Irmangere, Richard le, of Burton, 84  
 Isaac, Edith, wife of William (II), 124  
 ..., William (I), 124  
 ..., ... (II), son of William (I), 124  
 Isamberd, Isemerd, Isimberd, Issimberd, Isumberd, Isumbert, Clarice, wife of Robert, 53, 59, 94  
 ..., Joan, 59  
 ..., ..., daughter of Robert, 53  
 ..., ..., of Wilton, 94  
 ..., John, 59  
 ..., Robert, 53, 94  
 Iston, Nicholas de, 122  
 ..., ..., son of Nicholas, 122  
 Iston. *See* Easton  
 Isumberd, Isumbert. *See* Isamberd  
 Ive, Avice, wife of Thomas (II), 21

# INDEX

- Ive, Thomas (I), 77  
 ..., ... (II), of ' Wynterburn ', 21  
 ..., William, of Sutton Mandeville, 77  
 Ivychurch, Ivichurch [in Alderbury], hospital [*recte* priory] of, advowson of, 129
- Jacob, Agnes, daughter of Roger, 75  
 ..., Joan, wife of Roger, 75  
 ..., Roger, 75  
 Jakeleye, John de, 41  
 James the carpenter, 49  
 ..., Christine, wife of, 49  
 Jenes, Joan de, *as* prioress of Amesbury [A.D. 1294-?], 42  
 ..., ..., *as* abbess of Lacock, 49  
 Jeouene, Walter le, 43  
 John III, dean of Lisieux, 36  
 ..., prior of Maiden Bradley, 1, 2, 61  
 ..., son of Alice, 13  
 ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 13  
 ..., son of Matthew, 67, 68  
 ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 67, 68  
 ... —, 60  
 ... de ... wel, 72  
 Jukyn, Jokyn, Joukyn, Isabel, wife of Walter (I), 18  
 ..., John, 18  
 ..., ..., the elder, 77  
 ..., ..., the younger, 77, 104  
 ..., ..., of Earls court, 38  
 ..., Maud, daughter of Walter (I), 77  
 ..., Walter (I), 18, 77  
 ..., ... (II), of Little Hinton, 19  
 Just, Henry, of Great Horningsham, 82  
 ..., Juliana, wife of Thomas, 82  
 ..., Thomas, 82  
 Justise, Richard le, 77  
 ..., Edith, wife of, 77  
 Juwel, Alice, wife of Robert, 14  
 ..., Robert, 14
- Kaninges. *See* Cannings, Bishop's  
 Kaylewey, Cassanda de, wife of Thomas, 66  
 ..., Thomas de, 66  
 Kaymer. *See* Cymeirch  
 Kaynes, Eleanor de, wife of Robert, 46  
 ..., Robert de, 46  
 Keck, Nicholas, 62  
 Keevil, Kyvele, 33, 34  
 ..., manor of, 130  
 ..., tithing of, 34  
 Keleshal, Philippa de, wife of William, 23  
 ..., William de, 23  
 Kemble, Kemele, co. Gloucester [*formerly* co. Wilts], 74, 119  
 Keu, Henry le, of Sherrington, 24  
 ..., John le, 24  
 Keu, John, the younger, 73  
 ..., Richard le, master, 76  
 ..., ..., of Sherrington, 24  
 ..., Riquier le, 24  
 ..., ..., Sybil, wife of, 24  
 ..., Robert le, master, 73  
 ..., ..., of Sutton Veny, 50  
 ..., ..., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 50  
 ..., ..., ..., Alice, sister of, 50  
 ..., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 50  
 ..., Roger le, of Tetbury, 92, 93  
 ..., ..., Walter, brother of, 92, 93  
 ..., William, 7  
 ... *See also* Cok  
 Kennett, East, Estkenete, 45  
 ..., West, Westkenete [in Avebury], 17, 29  
 Kerdif, Walter de, 9  
 ..., William de, son of Walter, 9  
 Kersall, Kyrneshale, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Kersewell, Hugh de, 34  
 ..., Idonea de, wife of Hugh, 34  
 ..., Parnel de, 34  
 Keworth. *See* Keyworth  
 Keynes, Robert de, 45  
 Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Kilcott, Killecote [in Newent], co. Gloucester, manor of, 128  
 Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon, Borough by, *q.v.*  
 Kingston Bagpuize, Kyngeston Bagepuz, co. Berks, 69  
 Kington Magna, Kyngton, co. Wilts [*recte* co. Dorset], 132  
 ... St. Michael, Kyngton, Kyngton Michel, Kyngton Sancti Michaelis, 30, 103, 104  
 ... ..., advowson of, 61, 62  
 ... ..., manor of, 62  
 ..., West, Westkyngton, 36  
 ..., ..., manor of, 45  
 Kinson, Kynstanton, co. Somerset [*recte* co. Dorset], 132  
 Kirton, Kyrketon, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Kitte, Robert, 52  
 Knabbewell. *See* Nabal's  
 Kneesall, Knesale, co. Nottingham, manor of, 133  
 Knighton, Knyghteton [in Broad Chalk], 50, 73  
 ..., Knyghtiton, Knytteton [in Fighel-dean], 71  
 ..., manor of, 3  
 Knoel, John de, 43  
 Knolle, Adam de la, 22  
 ..., Emma de la, wife of Adam, 22  
 ..., Ralph de la, 36, 37  
 Knolle, la Knolle. *See* Knowle  
 Knoltone. *See* Knowlton  
 Knook, Knouk, Knuk, 21, 79



# INDEX

- Knovill, Bogo de, 23, 98, 103, 128  
 ..., Elizabeth de, daughter of Bogo, 103  
 ..., Joan de, wife of Bogo, 98, 103, 128  
 ..., John de, 69  
 Knowel [*unidentified*], manor of, 40  
 ..., Great. *See* Knoyle, East  
 Knowle, Knolle, la Knolle [in Little Bedwyn], 36  
 ..., Berncroft in, 37  
 ..., la Legh and Ricrofte in, 36  
 Knowlton, Knoltone [in Woodlands], co. Dorset, 124  
 Knoyle, East, Great Knowel, manor of, 26  
 Knuk. *See* Knook  
 Knyghteton. *See* Knighton [in Broad Chalk]  
 Knyghtiton, Knyteton. *See* Knighton [in Figheldean]  
 Koker, Isabel, wife of Nicholas, 22  
 ..., Nicholas, 22  
 Kokeryngge. *See* Lockeridge  
 Kreckelade, Krickelade. *See* Cricklade  
 Kurchel, Kurchil. *See* Crichel, Long  
 Kybus, John, son of Roger, of Malmesbury, 74  
 ..., Roger, 74  
 Kynebald, Alice, 100  
 Kyng, Henry le, 76  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 76  
 Kyngesbrugge. *See* Kingsbridge  
 Kyngesmulle, Alice de, 89  
 ..., Nicholas de, son of Alice, 89  
 ..., Thomas de, brother of Nicholas, 89  
 Kyngessutton. *See* Sutton, King's  
 Kyngeston, Ellis de, 99  
 ..., John de (I), 37  
 ..., ... (II), 68, 69  
 ..., ... (III), 96  
 ..., Juliana de, wife of John (I), 37  
 ..., Nicholas de, 95  
 ..., ..., 101  
 Kyngeston. *See* Weston, King's  
 ... Bagepuz. *See* Kingston Bagpuize  
 Kyngton [*unidentified*], co. Dorset, 125.  
*See also* Kingston Magna  
 ..., Kyngton Michel, Kyngton Sancti Michaelis. *See* Kingston St. Michael  
 Kynstanton. *See* Kinson  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirton  
 Kyrneshale. *See* Kersall  
 Kytewyne, Agnes, sister of Richard, 111  
 ..., John, 111  
 ..., Lettice, wife of John, of Little Amesbury, 111  
 ..., Margaret, sister of Agnes, 111  
 ..., Richard, brother of Thomas, 111  
 ..., Thomas, son of Lettice, 111  
 Kyvele. *See* Keevil  
 Lackham, Lakham [in Lacock], manor of, 85  
 Lacock, Lacok, Lakoc, 27, 101  
 ..., abbey church of St. Bernard in, 49  
 ..., ..., abbess of. *See* Alice; Jenes, Joan de  
 ..., Notton by, *q.v.*  
 Lacy, Henry de, 9th earl of Lincoln [A.D. 1251-1311], 14, 22, 42  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of Henry, 14, 42  
 Lake [in Wilsford, Underditch hundred], 132  
 ..., manor of, 112  
 Lakham. *See* Lackham  
 Lakoc. *See* Lacock  
 Lamberd, Nicholas, 116  
 Lambourn, Lamburne, co. Berks, 39  
 Lambourn, Lamburn, John de, 92  
 ..., Maud de, wife of John, 92  
 ..., William de, 130  
 Lancaster, earl of. *See* Thomas  
 land, exceptional or interesting types of, assured by or mentioned in final concords:—  
 cellars, 127  
 chaces, 67  
 cottages, 82  
 courtyard, feeding of, 37  
 croft, feeding of, 37  
 customs and services, 33. *See also* homage *below*  
 dove-cote, 102, 129  
 dower, partition in, 66  
 feeding. *See* beasts, feeding for  
 fisheries, 67, 99  
 gardens, 8, 28, 57, 117, 127, 129  
 ..., feeding of, 37  
 heaths, 38, 80, 84, 104, 109  
 homage and services, 49, 52, 88. *See also* customs *above*  
 marsh, 14, 35  
 messuage, capital, 16  
 mills, 42, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 58, 59, 83, 92, 94, 96, 102, 105, 109, 111, 115-17, 120, 125, 129-31  
 ..., water, 23, 24  
 more, 102, 128  
 shops, 29, 100, 127  
 stalls, sites for, 5  
 stank, 14  
 tofts, 8, 28, 42, 53-5, 58, 105, 106, 116, 117, 120, 129  
 wardship and marriage, 19, 63  
 water course, 14  
 woods, feeding of, 37  
 land, measures of:—  
 bovates, 42, 48, 70, 78, 89, 91-3, 95, 121, 129  
 hidates, 11  
 hides, 2, 12, 13, 28-30, 51, 64, 99

# INDEX

- Lange, Philip le, 105  
 Langebrigge, John de, 81  
 Langford, Agnes de, daughter of John (I), 50  
 ..., wife of John (III), 115  
 ..., Alan de, 115  
 ..., Eleanor de, daughter of Walter, 93  
 ..., Ellen de, wife of John (II), 93  
 ..., John de (I), 50  
 ..., ... (II), 93  
 ..., ... (III), son of Alan, 115  
 ..., Margery de, daughter of Walter, 93  
 ..., Richard de, son of Walter, 93  
 ..., Walter de, 93  
 Langford. *See* Langford Budville ; Langford, Little ; Longford  
 ..., Little. *See* Langford, Little  
 Langele Burel, Langeleye Burel. *See* Langley Burel  
 ..., North. *See* Langley, North  
 Langeton. *See* Langton Matravers  
 Langford Budville, Langford, co. Somerset, 132  
 ..., Hanging, Hangingelangford [in Steeple Langford], 46  
 ..., Little, Langford, Little Langford, 115, 123, 132  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 123  
 ..., ..., church of St. Nicholas in, 115  
 ..., Steeple, Stupellangford, 37  
 Langley Burrel, Langele Burrel, Langeleye, 14, 47, 77, 132  
 ..., North, North Langele, Northlangele, Northlangeleye, 87, 104  
 ..., ..., Draycot Cerne by, *q.v.*  
 Langport, Richard de, 27  
 Langton Matravers, Langeton, co. Dorset, manor of, 125  
 Lanthony by Gloucester, priory church of St. Mary of [in Gloucester], prior of. *See* Martley, W. de  
 Larkestok. *See* Laverstock  
 Latton, 52  
 Laurence, Lorange, Alice, of Cricklade, 43  
 ..., Isabel, sister of John (II), 43  
 ..., Joan, wife of John (I), 32  
 ..., John (I), 32  
 ..., ... (II), 43  
 ..., Robert, of Cricklade, 21  
 Laventon, Stepel. *See* Lavington, Market  
 Laverstock, Larkestok, Laverkestok, Laverkestok by New Salisbury, Laverkestok by Old Salisbury, Laverkestoke, 73, 75, 83, 92, 97, 109, 115  
 Lavington, Lavynton, 13, 55  
 ..., Fiddington by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Market, Stepel Laventon, Stepol Lavynton, Stepelhavynton, Stepel-laventon, Stepellavynton, Stepel-lavyntone, Stupellavynton, 5, 47, 73, 87, 88  
 Lavington, Market, Fiddington by, *q.v.*  
 ..., ..., vicar of. *See* Richard  
 ..., West, Lavinton Episcopi, Lavyngtone Episcopi, Lavynton Episcopi, 13, 21, 54-6, 78  
 ..., ..., Herste by, *q.v.*  
 Lavinton. *See* Lavynton  
 Lavyngtone Episcopi. *See* Lavington, West  
 Lavynton, Lavinton, Felise de, wife of Peter, 21  
 ..., Peter de, 9, 21  
 ..., Ralph de, 17  
 ..., Thomas de, 47  
 Lavynton. *See* Lavington  
 Lavynton Episcopi, John de, 43  
 Lavynton Episcopi. *See* Lavington, West  
 ..., Stepol. *See* Lavington, Market  
 law and administration, miscellaneous matters relating to :—  
 amercements, 62  
 ..., from attachments made in fairs, 5  
 ..., of ale and bread made against the assize, 6  
 chirograph, 62  
 common bench, clerk of. *See* Middel-ton, W. de  
 ..., justices of. *See* justices below  
 courts, 6, 31  
 ..., suit of, 14  
 ..., hundred, suit of, 33, 34  
 debt, detention of, 7  
 demises, 55, 60, 112  
 disseisin, oxen arising from, 62, 62*n.*  
 ..., with force and arms, 62*n.*  
 distraint, 3, 16, 20, 29, 30, 35, 37, 39, 54, 65, 67, 100, 115, 118, 127, 130  
 dower, land claimed in, 127  
 estreats, 6  
 exchequer, barons of, 6  
 ..., summons of, 6  
 fealty, done, 28, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 46, 49, 52, 55, 60, 67-9, 72, 78, 79, 85, 88, 94, 96, 99, 101, 103, 106, 111-13, 116, 117, 120, 123  
 fines, of ale and bread made against the assize, 6  
 ..., for mercy, trespass and licence to agree, 62  
 frankpledge, view of, 6, 33, 34  
 gallows, 6  
 homage, done, 49, 65  
 hundred court, suit of, 33, 34  
 infangentheof, 6  
 justices, 6

# INDEX

- justices, of the common bench. *See* Fulcon', R.; Hengham, R. de; Preston, G. de; Seyton, R. de; Welond, W.
- justices, itinerant. *See* Boylaund, R. de; Brayboef, W.; Fulcon', R.; Roff', S. Hopton, W. de; Pycheford, G. de; de; Sothinton, T. de; Walkyngham, A. de
- licence to agree, fines for, 62
- mercy, fines for, 62
- murder, 62
- prison, 6
- relief, done, 33
- scutage, 63
- ..., of 40s., 31
- seals, 62
- service, of  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. at the king's scutage, 63
- ..., of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. at the scutage of 40s., 31
- ..., of 20s. yearly, 30
- ..., of the fifth part of 1 knight's fee, 2
- sheriff, aids of, 62
- ..., disseisin ox due to, 62n.
- statutes, 30, 30n., 31
- summons of the exchequer, 6
- team, 6
- toll, 6
- tourns, 62
- trespass, fines for, 62
- warranty, vouchee to, 29, 31, 36
- writs, 6
- ..., of *cessavit per biennium*, 30n.
- ..., of customs and services, 33n.
- ..., of *de recto custodie heredis*, 19n., 63n.
- ..., of *quod permittat*, 34n.
- ..., return of, 6
- See also* considerations; final concords; land; rents; tenures
- Leake, East, Leek, co. Nottingham, 133
- Ledale, John de, 41
- Lee. *See* Leye
- Lee, la. *See* Leigh
- Leek. *See* Leake, East
- Legh. *See* Leye
- Leicester, county, divers counties' fine relating to, 133
- Leigh, la Lee, 40, 82
- Lente, Joan de, wife of Richard (I), 70, 75, 81, 88
- ..., Richard de (I), 70, 75, 81, 88
- ..., ... (II), brother of William, 81
- ..., William de, son of Richard (I), 81
- Leone, brother Robert de, monk of Bec, 16
- Lese, Alice de la, sister of Thomas, 99
- ..., Avise de la, wife of John, 99
- ..., Christian de la, sister of Alice, 99
- ..., John de la, 99
- ..., Maud de la, sister of Christian, 99
- ..., Thomas de la, son of John, 99
- Lesewy, Henry, 50
- Lestraunge, Alesia, wife of Ebles, 132, 133
- ..., Ebles, 132, 133
- Lesturmy. *See* Esturmy
- Leweston, Christine de, wife of John (II), 79
- ..., Joan de, wife of John (I), 54
- ..., ... (I), 54
- ..., ... (II), 79
- Leyburn, Idonea de, wife of John de Crumbwell, 46, 47, 129
- Leye, Lee, Legh, Lya, Alice de la, wife of William (II), 40
- ..., Constance de, wife of John, 85
- ..., James de, 24
- ..., John de, 85
- ..., ..., brother of. *See* Yvelcestr', J. de
- ..., Laurencia de, 85
- ..., ..., brother of. *See* Veteri Sar', J. de
- ..., Parnel de, wife of James, 24
- ..., Robert de la, 92
- ..., ..., son of Roger, 31
- ..., Roger de la, 31
- ..., William de la (I), 40
- ..., ..., son of William (II), 40
- Lidiard Tregros. *See* Lydiard Tregoze
- Lillee. *See* Linley
- Lillington, ? Lyllynton, co. Wilts [*recte* co. Dorset], 132
- Lincoln, county, divers counties' fine relating to, 129
- Lincoln, earl of. *See* Lacy, H. de
- Linley, Lillee [in Tisbury], 42
- Lisieux [dep. Calvados, France], church of St. Peter in, 7
- ..., ..., chapter of, 6, 7, 36
- ..., ..., dean of. *See* John; Ponte Archae, W. de
- Litlecote, Lyttlecote, John de, 95
- ..., Simon de, 46
- Litlecote. *See* Littlecott
- Litlestocke. *See* Erlestoke
- Litleton, Litleton Hoese. *See* Littleton Pannel
- Littlecote, Litlelecote [in Hilmarton], 132
- Littlecott, Litlecote, Lutelcote [in Enford], 43, 103, 122
- Littleton, Lyttleton, Agnes de, 55
- ..., Henry de, 36
- Littleton, Lyttleton [in Semington], 55
- ... Drew, Littleton, Luttelton, 3
- ... ..., advowson of, 3
- ... Pannel, Litleton, Litleton Hoese, Littleton Paynel [in West Lavington], 96
- ..., ..., manor of, 3, 33, 70
- Lockeridge, Kokeryngge, Locrygg [in West Overton], 15, 30
- Lof, Robert, 44
- ..., Roger, 28

# INDEX

- Lokinton, Lokyngton, Adam de, 22  
 ..., John de, 42  
 ..., Roger de, 22  
 Lokynton. *See* Luckington  
 Lollidon. *See* Lowden  
 Lomb, Adam, of Field Dalling, 80  
 London, Hildebrand de, 116, 126  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of Hildebrand, 116, 126  
 ..., Maud de, sister of Richard, 126  
 ..., Nicholas de, 120  
 ..., Richard de, brother of Robert, 126  
 ..., Robert de, son of Hildebrand, 126  
 ..., Thomas de, 119, 120  
 London, 86  
 Longe, Lung, John le, of Coulston, 15, 16  
 ..., ..., Maud, his wife, 15, 16  
 ..., ..., of Frimley, 114  
 ..., Ralph le, 88  
 ..., ..., of Coulston, 120  
 Longespée, Loungespe, Lúngespeie, Lungespeye, Ela de, 6th countess of Warwick, 28  
 ..., Emelina, 118, 126  
 Longford, Langeford [in Britford], 11, 54, 93  
 Long Stowe, Agnes de, wife of Baldwin, 127  
 ..., Baldwin de, 127  
 Lorange. *See* Laurence  
 Loungespe. *See* Longespée  
 Loveday, Luveday, John, 70, 71  
 Lovel, Luvel, David, 23  
 ..., John, 59  
 ..., ..., 62, 63  
 ..., ..., of Titchmarsh, 53, 54, 70, 71  
 ..., ..., [? *another*], 53  
 ..., Margery, wife of Walter (I), 19, 27  
 ..., Walter (I), 19, 27  
 ..., ... (II), 92  
 Loveraz, Alice, wife of Stephen, 59  
 ..., Ralph, 59  
 ..., Richard, son of Ralph, 59  
 ..., Stephen, 59  
 Lowden, Lollidon [in Chippenham Without], 122  
 Lowys, Richard, 27  
 Lucas, Joan, daughter of Nicholas, 51  
 ..., Nicholas, 51  
 Luckington, Lokynton, 22, 42, 107  
 ..., co. Somerset [*recte* co. Wilts], 132  
 Lucy, John de, 131  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of John, 131  
 ..., Robert de, 8, 66  
 ..., William de, 99, 128  
 Ludelowe, Joan de, wife of Thomas, 125  
 ..., Thomas de, 125  
 Ludyngton, Henry de, 130  
 Lullehulle, Ellen de, wife of Roger, 16  
 ..., Roger de, 16  
 Lumeny, Joan de, wife of Walter, 32  
 ..., Walter de, 32  
 Lung. *See* Longe  
 Lungespeie, Lungespeye. *See* Longespée  
 Lus Hill, Lusteshull, Lusteshulle [in Castle Eaton], 58, 85, 133  
 ..., co. Berks [*recte* co. Wilts], 132  
 Lusewyz, Arnulph, 73  
 Lusteshull, Amice de, wife of William, 95  
 ..., Eugenia de, wife of Philip, 5  
 ..., Philip de, 5  
 ..., Richard de, 95  
 ..., William de, 95  
 Lutelcote. *See* Littlecott  
 Luttelton. *See* Littleton Drew  
 Luveday. *See* Loveday  
 Luvel. *See* Lovel  
 Lya. *See* Leye  
 Lydiard, Lideyard, 106  
 ... Millicent, Lydiard Milicent, 92  
 ... Tregoze, Lidiard Tregros, Lydeyard Tregos, Lydiard Tregoz, Lydyerd Tregoz, 41, 82, 100  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 64  
 ..., ..., manor of, 110  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 110  
 Lyllebon, de Insula Bona, Anastace, wife of William, 77  
 ..., Walter, 10  
 ..., William, 77  
 Lyllynton. *See* Lillington  
 Lymberne, John le, 78  
 Lymford, Laurence de, son of Peter, 35  
 ..., Peter de, 35  
 Lympenhowe, John de, 134  
 Lyndeney, John, 72  
 ..., Juliana, wife of John, 72  
 Lyndraper, John le, 70  
 Lyouns, Roger de, 60  
 Lyttlecote. *See* Littlecote  
 Lyttleton. *See* Littleton  
 Mabel, prioress of Studley, 31  
 ..., ..., court of, 31  
 Macy, William, 15  
 Maddington, Maidenewynterburne, Mad- ynton, ? Wynterbourn by Chuterne, Wynterbourn Maydeneton, 86, 126, 132  
 ..., Homanton by, *q.v.*  
 Mahewe. *See* Mayhewe  
 Maidenewynterburne. *See* Maddington  
 Makerel, Alice, wife of Thomas, 39  
 ..., Robert, 39  
 ..., Thomas, 39  
 Maketon. *See* Malton

# INDEX

- Maleweyn, Maud, wife of Ralph, 83  
 ..., Ralph, 83  
 Malford, Christian, Cristemelleford, advowson of, 61, 62  
 ..., manor of, 62  
 Malmesbury, Malmesbir', Malmesbur', Malmesbyr', Malmisbury, 12, 39, 74, 79, 95, 100, 113, 114, 119  
 ..., abbey church of St. Aldhelm in, 30  
 ..., ..., abbot of, 60. *See also* Colerne, W. de  
 ..., Burton by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Foxley by, *q.v.*  
 Malton, Maketon [in Orwell], co. Cambridge, 68  
 Malyne, Ralph, 39  
 ..., William, son of Ralph, 39  
 Mandevile. *See* Maundevill  
 Manningford Bruce, Manyngford, manor of, 20  
 Mans, le [dep. Sarthe, France], abbey of St. Vincent in, abbot of. *See* Andrew  
 Manton, Joan de, wife of John, 85  
 ..., John de, mason, 85  
 ..., Ralph de, 45  
 ..., Richard de, brother of Ralph, 45  
 Manton [in Preshute Without], 45, 104  
 Manyngford. *See* Manningford Bruce  
 Manyman, Agnes, wife of Peter, 11  
 ..., Peter, of Faringdon, 11  
 Mapelbek. *See* Maplebeck  
 Maperton [unidentified], 132  
 Maplebeck, Mapelbek, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Marchaunt, Marchaund, Peter le, 3  
 ..., William le, 46  
 Marden, Merghedene, 97  
 Mere, Gregory de la, 103  
 ..., Hamon de la, 19, 20  
 ..., Henry de la, 4  
 ..., John de la, of Bradwell near the Sea, 123  
 ..., Maud de la, wife of Henry, 4  
 Mareschal, Mareschall, Henry, of Malmesbury, 12  
 ..., John le, of Shrewton, 95  
 ..., ..., William, son of, 95  
 ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 95  
 ..., Ralph le, 68  
 ..., ..., Isabel, wife of, 68  
 ..., Robert le, of Calne, 78  
 ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 78  
 Margaret, queen of England, as party to a final concord, 94  
 ..., prioress of Amesbury, 42n.  
 Marisco, de. *See* Merssh  
 Marlborough, Marleberewe, Marleberg, Marleberge, Marlebergh, Merleberge, 3, 4, 59, 83, 104  
 Marlborough, eyre held at, 13-16, 20  
 ..., priory church of St. Margaret without, 15, 16, 102  
 ..., ..., prior of, 102. *See also* Robert  
 ..., Mildenhall by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Poulton by, *q.v.*  
 Marshwood, Mershwode, Merswode, co. Dorset, manor of, 66, 67, 131  
 Marston, Merston, Merston by Poterne, 55, 78  
 ... Maisey, Mershton Meysy, 92  
 ..., South, Merston, 81  
 Martel, William, 85, 88  
 Marten, Merton, Merton by Wexcombe [in Grafton], 83, 132  
 ..., chapel of, advowson of, 83  
 Martin, Marton [in Harworth], co. Nottingham, 133  
 ..., East, Estmerton [in Martin, co. Hants, formerly co. Wilts], 119  
 ..., West, West Merton [in Martin, co. Hants, formerly co. Wilts], 46  
 ..., ..., Tidpit by, *q.v.*  
 Martinsell, Matteleshore [in Pewsey], 12  
 Martley, Walter de, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, 43  
 Marton. *See* Martin  
 Martyn, William, 130  
 Matteleshore. *See* Martinsell  
 Matthew, son of Herbert, 134  
 ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 134  
 ..., son of John, 48, 67, 68  
 Maudt, Mauduyt, Agnes, sister of Ralph, 95  
 ..., Alice, wife of Robert, 39  
 ..., ..., wife of Thomas, 111  
 ..., Joan, wife of William (I), 30  
 ..., Maud, wife of William (II), 95  
 ..., Ralph, son of William (II), 95  
 ..., Robert, 39  
 ..., Thomas, son of William, of Warminster, 111  
 ..., William (I), 30  
 ..., ... (II), 95  
 ..., ... (III), 111  
 Maundevill, Mandevile, Maundevile, Maundevyll, Alice de, wife of Thomas, 86  
 ..., Clemence de, wife of John [the elder] married Simon de Monte Alto, 66, 67  
 ..., Ellis de, of Eastrop, 110  
 ..., Felise de, wife of William, 88  
 ..., John de, 33, 35, 66  
 ..., ..., son of John, 66, 67  
 ..., Thomas de, 86  
 ..., William de, 88  
 Maunsel, John, 27  
 ..., ..., son of John, 27

# INDEX

- Mautravers, John, the elder, 125  
 ..., ..., the younger, 125  
 May, Roger le, 15  
 Maydenebradelegh, Maydenebradeleye.  
     *See* Bradley, Maiden  
 Maydenecote, William son of William de,  
     72  
 ..., William de, son of William son of  
     William, 72  
 Mayhewe, Mahewe, Thomasya, wife of  
     William, 32  
 ..., William, 32  
 Meere. *See* Mere  
 Megre, William le, 64  
 ..., Christian, wife of, 64, 65  
 Melbourne, Muleborne, Muleburne [in  
     Bratton], 50, 120  
 Melbury Sampford, Melebury, co. Wilts  
     [*recte* co. Dorset], 132  
 Meleburn [*unidentified*], co. Dorset, 132  
 Melebury. *See* Melbury Sampford  
 Melksham, Melkesham, 74, 78, 82  
 Membury, Mymbere, Mymbury, Mynburi  
     by Rammesburi [in Ramsbury], 42,  
     45, 110  
 Meos, Gunhild, wife of Walter, of Malmes-  
     bury, 113  
 ..., Walter, 113  
 Mere, atte, John, 41. *See also* More  
 Mere, Meere, de, Eleanor, wife of John (I),  
     104  
 ..., John (I), 104, 118  
 ..., ... (II), chaplain, 82  
 ..., Margaret, daughter of John (I), 104  
 ..., Thomas, 47  
 ..., William, 104  
 Mere, de la, Isabel, daughter of John, 37  
 ..., John, 37. *See also* More  
 Mere, 31, 57, 98, 101, 118  
 ..., advowson of, 62  
 ... [*formerly*] co. Somerset, manor of, 62  
 ..., vicar of. *See* Puwerstok, W. de  
 ..., Stourton by, *q.v.*  
 Merghedene. *See* Marden  
 Meriet, Maud, wife of Robert, 84  
 ..., Robert, 84  
 ..., Thomas, son of Robert, 84  
 Merleberge. *See* Marlborough  
 Mersh by Brodetoune. *See* Cotmarsh  
 Mersh Mulle, Christine atte, wife of John,  
     58  
 ..., John atte, 58  
 Mershton Meysy. *See* Marston Maisey  
 Merswode. *See* Marshwood  
 Merssh, atte, de Marisco, Agnes, 11  
 ..., Alexander de, 71  
 ..., Henry, 104  
 ..., Isabel, wife of Alexander, 71  
 ..., John, 11  
 Merston, William de, 87  
 Merston. *See* Marston ; Marston, South  
 ... by Poterne. *See* Marston  
 Merswode. *See* Marshwood  
 Merton, Isabel de, wife of William, 46  
 ..., Walter de, bishop of Rochester [A.D.  
     1274-1277], 7  
 ..., William de, 46  
 Merton [*unidentified*], co. Dorset, 132. *See*  
     *also* Marten ; Martin, West  
 ... by Wexcombe. *See* Marten  
 Michael, son of Walkelin, 19  
 Michedevre. *See* Micheldevre  
 Michel, Agnes, wife of John, 95  
 ..., John, 95  
 Micheldevere, Michedevre, Robert de, 97,  
     109  
 Middelton, John de, 127  
 ..., Peter de, 92  
 ..., William de, clerk of the common bench,  
     11, 63  
 Middelton. *See* Middleton ; Milton Lil-  
     bourne  
 ... by Drayton Basset. *See* Middleton  
 ... Lilebone. *See* Milton Lilbourne  
 Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok,  
     R.  
 Middleton, Middelton [in Bishopstrow],  
     132  
 ..., Middleton by Drayton Basset, co.  
     Stafford, 125  
 Midgehall, Miggeham [in Lydiard Tre-  
     goze], 13  
 Mildenhall, Mildehale, Mildehale by Marle-  
     bergh, Mildenhale, Mildenhale by  
     Marlebergh, 37, 52, 86, 132  
 Mildeston, Mildestone. *See* Milston  
 Miles, William, of ' Plumstede ', 53  
 Milford, Moleford, co. Hants, 25  
 ..., Muleford, Muleford Pychard [in Salis-  
     bury], 41, 108, 115, 118, 131  
 Milis, Walter, of Tilshead, 106  
 Milston, Mildeston, Mildestone, Milleston,  
     21  
 ..., manor of, 25, 124  
 Milton Lilbourne, Middelton, Middelton  
     Lilebone, 83, 103  
 ..., advowson of, 10  
 ..., manor of, 77  
 ..., Fyfield by, *q.v.*  
 Mockney, Mokenhull by Highworthe [in  
     Highworth], 81  
 Mody, John, 98  
 Moigne, Henry le, 126  
 ..., Joan, wife of, 126  
 Mokenhull by Highworthe. *See* Mockney  
 Moleford. *See* Milford  
 Molton. *See* Moulton  
 Modyn, Amice del, wife of Stephen, 11

# INDEX

- Molyn, Stephen del, 11  
Monek, John le, 91  
..., ..., Amice, wife of, 91  
..., ..., John, son of, of Marston Maisey, 92  
..., ..., Amice, wife of, 92  
Monekenefarlegh. *See* Farleigh, Monkton  
Monkton, Moneketon [in Broughton Gifford], 132  
... Deverill, Moneketon, 80  
Monte Alto, Clemence de, wife of Simon, late the wife of John de Maundevill, 48, 54, 66, 67  
..., Millicent de, 21, 25  
..., Simon de, 48, 54, 66, 67  
Monte Forti, Alexander de, 18  
..., John de, parson of Combe Hay, 112  
..., Robert de, 123  
..., ..., son of Robert, 123  
..., William de, 123  
Monymewe, John de, 73  
Moor, la More [in Whiteparish], 35, 77  
Moordown, Mordene, Mordon [in Buttermere], 29, 106  
Moor Hall, Morhalle [in Sall], co. Norfolk, manor of, 134  
Moorley, Morlegh, Morleye [in Crudwell], 74, 119  
Moraunt, Geoffrey, 85  
Mordene. *See* Moordown  
Mordon. *See* Moordown ; Moredon  
More, Alice de la, wife of John (II), 35  
..., Constance de la, wife of Stephen, 117  
..., Hereward atte, 83  
..., John de la (I), 15  
..., ... (II), 35  
..., ... (III), of Bramshaw, 15  
..., Richard de la, 111  
..., ..., of Wanborough, 103, 111, 112, 114, 116, 131  
..., Stephen de la, 117  
..., Walter atte, 83  
..., William atte, 53  
..., ..., 72  
..., William de la, son of John, 15  
More, la. *See* Moor  
Moredon, Mordon [in Rodbourne Cheney], 48, 81, 116  
Morhalle. *See* Moor Hall  
Morice, Moriz, Moryz, John, of Ampney Crucis, 99  
..., ..., of Monkton Deverill, 80  
..., ..., of Radenherste, 80  
..., Peter, of Market Lavington, 87  
Morlegh, Morle, Felise de, wife of Geoffrey, 74, 113, 119  
..., Geoffrey de (I), 74  
..., ... (II), 74, 113, 119  
..., Margaret de, 126  
..., ..., wife of Geoffrey (I), 74  
Morlegh, Morleye. *See* Moorley  
Morton, Felise de, 50  
Morton [in Aveland wapentake], co. Lincoln, manor of, 129  
Moryz. *See* Morice  
Mossel, Isabel, wife of Walter, 121  
..., Robert, son of Walter, 121  
..., Walter, 121  
..., William, 121  
Moulton, Molton, co. Northampton, manor of, 129  
Mouner, John le, of Westwood, 17  
..., Idonia, wife of, 17  
Mount, Joan, wife of William, 101  
..., William, 101  
Moys, Walter le, of Malmesbury, 79  
Mugwortlegh, Reynold de, 72  
Mukkeleston, William de, 128  
Muleborne, Muleburne. *See* Melbourne  
Muleford, Geoffrey de, 105  
..., Maud de, daughter of Geoffrey, 105  
..., Nicholas de, 91  
Muleford, Muleford Pychard. *See* Milford  
Muleward, John le, of Winterbourne Ford, 92  
..., Emma, wife of, 92  
Mulle, Agnes atte, wife of Henry, 89  
..., Getelinus atte, son of William, 96  
..., Henry atte, 89  
..., Philip atte, 52  
..., Richard de la, of Knighton, 73  
..., William atte, 96  
Multon, Richard de, 60  
..., Thomas de, son of Richard, 60  
Munden, Henry de, abbot of Cirencester [A.D. 1266-1281], 10  
Munecenebarwe. *See* Barrow Gurney  
Muskham, South, Little Muskam, co. Nottingham, 133  
Mymbere, Mymbury, Mynburi by Rammesburi. *See* Membury  
Nabal's, Knabbewell [in Sutton Benger], 132  
Nasshe, Richard atte, 101  
Natton, Natton by Lacock. *See* Notton  
Neel, Geoffrey, brother of Thomas, 79  
..., John, son of Thomas, 79  
..., Thomas, of Purton, 49, 79  
Netheravon, Netheravene, 9, 18, 112, 113, 123, 132  
Nethercote, Alan de, 93  
..., as vicar of Woodford, 121  
Netherecote. *See* Eastcott, Lower  
Nethereworfton. *See* Wroughton  
Netherhampton, Netherhampton by Wilton, 113

# INDEX

- Netherstratton. *See* Stratton, Lower  
 Netherwodeford. *See* Woodford, Lower  
 Netton [in Durnford], 40, 132  
 Neuton, Neuton by Wilton, Neuton, Suth.  
     *See* Newton, South  
 Neutone by Whitchirche. *See* Newton, Long  
 Nevill, Newyle, Christian de, wife of William, 39  
 ..., Geoffrey de, son of Hugh (I), 8  
 ..., Hugh de (I), 8  
 ..., ... (II), son of John (I), 24  
 ..., John de (I), 24  
 ..., ... (II), 73, 90  
 ..., Nicholas de, brother of John (II), 39, 42, 73  
 ..., Thomas de, 90  
 ..., William de, 39  
 Neweman, Henry le, 51  
 Newenham. *See* Newham  
 Newton. *See* Newton, Long ; Newnton, North  
 ..., Suth, by Wilton. *See* Newton, South  
 Newport, Martin de, 65  
 ..., William de, son of Martin, 65  
 Newton, Thomas de, 2  
 Newham, Newenham, Nywenham [in Sutton Veny], 101, 117  
 Newnton, Long, Neutone by Whitchirche, Newton, 32, 93  
 ..., North, Newton, 12  
 Newton, South, Neuton by Wilton, Nywetton, Suth Neuton, Suth Newton by Wilton, 53, 60, 81, 94, 106  
 Neywyle. *See* Nevill  
 Nicholas the dyer, of Bradford on Avon, 49  
 ..., Margery, wife of, 49  
 Nippedred, Denise de, wife of Hugh, 56  
 ..., Hugh de, son of John, 56  
 ..., John de, 56  
 Nippedred [lost in Tisbury], 56  
 Noble, John le, of ' Wynterburn ', 105, 106  
 ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 105  
 ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 105, 106  
 ..., ..., Nicholas, brother of, 106  
 ..., Laurence le, of ' Wynterburn ', 105  
 ..., William le, 27  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 27  
 Nony, John le, of Chelworth, 52  
 ..., Robert le, chaplain, 52  
 Nonyngton, Hugh de, son of William, 14  
 ..., William de, 14  
 Norbury, Northbury, co. Stafford, manor of, 125  
 Noreys. *See* Norreys  
 Norfolk, divers counties' fines relating to, 62, 127, 134  
 Normanton on the Wolds, Normanton, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Normaund, Roger, of Cirencester, 119  
 Norreys, Noreys, Philip le, of Edington, 91  
 ..., Thomas le, 20  
 Norridge, Norrig, Norrigg, Norrigge, North Rugg [in Upton Scudamore], 39, 132  
 ..., chapel of, parson of. *See* Bolymer, P.  
 ..., manor of, 92  
 ..., Sweynescroft in, 31  
 Northampton, county, divers counties' fines relating to, 126, 127, 129  
 Northbrook, Northbrok [in Kirtlington], co. Oxon, 64  
 Northbrudecombe, Northbrudycombe. *See* Burcombe  
 Northbury. *See* Norbury  
 Northeston. *See* Aston, North  
 Northeye, Emma de, wife of Thomas, 114  
 ..., Thomas de, 114  
 Northfolk, Margery de, wife of William, 99  
 ..., William de, 99  
 Northlangele, Northlangeleye. *See* Langley, North  
 Northon, Iseult de, wife of Peter, 61  
 ..., Peter de, 61  
 Northtodeworth. *See* Tidworth, North  
 Northwick, Northwyk [and Redwick], co. Gloucester, manor of, 69  
 Northwydihull, Northwydyhull. *See* Widhill, Lower  
 Northwyk. *See* Northwick  
 Norton St. Philip, Norton, co. Somerset, 132  
 Noswych, Maud, wife of Walter, 2  
 ..., Roger, son of Walter, 2  
 ..., Walter, 2  
 Notele, Alice de, wife of John, 101  
 ..., John de, 101  
 Notstede. *See* Nurstead  
 Notte, Henry le, of Solihull, 125  
 Nottingham, county, divers counties' fines relating to, 129, 133  
 Notton, Natton, Natton by Lacock [in Lacock], 27, 28, 49  
 Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, 94  
 Nurstead, Notstede, Nutstede [in Roundway], 18, 88  
 Nutelyn, John, 38  
 Nutherworefton. *See* Wroughton  
 Nutstede. *See* Nurstead  
 Nywe, Richard le, of Stoke Farthing, 120  
 Nywenham. *See* Newham  
 Nywenton [unidentified], 58  
 Nyweton. *See* Newton, South  
 Oaksey, Wokkeseye, 89  
 Oare, Ore, 43, 48, 95, 112



# INDEX

## occupations :—

marshal, 84  
 mason, 85  
 spicer, 70  
*See also* chaplains and clerks under religious matters  
 Ocle, Alice de, wife of Simon, 46  
 ..., Simon de, 46  
 Odstock, Odestok, 23  
 ..., advowson of, 23  
 ..., manor of, 23, 104  
 Offinton, Offyngton, Robert de, clerk, 51  
 ..., Stephen de, 129  
 Ogbourne, Okeburn, 18  
 ... St. George, Okebourn, Okebourn Sancti Georgii, Okeburn, Okeburn Sancti Georgii, Okeburne Sancti Georgii, 91, 112, 116  
 Oke, Henry atte, 109  
 ..., Joan atte, wife of Nicholas, 102  
 ..., Nicholas atte, 102  
 Okebourn, Okebourn Sancti Georgii, Okeburn, Okeburne Sancti Georgii, Okeburn Sancti Georgii. *See* Ogbourne; Ogbourne St. George  
 Okle. *See* Wockley  
 Oldbury upon Severn, Aldebury, co. Gloucester, 132  
 Oldcoates, Oulecotes, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Oliver, Ralph, 110  
 Ollerton, Allerton, co. Nottingham, 133  
 ..., 'wapentake' of, 133  
 Olney, Olney, John de (I), 115  
 ..., ... (II), son of John (I), 115  
 ..., Maud de, wife of John (I), 115  
 Orcheston St. George, Orcheston, Orcheston Sancti Georgii, 21, 37, 73  
 ... St. Mary, Orcheston, Orcheston Bovill, 44, 132  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 44  
 Ore. *See* Oare  
 Orel, John, 93  
 Orfevere, John le, 23  
 ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 23  
 ..., Nicholas le, 21  
 ..., ..., Cecily, wife of, 21  
 ..., Stephen le, 102  
 Orpedemon, Maud, wife of Thomas, 94  
 ..., Thomas, 94  
 Osgodby, Agnes de, wife of Robert, 58  
 ..., Robert de, 58  
 Osmynon, Thomas de, 126  
 Osslebury, Walter de, vicar of Enford, 105  
 Oulecotes. *See* Oldcoates  
 Oure Moigne. *See* Owermoigne  
 Overestratton. *See* Stratton, Upper

Overewallop. *See* Wallop, Over  
 Oversegree. *See* Seagry, Upper  
 Overstratton. *See* Stratton, Upper  
 Overton, West, ? Overtoneacr', 11  
 Owayn, Matthew, 102  
 Owermoigne, Oure Moigne, co. Dorset, manor of, 126  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 126  
 Oxford, county, 66  
 ..., ..., divers counties' fines relating to, 64, 66, 132  
 ..., city, Bodleian Library in, indenture of final concord in, 132.  
 Pabenharn, James de, brother of John (II), 115  
 ..., John de (I), 115  
 ..., ... (II), son of John (I), 115  
 Pack', Walter le, 83  
 Page, Agnes, wife of William, 77  
 ..., John, 79  
 ..., Lettice, wife of John, 79  
 ..., William, 77  
 Palton, Joan de, wife of John, 112  
 ..., John de, 112  
 Pancevot. *See* Pancefot  
 Panes, Mabel de, wife of Robert, 8, 18  
 ..., Robert de, 8, 18  
 Parfet, Parfey, Amice, wife of Richard, 40  
 ..., Nicholas, 99  
 ..., Richard, of Leigh, 40  
 ..., Robert, of Leigh, 82  
 Parker, Parkere, John le, of Devizes, 78  
 ..., ..., Lucy, wife of, 78  
 ..., Robert le, 121  
 Parys, Florence, wife of Thomas, 104  
 ..., Thomas, 104  
 Pas, Henry, 47  
 Paulesholte, Adam de, 37, 44  
 ..., ..., 71  
 ..., John de, 48  
 Paumer, James le, 64, 65  
 ..., Thomas le, 48  
 Pancefot, Pancevot, Agnes, wife of Richard, 73  
 ..., Grimbald, 26  
 ..., Richard, of Hindon, 73  
 Paunton, Juliana de, wife of Philip, 70, 71  
 ..., Philip de, 70, 71  
 Pavely, Paveley, Joan de, wife of Walter, the elder, 48, 110  
 ..., Robert de, son of Walter, 50  
 ... Walter de, the elder, 48, 50, 79, 108-10  
 ..., ..., son of Walter and Joan, 48, 79, 110  
 Payn, Andrew, 75  
 ..., Ralph, of Sherfield English, 64  
 Paynel, Margaret, wife of William (III), 70, 71  
 ..., Maud, wife of William (II), 3

# INDEX

- Paynel, William (I), 23  
 ..., ... (II), the elder, 3  
 ..., ... (III), the younger, 3, 70, 71  
 Pecche, Margaret, wife of Nicholas, 95, 96  
 ..., Nicholas, 95, 96  
 Pedeleure, John, 75  
 Pedeworth, John de, of Alderton, 107  
 ..., Robert de, 102  
 ..., Thomas de, 87  
 ..., ..., the elder, 103  
 ..., ..., son of Thomas the elder, 103  
 Peek, Roger le, 115  
 ..., William le, 115  
 ..., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 115  
 Penchut [*lost* in Alderbury hundred], 120  
 Pendock, Agnes, sister of Beatrice, 19  
 ..., Beatrice, daughter of Hugh, 19  
 ..., Hugh, 19  
 ..., Josiana, sister of Beatrice, 19  
 ..., Maud, sister of Beatrice, 19  
 Pennington, Peniton [in Milford], co. Hants, 25  
 Percy, Percehay, Percehay, John, 45, 49, 50, 57, 85-7  
 ..., William de, 10  
 ..., ..., 114  
 Peres, Perys, Agnes, wife of Stephen, 78  
 ..., Alice, daughter of William, 83  
 ..., Edith, wife of William, 83  
 ..., Stephen, of Avebury, 78  
 ..., William, of South Wraxall, 83  
 Perham, Edmund de, son of John, 89, 90  
 ..., Ellen de, wife of Edmund, 90  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Richard, 71  
 ..., John de, 89  
 ..., ..., son of William, of Lavington, 55  
 ..., Maud de, wife of William, 55  
 ..., Richard de, 71  
 ..., William de, 55  
 Perlethorpe [cum Budly], Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham, manor of, 129  
 Pertwood, Perteworth [in East Knoyle], 40, 107  
 ..., advowson of, 40, 107  
 Perveour, William le, chaplain, 108  
 Perys. *See* Peres  
 Pestur, Henry le, 29  
 ..., ..., Amice, daughter of, 29  
 ..., John le, of Charlton, 3  
 ..., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 3  
 ..., John le, 124  
 ..., ..., John, son of, of Charlton [by Hungerford], 124  
 ..., Michael le, 42  
 ..., ..., Adam, son of, of Bishopstone, 42  
 ..., ..., John, son of, of Bishopstone, 42  
 Peticlerk, Agnes, wife of William, 48  
 ..., William, 48  
 Petit, Richard, 16  
 Peuesey, Peueseye. *See* Pewsey  
 Peuesy, Joan de, wife of Walter, 118  
 ..., Walter de, the younger, 118  
 Peveneseye, Ela de, wife of Richard, 110  
 ..., Richard de, 110  
 Peverel, Edith, wife of William, 110  
 ..., William, 110  
 Peverelthorp. *See* Perlethorpe  
 Pewsey, Peuesey, Peueseye, 5, 118  
 ..., parson of. *See* Prince, H.  
 Philip, Avice, wife of William, 43  
 ..., William, 43  
 Phitelton. *See* Fittleton  
 Pipard. *See* Pypard  
 Pirie, Richard de, parson of Barford St. Martin, 115  
 Piriton, William de, chaplain, 41  
 Piriton. *See* Purton  
 Pitton [and Farley], Putton, Puttone, 33, 98  
 ..., Farley by, *q.v.*  
 Plaunche, Joan de la, wife of William, 115  
 ..., William de la, 115  
 Pleystowe, Richard atte, of Coate, 117  
 ..., Thomas atte, brother of Richard, 117  
 Plukenet, Alan de, 11  
 ..., Joan, wife of Robert, 102  
 ..., Robert, 102  
 Plumber, Plumbere, co. Wilts [*recte* in Lydlinch, co. Dorset], 132  
 Plumbury. *See* Pomeroy  
 Plumtree, Plumptre, co. Nottingham, 133  
 ..., 'wapentake' of, 133  
 Plumstede [*unidentified*], 53  
 Plumtre. *See* Plumtree  
 Pokeleschirch. *See* Pucklechurch  
 Pole, la. *See* Poole Keynes  
 Poleter, Puleter, Robert le, of Salisbury, 58, 98  
 ..., ..., of Dorking, 58  
 Polhampton, Edmund de, brother of Richard (II), 106  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of Richard (II), 106  
 ..., Richard de (I), 106  
 ..., ... (II), son of Margaret, 106  
 Polton, Poltone, Alice de, wife of John (I), 102  
 ..., Cecily de, wife of John (II), 113  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Thomas, 86, 113  
 ..., John de (I), 102  
 ..., ... (II), 113  
 ..., Roger de, 113  
 ..., Stephen de, son of Thomas, 86  
 ..., Thomas de, 86, 113  
 Polton. *See* Poulton  
 Poltone by Marlebergh. *See* Poulton  
 Pomerey, Henry, 27

# INDEX

- Pomeroy, ? Plumbury, Pumburi, Pumbury [in Winkfield], 56, 76, 80, 132  
Pondelecote, Richard de, 52  
Ponte Archæ, William de, dean of Lisieux, 6, 7  
Pontissara, John de, bishop of Winchester [A.D. 1282-1304], 26  
Poole Keynes, la Pole [co. Gloucester formerly co. Wilts], 132  
..., manor of, 132  
Popham, Joan de, wife of John, 41  
..., John de, 41  
Porlock, Porlok, co. Somerset, parson of. *See* Birlaund, R. de  
Porter, Andrew le, of ' Spersholte ', 75  
..., Richard le, 108  
..., ..., John, son of, 108  
..., ..., Edith, wife of, 108  
..., Roger le, 24  
..., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 24, 25  
..., ..., Roger, brother of, 25  
..., ..., of Shaftesbury, 55  
Porteseye. *See* Portsea  
Portishead, Portesheved, co. Wilts [*recte* co. Somerset], 132  
Portlond, Susan de, wife of William, 55  
..., William de, 55  
..., ..., clerk, 55  
Porton, Pourton, 18, 40, 61, 105, 108, 123, 132  
Portsea, Porteseye [in Portsmouth], co. Hants, 133  
Pot, Margery, wife of Thomas, 31  
..., Thomas, of Fifield, 31  
Poterne, William de, 50  
Poterne. *See* Potterne  
Pottehale, John de, 30  
Potterrespie. *See* Potterpurpy  
Potterne, Poterne, 17, 55, 78  
..., church of St. Mary in, 17  
..., ..., vicar of. *See* Horcheston, J. de  
..., Marston by, *q.v.*  
... Wick, ? Wyke by Erchefunt [in Potterne], 4  
Pouke. *See* Puke  
Poulton, Polton, [now co. Gloucester], 4  
..., Poltone by Marlebergh [in Mildenhall], 113  
Pourton. *See* Porton  
Prat, Thomas, 111, 113  
..., ..., of Porton, clerk, 105, 108  
Preeres. *See* Preyers  
Preston, Gilbert, justice [of the common bench], 1  
Preston [in Aldbourne], 44  
Preyers, Preeres, Henry de, 28, 34  
Prince, Prynce, Henry, master, parson of Pewsey, 5  
..., William, 6  
Proude, le, Prowet, le Prute, Pruwet, Herbert, 7  
..., Isabel, wife of John (III), 84  
..., John (I), 7  
..., ... (II), 84  
..., ... (III), son of John (II), 84  
..., Stephen, 56, 59, 73  
Provendre, Provendri, Agnes de la, wife of John (II), 91  
..., John de la (I), 4  
..., ... (II), 91  
..., William de la, son of John (II), 91  
Prowet, Prute, Pruwet. *See* Proude  
Pryse, Geoffrey de la, 17  
Pucklechurch, Pokeleschirch, co. Gloucester, church of, 62  
..., ..., advowson of, 61  
..., manor of, 61  
Puddying, John, 50  
Puke, Pouke, Lucy, wife of Thomas, 1  
..., Robert, son of Thomas, 78  
..., Thomas, 1, 78  
..., ..., son of Thomas and Lucy, 1  
Pukesshupene, Hugh de, 48  
Puleter. *See* Poleter  
Pumburi, Pumbury. *See* Pomeroy  
Punt, Walter du, of Longford, 54  
Pupelpenne, Geoffrey de, 80, 100  
..., Joan de, wife of Geoffrey, 100  
Purbyk, John de, 118  
Purton, Piriton, Puriton, Pyreton, Pyriton, Pyryton, 41, 46, 49, 79, 82, 92, 133  
..., Piriton, Pyriton [in Lydney], co. Gloucester, manor of, 69  
Puthall, Puttehale [in Little Bedwyn], 77  
Putton, Puttone. *See* Pitton  
Puwerstok, Walter de, vicar of Mere, 98  
Pycard, Henry, 89  
Pycheford, Geoffrey de, justice itinerant, 23*n*.  
Pye, Walter, parson of Wolverton, 134  
Pyg, Richard, of Baydon, 42  
Pykerel, Walter, 38, 52  
..., William, master, 38  
Pykot, John, 105  
..., John, son of John, 105  
Pymperlegh, Avice de, wife of Henry, 26  
..., Henry de, 26  
Pynk, Alice, wife of William, 116  
..., William, 116  
Pynkeneye, Gricia, wife of William, 90  
..., William, 90  
Pynnok, John (I), 2  
..., ... (II), 96  
..., Margaret, wife of John (II), 96  
Pypard, Pipard, Alice, wife of Robert, 39  
..., Ralph, 35  
..., Robert, of Lambourne, 39

# INDEX

- Pyreton, Pyriton. *See* Purton  
 Pyro, William, 98  
 Pyryton. *See* Purton  
 Pywel, Elizabeth, wife of John, 85  
 ..., John, of Warminster, 85  
 Pyworthy, Pyworthi, co. Devon, manor of, 67, 68
- Quedhampton, Quedhamptone. *See* Quidhampton  
 Quercu, Philip de, 34  
 Queryndon, Warin de, 103, 128  
 Quidhampton, Quedhampton Quedhamptone [in Fugglestone St. Peter], 2, 56  
 Quintin, Quyntin, Quyntyn, Goda, wife of Jordan, 24  
 ..., Isabel, wife of William, 17  
 ..., Jordan, 24  
 ..., Margery, wife of Richard, 11  
 ..., Richard, 11  
 ..., William, 17
- Radenherste [*lost in Monkton Deverill*], 80  
 Radenore, Walter de, 100  
 Radeweye. *See* Rodway  
 Radewyk. *See* Redwick  
 Radweye. *See* Rodway  
 Radyng. *See* Reading  
 Rainscombe, Ramescumbe, Rammescumb, Rammescumbe [in Oare], 12  
 Rammesburi, Rammesbury. *See* Ramsbury  
 Rammescumb, Rammescumbe. *See* Rainscombe  
 Ramsbury, Rammesburi, Rammesbury, Rammesbur' Rammesburi, Rammesbury, 44, 47, 51, 109, 117, 120  
 ..., Membury by, *q.v.*  
 Raneford, Roger de, 26  
 Ravel, William, 10  
 Reading, Radyng, co. Berks, eyre held at, 23  
 Redland, Tridelond [in Bristol, *formerly*] co. Gloucester, 129  
 Redleg, Maud, wife of Richard, 71  
 ..., Richard, 71  
 Redmore [*unidentified*], 42  
 Redwick, Radewyk [and Northwick], co. Gloucester, manor of, 69  
 Reignald, William, 121  
 religious matters :—  
   abbeys. *See* Angers; Cirencester; Glastonbury; Gloucester; Hyde without Winchester; Lacock; Malmesbury; Titchfield; Waverley; Wilton; Winchester  
   canons to celebrate divine service, 102  
   chantry, 115  
   chaplains, 22, 36, 40, 41, 52, 73, 74, 81-85, 87, 97, 102, 108, 115, 117, 121, 122, 131  
   ..., to celebrate divine service for departed souls, 115  
   clerks, 29, 40, 46, 48, 51, 55, 57, 58, 74-6, 78, 80, 87, 89, 99, 105, 110-12, 117, 127  
   corrodies, 2  
   hospitals. *See* Bristol; Salisbury; Wilton  
   priors. *See* Abergavenny; Amesbury; Barrow Gurney; Bath; Bradley, Maiden; Ivychurch; Lanthony by Gloucester; Marlborough; Studley; Wing  
   service to be celebrated for the soul of Edward I and others, 102  
 Remmesbur', Remmesburi, Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury  
 Remmesbury, Remmesbyr', Adam de, 47  
 ..., Juliana de, wife of Adam, 47  
 ..., Reynold de, 63  
 ..., son of Reynold, 63  
 rents in kind :—  
   barley, 27, 37, 48  
   clove-gillyflower, 2, 9, 11, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 36, 37  
   cock, 92  
   corn, 27, 37  
   cumin, 7, 18-20, 27, 34, 45, 48, 74, 78, 80, 121  
   ginger, root of, 7  
   gloves, white, 5, 12  
   hens, 92  
   oats, 27, 100  
   pepper, 7, 74, 100, 129  
   ..., grain of, 64  
   rose, *passim*  
   roses, chaplet of, 15  
   sparrow-hawk, sore, 119  
   spurs, gilt, 7, 8, 10  
   straw, cartload of, 111  
   wax, 21, 22  
   wheat, 27, 30, 35, 48, 100  
 Repton, Repyngdon, co. Derby, 133  
 Reydon, Robert de, 104, 105  
 Reygate, John de, 102  
 ..., William de, 92  
 Reyneresclif [*unidentified*], 54  
 Reynold, the cook, of West Kingston, 36  
 ..., Christine, daughter of, 36  
 ..., Edith, wife of, 36  
 ..., vicar of Stratton St. Margaret, 90  
 Reynold, William, 101  
 Rhos, Ros [*adjacent to*] co. Salop [*now* co. Denbigh], cantred of, 133  
 Rhufoniog, Rowennok [*adjacent to*] co. Salop [*now* co. Denbigh], cantred of, 133

# INDEX

- Ricardeston. *See* Richardson  
 Richard, prior of Abergavenny, 36  
 ..., vicar of Aldbourne, 101  
 ..., vicar of Market Lavington, 29  
 Richard, Agnes, wife of Henry, 92  
 ..., Henry, of Tilshead, 92  
 Richardson, Ricardeston [in Winterbourne Bassett], 47  
 Richeman, Richard, 54, 55  
 Ripariis, Amice de, 6th countess of Devon, 20. *Cf.* Rivere  
 Risley, Risele, co. Derby, 'wapentake', of, 133  
 Rivere, Ryvere, Amice de la, wife of Richard (I), 60  
 ..., John de la [son of Amice], 60  
 ..., ..., son of Richard [son of Amice], of Wootton Rivers, 87  
 ..., Margery de la, wife of Richard (III), 101  
 ..., Richard de la (I), 13, 60  
 ..., ... [son of Amice] (II), 60, 87  
 ..., ... (III), 101  
 ... *Cf.* Ripariis  
 Roade, la Rode, co. Somerset, manor of, 128  
 ..., advowson of, 128  
 Roberdes, John, of Codford St. Mary, 74  
 Robert, prior of St. Margaret without Marlborough, 15, 16  
 ..., son of Pain. *See* Fitz Payn  
 Robyn, Peter, of Market Lavington, 73  
 Roche, John de la, 38  
 Rochester, bishop of. *See* Merton, W. de  
 Rockbourne, Rokebourne, co. Hants, 22  
 Rockley, Rokeley, Roucle, Roukle [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 25, 83, 86  
 Rode, la. *See* Roade  
 Rodeberwe, John de, chaplain, 97  
 Rodeschawe. *See* Rowdean Wood  
 Rodeston, William de, 88  
 Rodmerleye, John de, 54  
 Rodway, Radeweye, Radweye [in Canington], co. Somerset, manor of, 131  
 Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington  
 Roff, Solomon de, justice itinerant, 12n., 23n., 30n.  
 Roger, keeper of the house of Vaux of Salisbury, 56  
 ... de gardino. *See* Gardin  
 Rokebourne. *See* Rockbourne  
 Rokeley. *See* Rockley  
 Rolby, Adam, 9  
 Rollestone, Wintreburne Rolveston, Wynterburne Rolleston, Wynterburn Rolveston, 40, 58, 116  
 Rolond, Roulond, Isabel, wife of Robert Roland of Heale, 111, 112  
 ..., Robert, 29  
 Rolond, Robert, of Heale, 111, 112  
 Rolveston, Christine de, daughter of Walter, 40  
 ..., Joan de, daughter of Walter, 40  
 ..., Katherine de, wife of Nicholas, 116  
 ..., Margaret de, wife of William, 44  
 ..., Nicholas de, 116  
 ..., Walter de, 40  
 ..., William de, 44  
 Rolveston, Wintreburne. *See* Rollestone  
 Romeseye, Romesye. *See* Romsey  
 Romesy, Alice de, wife of Hamon, 32  
 ..., Hamon de, 32  
 Romsey, Romeseye, co. Hants, abbey church of St. Mary in, 34  
 ..., abbess of. *See* Walrand, Alice  
 ..., Sherfield English by, *q.v.*  
 Ros. *See* Rhos  
 Roscompe, Clarice de, wife of Lambert, 50  
 ..., Lambert de, 50  
 Roucle, Henry de, 83  
 Roucle. *See* Rockley  
 Roudes, Laurence de, 7, 8  
 Roudes. *See* Rowde  
 Rouen [dep. Seine-Inférieure, France], 55  
 Roukle. *See* Rockley  
 Rouland. *See* Rolond  
 Roundway, Ryndeweye, 76, 88  
 Rowde, Roudes, Rudes, 7  
 ..., manor of, 68  
 Rowdean Wood, ? Rodeschawe [in Boynton], 24  
 Rowennok. *See* Rhufoniog  
 Rowley, Roweleghe, Roweleye, Ruweleye [lost in Farleigh Hungerford], 56, 76, 79, 80  
 Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Rudes. *See* Rowde  
 Rugg, North. *See* Norridge  
 Rughecombe, John de, 94  
 Rumbrige, John de, 5  
 ..., Philippa de, wife of John, 5  
 Rushall, Rusteshale, Rusteshile, 57, 58, 60, 81, 97  
 ..., advowson of, 27  
 ..., manor of, 24, 27, 95  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 95  
 Russell, Russel, Adam, of Ogbourne St. George, 91, 112  
 ..., Agnes, wife of Nicholas, 100  
 ..., Alice, wife of William (I), 23  
 ..., ..., wife of Adam, 91  
 ..., Henry, son of William (II), of Salisbury, 104  
 ..., Joan, wife of John (II), 71  
 ..., ..., sister of Agnes, 100  
 ..., John (I), 21  
 ..., ... (II), 71

# INDEX

- Russell, Nicholas, of Strensham, 100  
 ..., Robert, 71  
 ..., ..., of Wishford, 74  
 ..., ..., son of Adam, 91, 112  
 ..., William (I), 23, 36, 37  
 ..., ... (II), 104  
 Russhelep, Agnes de, wife of Walter, 91  
 ..., Walter de, 91  
 Rusteshale, John de, 117  
 Rusteshale, Rusteshile. *See* Rushall  
 Ruweleye. *See* Rowley  
 Rygg, Thomas de, 12  
 Ryndeweye. *See* Roundway  
 Ryvere. *See* Rivere  
 Rysum, Alice de, wife of Walter, 86  
 ..., Walter de, 86
- Sale, Parnel de la, wife of Ralph, 106  
 ..., Ralph de la, of Winterbourne Stoke, 106  
 ..., Richard de la, parson of Stapleford, 106, 107  
 Salice, Alice de, wife of Robert, 55, 56  
 ..., Robert de, son of William, 55, 56  
 ..., William de, 55  
 ... *Cf.* Attewythege  
 Salisbury, New Salisbury, 9, 13, 29, 35, 53, 55-7, 73, 96, 98, 110  
 ..., cathedral church of St. Mary in, 2, 3, 11, 13, 14  
 ..., ..., bishop of. *See* Wychehampton, R. de  
 ..., ..., canon of. *See* Cherdestok, W. de  
 ..., ..., chapter of, 2, 3, 13, 14  
 ..., ..., dean of. *See* Scammel, W.; Wychehampton, R. de  
 ..., eyre held at, 13-15, 19, 31-4  
 ..., hospital of St. Nicholas in, brethren and sisters of, 34  
 ..., ..., master of. *See* Hinton, J. de  
 ..., house of Vaux, *de valle scolarium* in, church of St. Nicholas of, 57  
 ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Roger  
 ..., ..., scholars of, 56, 57  
 ..., Bernerton by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Fisherton Anger by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Laverstock by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Old, 109  
 ..., ..., Laverstock by, *q.v.*  
 Salop. *See* Shropshire  
 Salterton [in Durnford], manor of, 125  
 Salthrop, Saltharpe [in Wroughton], 13, 80  
 Sancta Honerina, John de, 78  
 Sancto Albano, Ellis de, master, 109  
 Sancto Amando, Emery de, 9, 18  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Emery, 9  
 ..., John de, 46  
 Sancto Edwardo, Nicholas de, 63
- Sancto Martino, Eleanor de, wife of Reynold, 79  
 ..., Laurence de, 101, 101n.  
 ..., Reynold de, 79  
 ..., Sybil de, wife of Laurence, 101  
 Sancto Mauro, Alan de, son of Nicholas (II), 128  
 ..., Ellen de, wife of Nicholas (I), 88  
 ..., Laurence de, 128  
 ..., Nicholas de (I), 88  
 ..., ... (II), 128  
 ..., ..., brother of Alan, 128  
 ..., Thomas de, son of Nicholas (II), 128  
 ..., Warin de, 128  
 Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 15  
 Sancto Quintino, Nicholas de, 13  
 ..., Robert de, 13  
 Sancto Vigore, Isabel de, wife of Thomas, 35  
 ..., Margaret de, 80  
 ..., Thomas de, 35  
 Sandhurst, John de, 23  
 Sandon [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 124  
 Sar', Agnes de, 11  
 ..., Maud de, wife of William (I), 16  
 ..., William de (I), 16  
 ..., ... (II), son of Agnes, 11  
 Sarenton. *See* Sherrington  
 Saucer. *See* Sauser  
 Saumpford, Walter de, 112  
 Sauser, le Saucer, le Sauser, Henry, 75, 98  
 ..., Roger, of Rood Ashton, 75  
 ..., William, 75  
 Sautel, William, of Rouen, 55  
 Savage, le, Sauvage, Geoffrey, of Burbage, 72  
 ..., Isabel, wife of William, 114  
 ..., John, 72  
 ..., Simon, 45  
 ..., William, 114  
 Savernake, Savernak, forest of, office of forester in, bailiwick of, 92, 94  
 ..., stewardship of, bailiwick of, 109  
 Sayllefeste, Joan, daughter of Richard, of Hampton, 51  
 ..., Richard, 51  
 Scammel, Scammell, Schamel, Stamel, Alice, wife of Richard, 113  
 ..., Christine, 71  
 ..., John, brother of Walter (II), 71  
 ..., Nicholas, 59  
 ..., Richard, son of Walter (II), 113  
 ..., Walter (I), master, 23  
 ..., ..., as dean of Salisbury [A.D. 1274-1284], 3, 13-15, 22  
 ..., ... (II), 71, 113  
 Sceuche. *See* Zuche  
 Schamel. *See* Scammel  
 Schernton. *See* Sherrington

# INDEX

- Scot, John, chaplain, 81  
 Sculpyn, Ralph, 79  
 Scurlag, Geoffrey, 73  
 ..., Joan, wife of Geoffrey, 73  
 Seagry, Segre, manor of, 107  
 ..., Upper, Oversegree [in Seagry], 98  
 Searchfield, Secchevill [in Charford], co. Wilts [*recte* co. Hants], 132  
 Sebode, Alice, wife of John, 29  
 ..., John, 29  
 Secchevill. *See* Searchfield  
 Sedghill, Seghulle, 104  
 See, Joan atte, wife of John, 117  
 ..., John atte, 117  
 Seend, Sende, Sende by Divyses, 31, 38  
 Seghulle. *See* Sedghill  
 Segrave, Alesia de, wife of Stephen, 99  
 ..., Ivo de, 99  
 ..., John de (I), 47  
 ..., ... (II), 72  
 ..., Stephen de, 99  
 Segre, Joan de, wife of John (II), 107  
 ..., John de (I), 38  
 ..., ... (II), 107  
 ..., Lucy de, wife of John (I), 38  
 ..., Simon de, son of John (II), 107  
 Segre. *See* Seagry  
 Segyn, Theobald, 129  
 Seleburne, William de, 23  
 Seler, Isaac le, 74  
 ..., Sybil, wife of, 74  
 Seles. *See* Zeals  
 Semelegh. *See* Semley  
 Semington, Semeleton, Semleton, 16, 55  
 Semley, Semelegh, 116  
 Sencleburgh. *See* Singleborough  
 Sende, Adam de, 45  
 Sende, Sende by Divyses. *See* Seend  
 Serich, Cecily, wife of Richard, 120  
 ..., Richard, of Flamston, 120  
 Serle, William, 97  
 Serynton, Oliver de, 103, 128  
 Seuche. *See* Zuche  
 Sevehampton, William de, 99  
 Sevenhampton, Sevehampton [in Highworth], 51, 77, 99  
 Sewyer, John, 23  
 Sewyne, Alice, wife of John, 58  
 ..., John, of Upavon, 58  
 Sexpenne, Ellen, wife of Nicholas, 19  
 ..., Nicholas, 19  
 Sextayn, Adam le, 90  
 ..., ..., Amice, wife of, 90  
 ..., Henry le, 90  
 Seyton, Roger de, master, justice [of the common bench], 1  
 Shadewell, Alan de, 71  
 ..., Lora de, wife of Alan, 71  
 Shaftesbury, Shefteburi, co. Dorset, 55  
 Shagh. *See* Shaw  
 Shalbourne, Shalburne, Shaldeburn, 3, 26, 81  
 ..., chapel of St. Margaret in, advowson of, 26  
 Sharpenham, Ralph de, 79  
 Shaw, Shawe [in West Overton], 45  
 ..., manor of, 117  
 ..., Shagh [in Melksham Without], 78  
 Sheepbridge, Sheperegge [in Swallowfield, co. Berks, *formerly* co. Wilts], 109  
 Shefteburi. *See* Shaftesbury  
 Sheldon, Shuldon [in Chippenham Without], 111  
 Sheperegge. *See* Sheepbridge  
 Shereston. *See* Sherston  
 Sherfield English, Shyrefeld by Romesye, Shyrefeud, co. Hants, 64  
 Sherrington, Sarenton, Schernton, 24, 73  
 Sherston, Scherston, Shereston, 55  
 ..., manor of, 38  
 ... Parva, Shirreston Parva [in Sherston], 52, 83, 87  
 Shetindingen, John de, 46*n*.  
 Shifnal, Ideshale, co Salop, manor of, 123  
 Shireburne, Shyreburne, William de, 124  
 Shireveton, Wynterbourn Shireveton. *See* Shrewton  
 Shirreston Parva. *See* Sherston Parva  
 Shirreveton. *See* Shrewton  
 Shokereswell, Alice de, wife of John, 54  
 ..., John de, 54  
 Shorncote, Cernecote [with Somerford Keynes], co. Gloucester [*formerly* co. Wilts], manor of, 69  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 69  
 Shrewton, Shireveton, Wynterbourn Shireveton, Shirreveton, 32, 37, 86, 95, 119, 132  
 Shrivenham, Shryvenham, John de, 77  
 Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 132.  
*See also* Stalpits  
 Shropshire, Salop, divers counties' fines relating to, 123, 133  
 Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham ; Stalpits  
 Shuldon. *See* Sheldon  
 Shyreburne. *See* Shireburne  
 Shyrefeld by Romesye, Shyrefeud. *See* Sherfield English  
 Sindlesham, Syndelsham [in Winnersh], co. Berks, 130  
 Singleborough, Sencleburgh [in Great Horwood], co. Bucks, manor of, 129  
 Sitleyng, Hugh de, 34  
 Siward, Adam, of Cricklade, 105  
 Siwardby, John de, 96  
 Skyllyng, John, 117  
 Skynnere, John le, 78  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 78

# INDEX

- Skyr, Reynold le, 17  
 ..., Agnes, wife of, 17  
 Slade, Stephen de la, 49  
 Slew, le Slou [in Chittlehampton, co. Devon], 67  
 Sloughtre, John de, 49  
 Smallbrook, Smalebrot [in Warminster], 93  
 Smithcot, Smythecote [in Dauntsey], 108  
 Smyth, John le, of Compton Chamberlayne, son of Robert, 89, 122  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 89, 122  
 ..., Robert le, 89  
 Smythecote. *See* Smithcot  
 Snappe, Joan de, wife of Walter, 7, 8  
 ..., Walter de, 7, 8  
 Snelling, Alice, wife of Robert, 120  
 ..., Robert, of Tinhead, 120  
 Snitterfield, Snytenfeld, co. Warwick, parson of. *See* Cantiluppo, W. de  
 Snou, Florence, wife of Richard, 120  
 ..., Richard, 120  
 Soberton, Suberton, Sulerton, co. Hants, 63  
 ..., Bere in, *q.v.*  
 Soleney, John, 71  
 Solers, Alexander de, 86  
 ..., William de, 86  
 Solihull, co. Warwick, 125  
 Somerford, Great, Somerford Mautravers, Sumerford, Sumerford Mautravers, 38, 97, 107  
 ..., manor of, 125  
 ... Keynes, Somerford, Somerford Kaynes, co. Gloucester [*formerly* co. Wilts], 74, 113  
 ..., manor of, 45  
 Somerham, Christine de, wife of John, 43  
 ..., John de, 43  
 Somerset, 66  
 ..., divers counties' fines relating to, 61, 64-6, 69, 128, 130-2  
 Somerton, co. Somerset, eyre held at, 12, 64  
 Sopworth, Soppeworth, 16  
 Sothinton, Thomas de, master, justice itinerant, 30n.  
 Sotton [*unidentified*], co. Somerset, 132  
 Sotwell, Sottewelle, co. Berks, manor of, 67  
 Souche. *See* Zuche  
 Southampton county. *See* Hampshire  
 ..., Suthampton, town, 119  
 Southbroom, Suthbrom by Canynges Episcopi [in Devizes], 43  
 Spakeman, John, 57  
 ..., the elder, 106  
 Speak, Ralph, 130  
 Spersholte [*unidentified*], 75  
 Sprakelyng, Margery, sister of Sarah, 15, 16  
 ..., Sarah, wife of William, 15, 16  
 ..., William, 15, 16  
 Spraye. *See* Hamspray  
 Squier, le Squyer, John (I), 9  
 ..., (II), 44  
 ..., Iseult, wife of John (II), 44  
 Stafford, county, divers counties' fine relating to, 125  
 Stalpits, Staupult, ? Wylynton and Shryvenham [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, 132, 133  
 Stamel. *See* Scammell  
 Stane. *See* Stone  
 Stanford, John de, 43  
 Stanley, Stanleghe, Stanleye [in Chippenham Without], 78  
 Stanmere, John de, 110  
 ..., Lucy de, wife of John, 110  
 Stanton Fitzwarren, Staunton by Hegheworth, 80  
 ... on the Wolds, Stanton, co. Nottingham, 133  
 ... St. Quintin, Staunton Quyntyn, 107  
 Stapele, hundred of. *See* Staple  
 Stapelford, James de, 32, 37  
 Stapelford. *See* Stapleford  
 Stapelham. *See* Stapleton  
 Staple, Stapele, hundred of, 118  
 Stapleford, Stapelford, 37  
 ..., manor of, 94, 109  
 ..., advowson of, 94, 109  
 ..., parson of. *See* Sale, R. de la  
 Stapleton, Stapelham [in South Damerham, co. Hants, *formerly* co. Wilts], 46  
 Start, la Sturte [in Stokenham], co. Devon, 67  
 ..., manor of, 67, 68  
 Starye, Alice, sister of Maud, 17  
 ..., Isabel, sister of Maud, 17  
 ..., Maud, wife of Roger, 17  
 ..., Roger, 17  
 Staunton by Hegheworth. *See* Stanton Fitzwarren  
 ... Quyntyn. *See* Stanton St. Quintin  
 Staupult. *See* Stalpits  
 Stawell, Geoffrey de, 49  
 ..., Gunnora de, wife of Matthew, 49  
 ..., Matthew de, son of Geoffrey, 49  
 Staythorpe, Sternethorp, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Steor, Andrew le, 113  
 Stepehavynton. *See* Lavington, Market  
 Stepelasshton, Stepelaston, Stepelastone. *See* Ashton, Steeple  
 Stepellaventon, Stepellavynton, Stepelavyntone. *See* Lavington, Market



# INDEX

- Stepesham, Joan de, wife of Roger, 63, 63n.  
 ..., Roger de, 63, 63n.  
 Sterkelegh, Maud de, daughter of Ralph, 97  
 ..., Ralph de, 97  
 Sternethorp. *See* Staythorpe  
 Stert, Sterte, manor of, 123  
 Stirrop. *See* Styrrup  
 Stitchcombe, Stotescumb [in Mildenhall], manor of, 116  
 Stiward, Styward, John, of Upton Scudamore, the younger, 107  
 Stock, Stocke, Stok, Stokke, Adam de (I), 39  
 ..., ... (II), 119  
 ..., Henry de, 49, 50  
 ..., Margaret de, sister of Patrick, 119  
 ..., Patrick de, brother of Roger (IV), 119  
 ..., Ralph de, 85  
 ..., Richard de, 33  
 ..., Roger de (I), 39  
 ..., ... (II), 71  
 ..., ... (III), 73  
 ..., ... (IV), 95, 119  
 ..., ... (V), son of Richard, 33  
 ..., William de, of Bupton, 59  
 Stock Street, Stocke, Stok by Calne [in Calne], 54, 122  
 Stockton, Stocton, Stokton, 19, 39, 75, 89  
 Stockwith, West, Stokhyt, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Stockton. *See* Stockton  
 Stodleye, Alice de, wife of Laurence, 42  
 ..., John de, 42  
 ..., ..., son of Roger, the younger, 42  
 ..., Laurence de, 42  
 ..., Roger de, 42  
 Stodleye, Stodleye by Calne. *See* Studley  
 Stoford, Stoford by Great Wychford [in South Newton], 48, 106. *See also* Stowford  
 Stogumber, Stokegowere, co. Somerset, 132  
 Stogursey, Stokecursey, co. Somerset, manor of, 131  
 Stok. *See* Stock  
 Stok. *See* Stoke Farthing  
 ... by Arundel. *See* Stoke, South  
 ... by Calne. *See* Stock Street  
 ... in Hammes. *See* Stokenham  
 Stoke. *See* Stoke Farthing  
 ... Basset. *See* Stoke, North  
 Stokecursey. *See* Stogursey  
 Stoke Farthing, Stok, Stoke [in Broad Chalk], 50, 120  
 Stokegowere. *See* Stogumber  
 Stoke in Hamme, Stoke in Hammes. *See* Stokenham  
 Stokeinteignhead, Stoke in Tynhyde, co. Devon, manor of, 127  
 Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, Stoke in Hammes, Stok in Hammes, co. Devon, manor of, 67, 68  
 Stoke, North, Stoke Basset, co. Somerset [recte co. Oxon], 132  
 ..., South, co. Sussex, Stok by Arundel, parson of. *See* Cumbe, J. de  
 Stokhyt. *See* Stockwith, West  
 Stokke. *See* Stock  
 Stokton. *See* Stockton  
 Stokwyk [lost ? in Urchfont], 45  
 Stone, atte, de la Stane, Agnes, wife of Gilbert, 102  
 ..., ..., wife of Ralph, 27  
 ..., Gilbert, 102  
 ..., Ralph, 27  
 Stone, la. *See* Stony Gutter  
 Stonore, Adam de, master, 109  
 ..., John de, 130  
 Stony Gutter, ? la Stone [in Steeple Ashton], 89  
 Stotescumb. *See* Stitchcombe  
 Stotescumbe, Stotescumb, Roger de, 59  
 ..., ..., 116  
 Stotlygh. *See* Studley  
 Stourton, Sturton, Sturtone, Eudes de, 76, 86, 88  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Eudes, 76, 86, 88  
 ..., Joan de, wife of William (I), 118  
 ..., John de (I), son of Walter, 76  
 ..., ... (II), son of William (I) and Joan, 118  
 ..., ..., guardian of. *See* William (I) below  
 ..., Juliana de, wife of Walter, 76  
 ..., Walter de, 76  
 ..., William de (I), 118  
 ..., ..., as guardian of John (II), 118  
 ..., ... (II), brother of John (II), 118  
 Stourton, Sturton, Sturton by Mere, 88, 118  
 ..., manor of, 76, 86, 127, 131, 132  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 76, 131, 132  
 Stoville, Baldwin de, 20, 21  
 Stowford, Stoford [in Ebbesbourne Wake], 121  
 Stratford sub Castle, Stratford, Stratford subtus castrum Sar', 108, 118  
 Stratton, Stratton, Adam de (I), 3-5, 5n., 6, 7, 9  
 ..., ... (II), 90  
 ..., Emma de, wife of William, 76  
 ..., John de, brother of Adam (II), the elder, 90  
 ..., ..., brother of John the younger, 90  
 ..., Ralph de, brother of John the younger, 90

# INDEX

- Stratton, Robert de, brother of Walter, 90  
 ..., Walter de, brother of Adam (II), 90  
 ..., William de, 76  
 Stratton, Lower, Nethere Stratton [in Stratton St. Margaret], 3, 5  
 ... St. Margaret, Stratton, Stratton Sancte Margarete, 4, 5, 9, 39, 72, 76, 132  
 ... ..., vicar of. *See* Reynold  
 ..., Upper, Overe Stratton, Overestratton, Overstratton [in Stratton St. Margaret], 5, 90, 117  
 Strensham, Strenghesham, co. Worcester, 100  
 ..., manor of, 24  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 24  
 Stretton on Fosse, Stratton super fosse, co. Warwick, 123  
 Strod, Hugh de, 89  
 Strug, Strugg, John (I), 72  
 ..., ... (II), son of Philip, 88  
 ..., ... (III), son of John (II), 88  
 ..., Margaret, wife of John (I), 72  
 ..., Margery, wife of John (III), 88  
 ..., Philip, 88  
 Stubbe, Edith, wife of Hugh, 1, 2  
 ..., Hugh, 1, 2  
 Stubhampton, Tarentestubhampton, [in Tarrant Gunville], co. Dorset, 65, 131  
 Stubynton, Gilbert de, 45  
 ..., Margery de, wife of Gilbert, 45  
 Studley, Stodleye by Calne, Stotlygh [in Calne Without], 42, 102  
 ..., Stodleye, co. Oxon, prioress of, 24.  
   *See also* Mabel  
 ..., priory church of St. Mary in, 24  
 Stupelashton, Stupelassheton, Stupelasshton. *See* Ashton, Steeple  
 Stupellangeford. *See* Langford, Steeple  
 Stupel Lavinton, Humphrey de, 28  
 ..., Richard de, son of Humphrey, 28  
 Stuppellavyngton. *See* Lavington, Market  
 Sturdy, Juliana, wife of William, 84, 85  
 ..., William, of Wells, marshal, 84, 85  
 Sturminster Marshal, Sturministre Marescal, co. Dorset, water mill in, 23  
 Sturmy. *See* Esturmy  
 Sturte, la. *See* Start  
 Sturton, Sturton by Mere, Sturtone. *See* Stourton  
 Stygant, Margery, of Bignor, 99  
 Styne, Juliana, wife of Roger, 79  
 ..., Robert, of Draycot Foliat, 79  
 ..., Roger, 79  
 Styrrup, Stirrop, co. Nottingham, 133  
 Styward. *See* Stiward  
 Sulerton. *See* Sobeton  
 Suleve, Agnes, sister of Beatrice, 89  
 ..., Beatrice, 89  
 Suleve, John, son of Beatrice, of Bradford on Avon, 89  
 Sully, John de, 21  
 Sumerford, Sumerford Mautravers. *See* Somerford, Great  
 Sunnyngg, Ellis de, 49  
 Surrey, divers counties' fine relating to, 131  
 Sussex, divers counties' fine relating to, 69  
 Suthampton. *See* Southampton  
 Suthbrom by Canynges Episcopi. *See* Southbroom  
 Suthmere, Margaret de, wife of Martin, daughter of Agnes de Barunton, 62, 63  
 ..., Martin de, 62, 63  
 Suthstrete, Henry de, of Alderton, 41  
 Sutton, Suttone, Ellen de, wife of John, 88  
 ..., Joan de, wife of Walter (II), 107, 123  
 ..., John de, 88  
 ..., Walter de (I), 40  
 ..., ... (II), 107, 123  
 Sutton. *See* Sutton, King's; Sutton Mandeville  
 Suttone Maundevill. *See* Sutton Mandeville  
 Sutton, Fenny, Sutton, Great. *See* Sutton Veny  
 ..., King's, Sutton, hundred of, co. Northampton, 126  
 ..., ..., Kyngessutton, co. Northampton, manor of, 126  
 ..., Little [in Sutton Veny], manor of, 133  
 ... Mandeville, Sutton, Suttone Maundevill, Sutton Maundevill, 10, 33, 35, 56, 77, 115, 124  
 ... ..., manor of, 66, 67  
 ... ..., advowson of, 66  
 ... Veny, Fennysutton, Fennisotton, Fennysutton, Great Fennysutton, Great Sutton, 36, 50, 69, 101, 117, 127  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 36, 127  
 ..., ..., manor of, 133  
 Swallowcliffe, Swaleclive, Swaleweclyve, Swalueclyve, 53, 70, 86  
 Sweyn, John le, of Sherston Parva, 83  
 ..., Simon le, of Sherston Parva, 83  
 Swindon, Swyndon, 90  
 ..., West Swyndon, 48  
 ..., Even, Theveneswundon [in Swindon], 83  
 Swinley, Swuneleye [in Kingston St. Michael], 103  
 Swyft, John, 101  
 ..., ..., of Roundway, 76  
 Swyndon, Henry de, clerk, 48  
 ..., William de, master, clerk, 48

# INDEX

- Swyndon, West Swyndon. *See* Swindon  
 Syndlesham, Agnes de, wife of Robert, 93  
 ..., Joan de, sister of William son of Robert, 93  
 ..., Robert de, 93  
 ..., Thomas de, son of Robert and Agnes, 93  
 ..., William de, 93  
 ..., son of Robert, 93  
 Syndelsham. *See* Sindlesham  
 Syward, Adam, of Cricklade, 91  
 ..., Alice, sister of Maud, 91  
 ..., Margaret, sister of Maud, 91  
 ..., Maud, wife of Adam, 91
- Tackley, Tackel, co. Oxon, 64  
 Taddeleye, Amice de, wife of Roger, 43  
 ..., Roger de, 43  
 Taillour, Taillur, Tayllur, Hugh le, 24, 25  
 ..., John le, 18  
 ..., Margery, wife of, 18  
 ..., of Shrewton, 86, 87  
 ..., Alice, wife of, 86, 87  
 ..., Richard le, of 'Nywenton', 58  
 ..., Christine, wife of, 58  
 ..., William le, 14  
 Taleworth, Mary de, wife of Robert, 112  
 ..., Robert de, 109, 112  
 Tany, Taney, Gwenllian de, wife of John (I), 20, 22, 24, 25, 38  
 ..., John de (I), 20, 22, 24, 25, 38  
 ..., (II), 48  
 ..., Peter de, 38  
 Tarente, Tarenta, John de, 88  
 ..., Thomas de, 96  
 ..., Vincent de, master, clerk, 111  
 Tarentegundevyll. *See* Tarrant Gunville  
 Tarentestubhampton. *See* Stubhampton  
 Tarrant, Tarente, co. Dorset, 65  
 ... Crawford, Crauford, co. Dorset, 132  
 ... Gunville, Tarentegundevyll, co. Dorset, 131  
 Tasworth, Caseworth [*lost in Calne*], 54  
 Tatton, Agnes de, wife of Andrew, 19  
 ..., Andrew de, 19  
 Tauntoft, Agatha, wife of Richard, 18  
 ..., Richard, 18  
 Taunton, John of, abbot of Glastonbury [A.D. 1274-1291], 61, 62  
 Taverner, Robert le, of Warminster, 101  
 ..., Margery, wife of, 101  
 Tayllur. *See* Taillour  
 Taynton, Little Teynton, co. Gloucester, manor of, 128  
 Teffont, Teffonte, 93  
 ... Evias, Teffonte Eweyes, Teffunte Ewyas, 23, 46  
 ... advowson of, 23  
 Teffonte, John de, chaplain, 108
- Teffunte Ewyas. *See* Teffont Evias  
 tenures, assured by final concords :—  
 free alms, 2, 3, 10, 16, 30  
 of the king in chief, 61, 94, 95, 97, 108-110, 121, 123, 126, 127, 129-31, 134  
 service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 knight's fee, 2  
 tail male, 44, 85, 128  
 ..., mentioned in final concords :—  
 courtesy of England, 72, 103, 122, 123  
 dower, 25, 35, 38, 43, 46, 66-8, 79, 94, 116, 117, 121  
 knight service, 19, 63  
 for life, by demise, 55, 60, 112  
 Terstwode, Margaret de, wife of William, 55  
 ..., William de, 55, 98, 114  
 Tetbury, Tettebiry, Tettebur', co. Gloucester, 39, 92  
 Tew, Great, Great Tywe, co. Oxford, 87  
 Teynton, Little. *See* Taynton  
 Teyntour, Robert le, 103, 128  
 Thacham, Alice de, wife of Walter, 51  
 ..., Walter de, 51, 122  
 Thachham. *See* Thatcham  
 Thames, river, 99  
 Thatcham, Thatchham, co. Berks, 129  
 Thedrich, Alice, wife of Peter, 109  
 ..., John, 109  
 ..., Peter, son of John, of Hartley Pellitot, 109  
 Theveneswundon. *See* Swindon, Even  
 Theyn, Reynold le, 99  
 ..., Alice, daughter of, 100  
 ..., Roger le, 99  
 ..., John, son of, 99  
 ..., Maud, wife of, 99  
 Thingden, Christine de, wife of Robert, 7  
 ..., Robert de, 7  
 Thisteldene, Thistelden, Henry de (I), 25  
 ..., (II), 44  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Henry (I), 25  
 ..., Thomasia de, wife of Henry (II), 44  
 Tholvestone. *See* Thoulstone.  
 Thomas, 2nd earl of Lancaster [A.D. c. 1278-1322], 126  
 ..., brother, master of the hospital of St. Mark Billeswick, Bristol, 4  
 Thony, Parnel de, 15  
 Thornegate, Maud de, wife of Simon, 15  
 ..., Simon de, 15  
 Thornhull, Thornhulle, Margery de, wife of Walter, 94, 113  
 ..., Roger de, 92  
 ..., Walter de, 94, 113  
 Thornton, Sybil de, 68  
 Thorstain, Thomas, 86  
 Thoulstone, Tholvestone [in Upton Scudamore], 39  
 Thourmond, Alice, wife of William, 105

# INDEX

- Thourmond, Nicholas, 105  
 ..., William, 105  
 Thynden, Thyndene, Theobald de, clerk, 58  
 ..., Theobald de, 89  
 Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 133  
 Tidcombe, Tidecombe, Titecombe, Tydecumbe, 75, 111  
 ..., advowson of, 111  
 Tidolfside, Tydolfeside, Tydolveshide, Tydolveshyde, Henry de, 28  
 ..., Maud de, wife of William, 113  
 ..., William de, 94, 96, 106, 113  
 Tidolveshide. *See* Tilshead  
 Tidpit, Tudeputte by Merton [in West Martin, co. Hants], 100  
 Tidworth, North, Northtodeworth, Todde-  
 worth la Zuche, Todeworth Melewys,  
 Tudeworth, 2, 84, 131, 132  
 ..., South, Tudeworth, co. Hants, manor  
 of, 124  
 Tilshead, Tidolveshide, Tydolveshyde,  
 Tydolveside, 87, 92, 96, 106  
 Timbridge, Tymerrigge, Tymerygge [in  
 Great Bedwyn], 77, 109  
 Timsbury, Tymbresbarwe, co. Wilts [*recte*  
 co. Somerset], 132  
 Tinhead, Tynhide, Tynhude, Tynhyde [in  
 Edington], 13, 89, 120  
 Tinhyde, Tyned, John de, 16  
 ..., William de, 78  
 Tisbury, Tissebury, Tussebury, Tysseburi,  
 Tyssebury, 42, 55, 73, 94  
 ..., Fernhill by, *q.v.*  
 Titchfield, Tychefeld, co. Hants, abbot of,  
 65  
 Titchmarsh, Tychemers, Tychemersch,  
 Tychemersh, co. Northampton, 53,  
 54, 70, 71  
 Titecombe. *See* Tidcombe  
 Tockenham, Est Tokkenham, advowson  
 of, 43  
 ..., West Tockeham, Westokham, 39, 84  
 Todde-  
 worth la Zuche, Todeworth Mele-  
 wys. *See* Tidworth, North  
 Tokeswell. *See* Tuxwell  
 Tokkenham, Est. *See* Tockenham  
 Tollard Royal, Tollard, Toulard, 55, 65, 66  
 ..., manor of, 131  
 ..., co. Dorset [*recte* co. Wilts], 132  
 Torny. *See* Turney  
 Toukere. *See* Tukere  
 Toulard. *See* Tollard Royal  
 Tourand, John, 122  
 Tregoz, John, 64  
 Trenchefoil, Trenchefoyl, Maud, wife of  
 Thomas, 9  
 ..., Richard, son of William, 113  
 ..., Thomas, 9  
 Trenchefoil, William, 113  
 Trezor, Nicholas, master, 3  
 Trideland. *See* Redland  
 Trillowe, John de, clerk, 87  
 Troubrigg, Troubrigge, John de, 107  
 ..., William de, 99  
 Troubrugge. *See* Trowbridge  
 Trouwe, Christian de, wife of Thomas, 40  
 ..., Thomas de, 40  
 Trowbridge, Troubrugge, Trouwebrigg,  
 91  
 ..., Bradley, North, by, *q.v.*  
 Truaunt, Agnes, wife of Walter, 11  
 ..., Walter, 11  
 Trug, Robert, 59  
 Trymenel, Ellen, wife of John, 53, 72  
 ..., John, 53, 72  
 Tudeputte by Merton. *See* Tidpit  
 Tuderinton Lucas. *See* Tytherton Lucas  
 Tuderl', West, Tuderley. *See* Tytherley,  
 West  
 Tudeworth, Katherine de, wife of Richard,  
 130, 131  
 ..., Maud de, daughter of Richard, 131  
 ..., Richard de, 130, 131  
 Tudeworth. *See* Tidworth, North; Tid-  
 worth, South  
 Tukere, le Toukere, Edith, wife of William  
 Tukere of Great Horningsham, 82  
 ..., Thomas, 105  
 ..., William, 19  
 ..., ..., of Great Horningsham, 82  
 Turney, Torny, Isabel, wife of John, 94  
 ..., John, 94  
 ..., Katherine, wife of Simon, 98  
 ..., Simon, 98  
 Turpin, Turpyn, John, 37, 44, 45, 48  
 ..., —, 47  
 Tussebury. *See* Tisbury  
 Tutlemunde, Isabel, wife of William, 45  
 ..., William, 45  
 Tuxwell, Tokeswell [in Spaxton], co.  
 Somerset, 132  
 Twynyng, John de, 122  
 Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield  
 Tychemers, Tychemersch, Tychemersh.  
*See* Titchmarsh  
 Tydecumbe. *See* Tidcombe  
 Tydolfeside, Tydolveshide, Tydolveshyde.  
*See* Tidolfside  
 Tydolveshyde, Tydolveside. *See* Tilshead  
 Tyeys, Henry le, 91  
 ..., guardian of. *See* Burghton, J. de  
 ..., Margaret, wife of, 91  
 ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Burghton, J. de  
 Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall  
 Tymbresbarwe. *See* Timsbury  
 Tymerrigge, Tymerygge. *See* Timbridge  
 Tyned. *See* Tinhyde

# INDEX

- Tynhide, Tynhude, Tynhyde. *See* Tinhead
- Tyny, Thomas, 99
- Tyrel, Philip, 133
- Tyringham, Christine de, wife of Roger, 129
- ..., Roger de, 129
- Tyrnton, Agnes de, wife of Jocelin, 41
- ..., Jocelin, 41
- Tysseburi, Tyssebury. *See* Tisbury
- Tytecumbe, Alice de, wife of John, 44
- ..., John de, 44
- Tytherley, West, West Tuderl', Tuderley, co. Hants, 34
- ..., manor of, 28
- Tytherton Lucas, Tuderinton Lucas [in Chippenham], 48, 51
- Tywe, Great. *See* Tew, Great
- Ubeton. *See* Upton; Upton Lovell
- Uffcott, Uffecote [in Broad Hinton], 17
- Uffecote, Isabel de, wife of John, 16, 17
- ..., John de, son of Walter, 16, 17
- ..., Walter de, 16
- Uffynnton, Robert de, 88
- Ugford, Ugefurd Sancti Jacobi [in Burcombe Without], 27
- Upameneye. *See* Ampney Crucis
- Upavene, Uphavene, Ellen de, daughter of Laurence, 81
- ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Hungerford, R. de
- ..., Henry de, brother of John, 60
- ..., John de, son of Laurence, 60
- ..., Laurence de, 60, 81
- Upavon, Uphavene, Uppavene, 57, 58, 81
- ..., Charlton by, *q.v.*
- Upehulle. *See* Uppehill
- Upham [in Aldbourne], 119
- Uphavene, Uppavene. *See* Upavene; Upavon
- Uppehill, Upehulle, Uppehulle, Adam, of Berwick Bassett, 16, 17
- ..., Alice, wife of Adam, 16, 17
- ..., Denise, wife of Richard, 86
- ..., Richard, 86
- ..., Thomas de, 58
- Upton, Alan de, brother of Walter (II), 109
- ..., Alice de, wife of John (IV), 8
- ..., Christine de, sister of Alan, 109
- ..., Edith de, daughter of Peter, 71
- ..., Gaspa de, daughter of Peter, 71
- ..., Isaac de, 98
- ..., Joan de, wife of Roger, 99
- ..., John de (I), 59
- ..., ... (II), 109
- ..., ... (III), son of John, 109
- ..., ... (IV), son of Richard, 8
- ..., ... (V), son of Roger, 99
- Upton, John de (VI), son of Walter, 52
- ..., ... (VII), the younger, brother of William, 99
- ..., Maud de, wife of Philip, 86
- ..., ..., wife of John (V), 99, 109
- ..., Peter de, 71
- ..., Philip de, 86
- ..., Richard de (I), 8
- ..., ... (II), 55
- ..., ... (III), 99
- ..., Roger de, 99
- ..., Walter de (I), 52
- ..., ... (II), brother of John (III), 109
- ..., William de, brother of John (V), 99
- ..., ..., son of Richard (III), 99
- Upton, Upton Cnoel, Upton Knoel [in East Knoyle], 22, 57
- ..., Ubeton, Upton by Iston [in Berwick St. John], 8, 19, 99
- ... [unidentified], 71
- Upton Cnoel, Richard de, 22
- ..., Stephen de, son of Richard, 22
- Upton Lovell, Ubeton, 106
- ..., ..., manor of, 101
- ... Scudamore, Upton, Upton Escudmor, 39, 80, 107
- Upwymburne Omnium Sanctorum. *See* All Hallows
- Urchfont, Erchefunt, Erchesfunte, Eastcott by, *q.v.*
- ..., Potterne Wick by, *q.v.*
- Uslak, Ellen, wife of Roger, 19
- ..., Roger, 19
- Vacher, Henry le, 14
- ..., Edith, wife of, 14
- Valle Torta, Philip de, 116
- Valur, Henry le, of Tetbury, 39
- ..., Margery, wife of, 39
- Vaux, house of. *See* Salisbury
- Vernun, Robert de, 6, 7, 36
- Veteri Sar', John de, brother of Laurencia de Leye, 85
- Vineter, Thomas le, 30
- ..., Cecily, wife of, 30
- Visewyke. *See* Wick
- Vivonia, John de, 45
- ..., Laviva de, wife of John, 45
- Wadden. *See* Whaddon
- Waddeswyk. *See* Wadswick
- Waddon. *See* Whaddon
- Wadswick, Waddeswyk [in Box], 85
- Wak, Andrew, 47
- ..., Hugh, 71
- ..., Joan, wife of Andrew, 47
- ..., ..., wife of Hugh, 71
- Wakeman, William, 130
- Wakyngham. *See* Ashridge

# INDEX

- Walcot, Walecote [in Swindon], 90  
Walecote, Denise de, wife of Peter, 90  
..., Peter de, 90, 91  
Waleraund. *See* Walrand  
Waleys, John le, of Luckington, 42  
..., Maud, wife of, 42  
Walkyngham, Alan de, justice itinerant, 65n.  
Walle, John atte, of Compton, 117  
..., Katherine atte, wife of John, 117  
Wallibus, Nicholas de, 2  
Wallingford, Wallingeford, co. Berks, 21  
Wallop, Over, Overewallop, co. Hants, 131  
Walrand, Waleraund, Adam (I), 21  
..., ... (II), 100, 102  
..., Alice, abbess of Romsey. [A.D. 1290-1298], 33, 34  
..., ..., bailiffs of, 34  
..., ..., hundred of, 33, 34  
..., Ellen, wife of Adam (I), 21  
..., Joan, wife of Adam (II), 100, 102  
..., ..., wife of William, 101, 121  
..., John, son of William, 121  
..., William, 101, 121  
Wamberge, Wambergh, Wanbergh, John de, son of Peter son of Ellis, 50  
..., Peter son of Ellis de, 50  
..., Richard de, 107  
..., Robert de, master, 118  
Wamberge, Wambregh. *See* Wanborough  
Wanborough, Wamberge, Wambergh, Wambregh, Wanberge, Wanbergh, Wanberwe, Whanbrugh, 29, 50, 53, 58, 73, 103, 111, 114, 116, 118, 131-3  
..., advowson of, 42  
..., manor of, 126  
..., ..., chapel of, advowson of, 126  
..., Estwamberge, Estwangerbge, 28, 92  
..., Westwamberge, 92  
Waneteng, Joan de, wife of William, 45  
..., William de, 45  
Wantage, Wanetynge, co. Berks, 132  
Warblington, Warblinton, Warblyngtone, Warblyntone, co. Hants, 67  
..., manor of, 67, 68  
Warde, Hawis, wife of Thomas, 85  
..., Thomas, 85  
..., William, 102  
Wardebek, Robert, 81, 88  
Wardour, Werdure, manor of, 101  
Ware, Roger la, 24, 27  
..., Clarice, wife of, 24  
Warener, John le, 92  
..., Joan, wife of, 92  
Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk  
Warminster, Weremenestre, Weremen-  
istr', Weremenistre, Wermenistre, Wermenstre, Wermenystre', Wermen-  
ystre, Werministre, 30, 44, 72, 85, 86, 93, 96, 101, 103, 111  
Warneford, Walter de, 120  
Warrewyk, Warewyk, Joan de, wife of  
Nicholas, 39, 44  
..., Nicholas de, 39, 44, 111  
..., William de, son of Nicholas, 111  
Warwick, county, divers counties' fines  
relating to, 123, 125, 129  
Warwick, countess of. *See* Longespée,  
Ela de  
Was. *See* Waz  
Washern, Washerne [in Wilton], 59  
Wasprey, John (I), 115, 116  
..., ... (II), son of John, 116  
..., Sarah, wife of John (I), 115, 116  
..., Stephen, brother of John (II), 116  
Waterdich, Edith atte, wife of John, 95  
..., John atte, 95  
Watere, Agnes atte, wife of Richard, 97  
..., Richard atte, of Rushall, 97  
Wauton, Andrew de, brother of John son  
of William, 133  
..., Isabel de, sister of John brother of  
William, 133  
..., John de, brother of William (II), 133  
..., ..., son of William (II), 133  
..., Richard de, 133  
..., William de (I), 69  
..., ... (II), 101, 133  
Waverley, Waverlee [in Farnham], co.  
Surrey, abbey church of St.  
Mary in, 30  
..., ..., abbot of. *See* Bedwinde, P. de  
Wayce, William le, of Chippenham, 30  
..., Edith, wife of, 30  
Wayfer, Robert, the elder, 55  
..., ..., the younger, 55  
Waz, Was, Emma, wife of Simon, 100  
..., Faith, wife of Roger, 104  
..., Reynold, 29  
..., Roger, of Broad Hinton, 104  
..., Simon, 100  
Webbe, Ralph le, of 'Wotton', 99  
..., Alice, wife of, 99  
Welescote, Wekelescote. *See* Westlecot  
Welewe. *See* Wellow, West  
Wellehawe. *See* Wellow  
Welles. *See* Wells  
Wellow, Wellehawe, co. Nottingham, 133  
..., West, Welewe, Welwe [co. Hants, *for-*  
*merly* co. Wilts], 104, 132  
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 84  
..., dean and chapter of, 62  
..., ..., letters patent of, 62  
... *See also* Bath  
Welond. *See* Weylond  
Welwe. *See* Wellow, West

# INDEX

- Welyved, Agnes, wife of John, 38  
 ..., John, 38  
 Wendene, Gilbert de, clerk, 57  
 Wenge. *See* Wing  
 Werdore, Felise de, wife of John, 108  
 ..., John de, 108  
 Werdure. *See* Wardour  
 Werefton. *See* Wroughton  
 Weremenestre, Weremenistr', Weremen-  
 istre. *See* Warminster  
 Werfton, Nuther. *See* Wroughton  
 Wermenistre, Wermenstre, Wermenyst'r',  
 Wermenystre, Werministre. *See*  
 Warminster  
 Weruelesdone, Weruelsdon. *See* Whor-  
 welsdown  
 West, Eleanor, wife of Thomas, 115  
 ..., Maud, of Upton Lovell, 106  
 ..., Thomas, 115  
 Westambresbury. *See* Amesbury, Little  
 West Ashton, Thomas de, 55  
 Westasshton. *See* Ashton, West  
 Westaumbresbury. *See* Amesbury, Little  
 Westbedewynde. *See* Bedwyn, Great  
 Westbluntesdon, Westbluntesdone. *See*  
 Blunsdon St. Andrew  
 Westbury, 86, 102, 109  
 Westchisingbury, Westchusingebury.  
*See* Chisenbury, West  
 Westcodeford. *See* Codford St. Peter  
 Westdouelys. *See* Dewlish  
 Westgerardeston. *See* Gurston  
 Westhacche, Westhache, Ellen de, 16  
 ..., Peter de, 16  
 Westhacche. *See* Hatch, West  
 Westharnham. *See* Harnham, West  
 Westhessecumbe. *See* Ashcombe, West  
 Westhorp. *See* Westrop  
 Westkenete. *See* Kennett, West  
 Westkyngton. *See* Kingston, West  
 Westlecot, Welescote, Wekelescote,  
 Wykelescote [in Swindon], 13, 28, 80  
 Westminster, [co. London *formerly* co.  
 Middlesex], final concord levied at, 1  
 ..., statute of, the second, 302.  
 Westokham. *See* Tockenham  
 Weston, Geoffrey de, 97, 98  
 ..., Richard de, 36  
 ..., Thomasia de, wife of Geoffrey, 97, 98  
 Weston, co. Nottingham, 133  
 ..., Kings, Kyngeston, Weston [in Hen-  
 bury], co. Gloucester, 132, 133  
 ..., Lawrence, Weston Sancti Laurencii  
 by Hembury [in Henbury], co.  
 Gloucester, 129  
 Westrop, Westhorp [in Highworth], 99  
 Westwamberge. *See* Wanborough  
 Westwode. *See* Westwood  
 Westwodihull. *See* Widhill, Upper  
 Westwood, Westwode, 17, 56, 76, 80  
 Westwydihull, Westwydyhull. *See* Wid-  
 hill, Upper  
 Westwynterslewe. *See* Winterslow, West  
 Weu, Wewe, John le, 58, 60  
 ..., Tecla, wife of, 58, 60  
 Wexcombe [in Grafton], Martin by, *q.v.*  
 Weylond, Welond, Eleanor, wife of  
 Thomas Weylond of Calne, 84  
 ..., ..., of Calne, 84  
 ..., William, justice [of the common  
 bench], 1  
 Whaddon, Wadden, Waddon [in Alder-  
 bury], 58, 132  
 Whanbrugh. *See* Wanborough  
 Whelpley, Whelpelegh, Whelpelegh by  
 Duntun, Whelpeley [in Whiteparish],  
 5, 77, 108  
 Wherewell, Maud de, wife of William, 81  
 ..., William de, 81  
 Whetehampstede, William de, 57  
 Whetham, Whetham by Calne [in Calne  
 Without], 1, 78, 102  
 Whitchurch, Whitchirche [in Malmesbury  
 Without], Newton, Long, by, *q.v.*  
 ... Canonorum, Whytechurch, hundred  
 of, co. Dorset, 131  
 Whitcombe, Wydecumbe, Wydecumbe,  
 Wydicombe [in Hilmarton], 132  
 ..., manor of, 54, 93  
 White, William le, 87  
 ..., Alina, wife of, 87  
 Whitecliff, Whyteclyve Deverel [in Brix-  
 ton Deverill], 15  
 Whiteparish, Whiteparishsh, la White-  
 parishsh, la Whiteparosse, Wytchirche  
 by Donton, Wytchirche, 35, 39, 46,  
 108  
 Whitestone, Wytstan, hundred of, [co.  
 Somerset], 62  
 Whitinditch. *See* Whittonditch  
 Whitley, Wyteleye, hundred of, [co. Som-  
 erset], 62  
 Whitlok, John, of Lydiard Tregoze, 100  
 Whittonditch, Whitinditch [in Rams-  
 bury], 44  
 Whorwelsdown, Weruelesdon, Werueles-  
 done, hundred of, suit to, 33, 34  
 ..., ..., profits arising from, 34  
 ..., ..., view of frankpledge of, 33, 34  
 Whytechurch, hundred of. *See* Whit-  
 church Canonorum  
 Whyteclyve, Avise de, wife of Philip, 15  
 ..., Philip de, 15  
 Whytsyde, Emma, wife of Richard, 85  
 ..., Richard, of Lus Hill, the elder, 85  
 ..., ..., the younger, 85  
 Wichhampton. *See* Witchampton  
 Wick, Wisewyke [in Roundway], 88

# INDEX

- Wick, Cherlaweswyk [in Lacock], 57  
 ..., East, Estwyk [in Wootton Rivers], 92, 94  
 ..., West, Wyk, Wyke [in Pewsey], 12  
 Wickwood, Wyke [in Tisbury], 42, 73  
 Widhill, Wydihull [in Cricklade], 7  
 ..., Lower, Northwydihull, Northwydyhull [in Cricklade], 58, 82, 111  
 ..., Upper, Westwodihull, Westwydihull, Westwydyhull, Wydyhull [in Cricklade], 53, 54, 58, 70, 71, 82, 111  
 Wilksworth, Wodekesworth [in Colehill, co. Dorset], 16  
 Willesley, Wyvelesle [in Sherston], 55  
 William, son of Henry, 13  
 ... ..., Alice, wife of, 13  
 ... the baker, 36  
 Wilmyndon, Wylmyndon, Wylmyndone, Joan de, 89  
 ..., Robert de, clerk, 55, 75, 76, 78, 80, 89  
 Wilsford, Wyvelesford [in Underditch hundred], 132  
 Wilton, Wulton, Wylton, 58, 70, 88, 94, 105  
 ..., abbey church of, 12  
 ..., ..., abbess of. *See* Giffard, Juliana  
 ..., eyre held at, 13, 15-20, 30-5  
 ..., hospital of St. John by, church of, 115  
 ..., ..., prior of, 115  
 ..., suburb of, 70, 94, 105, 106  
 ..., Fugglestone St. Peter by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Hurdcott by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Netherhampton by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Newton, South, by, *q.v.*  
 Wiltshire, Wyltes', 12, 63  
 ..., sheriff of, 6  
 Willy. *See* Wyly  
 Wimpole, Wynepol, co. Cambridge, 68  
 Winchester, co. Hants, 5  
 ..., abbey church of St. Mary in, 33  
 ..., ..., abbess of. *See* Winton, Christine de  
 ..., cathedral church of St. Swithin in, 26  
 ..., ..., bishop of. *See* Pontissara, J. de  
 ..., eyre held at, 20, 64  
 ..., Hyde without, abbey of. *See* Hyde  
 ..., earl of. *See* Despenser, H. le  
 Winderton, Wynterton [in Brailes], co. Warwick, manor of, 129  
 Wing, Wenge, co. Bucks, manor of, 130  
 ..., priory of, advowson of, 130  
 Winscombe, Wynescumb, co. Somerset, advowson of, 61  
 ..., church of, 62  
 ..., manor of, 61  
 Winterborne Houghton, Wynterbourn Houton, co. Dorset, 132  
 Winterbourne Charborough, Wynterburn Chyreburch, Wynterburne Chereburgh [*merged in* Winterbourne Gunner], 9, 85, 90  
 Winterbourne Charborough, advowson of, 9  
 ... Dauntsey, Wynterburn Dauteseye, 49, 50  
 ... Earls, Eurleswynterbourn, Winterburn Comititis, Wynterbourn, Wynterburn Comititis, Wynterburne Comititis, Wynterburn Lungespeye, 19, 21, 27, 29, 56, 64, 105, 132  
 ... ..., Hurcott by, *q.v.*  
 ... Ford, Wynterborneford, Wynterbourneforde, Wynterbourn Forde, Wynterburneford, Wynterburnford [in Laverstock], 73, 92, 97, 105, 109, 115  
 ... Gunner, Wynterbornegonnore, Wynterburne Gounnore, Wynterburne Gunnore, Wynterburn Gunnore de la Mare, 73, 85, 90  
 ... ..., manor of, 4  
 ... Monkton, Wynterbourn Monachorum, 103  
 ... Stoke, Wynterbourn Stoke, Wynterburnestok, 106, 132  
 ... ..., manor of, 71  
 Winterburn Comititis. *See* Winterbourne Earls  
 Winterslow, Wyntereslawe, Wyntreslewe, Wyntreslowe, 21, 46, 78  
 ..., manor of, 47, 129  
 ..., ..., advowson of, 129  
 ..., West, Westwynterslewe [in Winterslow], 98  
 Winton, Wynton', Christine de, abbess of St. Mary Winchester [A.D. 1287-1299], 33  
 ..., Geoffrey de, 9  
 ..., Thomas de, 8  
 ..., ..., master, 9  
 Wirram, Alice de, wife of William, 32  
 ..., William de, 32  
 Wishford, Wychford, 74  
 ..., Great, Great Wychford, 106  
 ..., ..., Stoford by, *q.v.*  
 ..., Little, Little Wychford [in South Newton], 48  
 Wisley, Wisshale, co. Surrey, manor of, 132  
 Wisshawe, Ellen de, wife of John, 98  
 ..., John de, 98  
 Wisshale. *See* Wisley  
 Witchampton, Wichhampton, co. Dorset, manor of, 125  
 Wittenham, Wyttenham [*lost in* Farleigh Hungerford], manor of, 128  
 ..., advowson of, 128  
 Wockseye, John de, son of Robert, 77  
 ..., Robert de, 77  
 Wockley, Okle [in Tisbury], 121



# INDEX

- Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough  
Wodecestr'. *See* Woodchester  
Wodecote, Christine de, wife of John, 18  
..., John de, 18  
Wodefald. *See* Wodefold  
Wodefeld. *See* Woodfalls  
Wodefold, Wodefald, Gilbert de, 75  
..., Margaret de, wife of William, 58, 75  
..., William de, 58, 75  
Wodefold, Wodefolde by Duntone. *See* Woodfalls  
Wodeford, Great Wodeford, Little Wodeford. *See* Woodford  
Wodegate. *See* Woodyates  
Wodegor, John, 57  
Wodekesworth, Edith de, 16  
Wodekesworth. *See* Wilksworth  
Woderawe, Woderewe. *See* Woodrow  
Wodeton. *See* Wotton; Wootton Fitzpaine  
Wodeward, Henry le, of Cove, 57  
..., ..., Henry, son of, 57  
..., Richard le, of Cove, 57  
Wodhurst, Eve de, wife of Henry, 7  
..., Henry de, 7  
Wokingham, Wokingham, co. Berks, 130  
..., co. Wilts. *See* Ashridge  
Wokkeseye. *See* Oaksey  
Wolecumbe. *See* Woolcombe  
Wolf Hall, Wolfhale [in Great Bedwyn], 39  
..., manor of, 95, 119  
Wolfridge, Wylrygge [in Motcombe], co. Dorset, 125  
Wolverton, Wolfreton, co. Hants, manor of, 134  
..., parson of. *See* Pye, W.  
Wolwy, Henry, 112  
Woodborough, Wodebergh, 48, 71, 90, 97  
Woodchester, Wodecestr', co. Gloucester, manor of, 125  
Woodfalls, Wodefeld, Wodefold, Wodefolde by Duntone [in Downton], 35, 40, 58, 73  
Woodford, Wodeford, vicar of. *See* Nethercote, A. de  
..., Great Wodeford, 118  
..., Little Wodeford, 52, 121  
..., Lower, Netherwodeford [in Woodford], 11  
Woodrow, Woderawe, Woderewe [in Melksham Without], 4  
..., manor of, 12  
Woodyates, Wodegate, co. Dorset, 132  
Woolcombe, Wolecumbe [in Melbury Bubbe], co. Dorset, manor of, 125  
Wootton Bassett, Basseteswotton, 90  
... Fitzpaine, Wodeton, co. Dorset, manor of, 131  
..., ..., advowson of, 131  
Wootton Fitzpaine, parson of. *See* Gode-maneston, G. de  
... Rivers, Worton, Wotton, 87, 94  
Worcester, William de, abbot of Hyde without Winchester [A.D. 1263-1281], 12  
Wordleham, Isabel de, wife of Peter, 80  
..., Peter de, 80  
Wormberde, Wormerde, John de, 108, 122  
Worthampton Turvill. *See* Hampton  
Worton, 78. *See also* Wootton Rivers  
Wotton, Wodeton, Wydeton, John de, 22  
..., Maud de, wife of William, 58  
..., Robert de, 63  
..., Walter de, 104  
..., William de, 58  
Wotton [unidentified], 99. *See also* Wootton Rivers  
Wratsworth, Wroteworth [in Orwell], co. Cambridge, 68  
Wraxall, Wrockeshale, co. Dorset, manor of, 127, 131  
..., ..., advowson of, 131  
..., parson of. *See* Byntre, J. de  
..., North, Wrockeshale, Wroxhale, 37, 132  
..., ..., manor of, 128  
..., ..., chapel of, advowson of, 128  
..., ..., church of, advowson of, 128  
..., South, Wroxhale, Wroxhale by Brade-ford, 74, 83  
..., Upper, West Wrockeshale [in North Wraxall], 37  
Wrockeshal. *See* Wroxhale  
Wrockeshale. *See* Wraxall  
..., West. *See* Wraxall, Upper  
Wrockeshale. *See* Wroxhale  
Wroxeshale. *See* Wraxall, North  
Wrong, John, 123  
..., Juliana, wife of John, 123  
Wroteworth. *See* Wratsworth  
Wroughton, Werefton, 22  
..., Nethereworfton, Netherworefton, Nuther Werfton, 4, 32, 51  
Wroxhale, Wrockeshal, Wrockeshale, Alice de, wife of John (II), 128  
..., Geoffrey de, 37  
..., Henry de, 45  
..., John de (I), 117  
..., ... (II), 128  
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall, North and South  
... by Bradeford. *See* Wraxall, South  
Wulton. *See* Wilton  
Wychampton, Wykehampton, Robert de, 54  
..., ..., as dean of Salisbury [?] -1274], 2  
..., ..., as bishop of Salisbury [A.D. 1274-1284], 11, 13, 14, 19, 63  
Wychford. *See* Wishford

# INDEX

- Wychford, Great. *See* Wishford, Great  
 ..., Little. *See* Wishford, Little  
 Wycombe, co. Bucks, manor of, 129  
 Wydecumbe, Wydecumbe. *See* Whitcombe  
 Wydemor, Wodemor [*unidentified* in Hill Deverill], 107  
 Wydenhale, Richard de, 104  
 Wydeton. *See* Wotton  
 Wydheye, Walter de, 23  
 Wydicombe. *See* Whitcombe  
 Wydihull. *See* Widhill  
 Wygbere, Wygebere, Maud de, wife of Richard, 121  
 ..., Joan, wife of William, 121  
 ..., Richard de, 121  
 ..., William, 121  
 Wygeyn, John, 38  
 ..., John, son of John, 38  
 Wyght, Walter de, 96  
 Wyk. *See* Wick, West  
 Wyke, de, de Wyk, atte Wyke, Agnes, wife of Walter, 116  
 ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Canyngges, W. de  
 ..., Alice, wife of Henry, 33  
 ..., Edward, 42, 53, 73  
 ..., Henry, 33, 34  
 ..., Margery, wife of Edward, 42, 73  
 ..., Robert, 116  
 ..., Walter, son of Robert, 116  
 ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Canyngges, W. de  
 Wyke. *See* Wick, West; Wickwood  
 ... by Erchefunt. *See* Potterne Wick  
 Wykehampton. *See* Wychehampton  
 Wykelente by Highworthe. *See* Lynt  
 Wykelescote. *See* Westlecot  
 Wykyng, Adam, of Mere, 57, 101  
 ..., Ellen, wife of Adam, 57  
 ..., Hugh, son of Adam, 101  
 ..., Isabel, wife of Hugh, 101  
 Wylecote, Alice de, wife of John, 43  
 ..., John de, 43  
 Wyli. *See* Wyly; Wylze  
 Wylmyndon. *See* Wilmyndon  
 Wylrigge. *See* Wolfridge  
 Wyltes. *See* Wiltshire  
 Wylton, Joan de, wife of Roger, 5  
 ..., Richard de, son of Walter, 56  
 ..., Roger de, 5  
 ..., Walter de, 56  
 Wylton. *See* Wilton  
 Wyly, Wily, Wyli, Constance de, 98  
 ..., Ellis de, 56, 115  
 ..., Isabel de, wife of Nicholas (I), 77  
 ..., John de, 7  
 ..., Katherine de, 46  
 ..., Maud de, wife of John, 7  
 Wyly, Nicholas de (I), 46, 77  
 ..., ... (II), 101n.  
 ..., Simon de, 98, 115, 122  
 ..., ..., 101, 102, 105, 113, 119, 121  
 ..., ..., brother of William the younger, 90  
 ..., William de, 56  
 ..., ..., the elder, 90, 98  
 ..., ..., the younger, 90  
 Wylze, Wyli, Wyly, 7, 98  
 Wylynton, Ralph de, 19  
 Wylynton and Shryvenham. *See* Stalpits  
 Wymburn, Nicholas de, 47  
 Wynepol. *See* Wimpole  
 Wynescumb. *See* Winscombe  
 Wynselawe, William de, 84  
 Wynterborn. *See* Winterbourne Earls  
 Wynterborneford, *See* Winterbourne Ford  
 Wynterbornegonnore. *See* Winterbourne Gunner  
 Wynterburn. *See* Wynterburn  
 ... by Chuterne. *See* Maddington  
 Wynterburn Dauteseye, William de, chaplain, 121  
 Wynterburne [*unidentified*], 99  
 ..., Forde, Wynterbourneforde. *See* Winterbourne Monkton  
 ... Monachorum. *See* Winterbourne Monkton  
 Wynterburn Houton. *See* Winterborne Houghton  
 ... Maydeneton. *See* Maddington  
 ... Stoke. *See* Winterbourne Stoke  
 Wynterburn, Wynterburn, John de, 96-98, 100  
 ..., ..., 118  
 ..., Laurence de, 118  
 Wynterburn [*unidentified*], 21, 73, 105  
 ... Chyreburch. *See* Winterbourne Charborough  
 ... Comititis. *See* Winterbourne Earls  
 ... Dauteseye. *See* Winterbourne Dautesey  
 Wynterburne Chereburgh. *See* Winterbourne Charborough  
 ... Comititis. *See* Winterbourne Earls  
 Wynterburneford. *See* Winterbourne Ford  
 Wynterburne Gounnore, Wynterburne Gunnore. *See* Winterbourne Gunner  
 ... Rolleston. *See* Rollestone  
 ... Shyrevetone. *See* Shrewton  
 Wynterburnestok. *See* Winterbourne Stoke  
 Wynterburnford. *See* Winterbourne Ford  
 Wynterburn Gunnore de la Mare. *See* Winterbourne Gunner  
 ... Lungespeye. *See* Winterbourne Earls  
 ... Rolveston. *See* Rollestone

# INDEX

- Wyntereslawe. *See* Winterslow  
 Wynterton. *See* Winderton  
 Wynton'. *See* Winton  
 Wyntreslewe, Wyntreslowe. *See* Winterslow  
 Wyppe, Peter, 89  
 Wyrdok, Joan atte, wife of Roger, 114  
 ..., Roger atte, 114  
 Wytchirche by Donton, Wytchurche. *See* Whiteparish  
 Wyteleye. *See* Whitley  
 Wyther, Iseult, wife of Thomas (I), 11  
 ..., Simon, 41  
 ..., Thomas (I), 11  
 ..., ... (II), 37  
 Wythiton, Maud de, wife of William son of William, 47  
 ..., William de, 47  
 ..., ..., son of William, 47  
 Wytlok, Edith, wife of Robert, 41  
 ..., Robert, of Lydiard Tregoze, 41  
 Wytstan, hundred of. *See* Whitestone  
 Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham  
 Wyvelesford, Peter de, 35  
 ..., Rose de, wife of Peter, 35  
 Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford  
 Wyvelesle. *See* Willesley  
 Yalymptone. *See* Yealmpton  
 Yardley Gobion, Yerdeleye, co. Northampton, manor of, 129  
 Yarnfield, Gernefeld [in Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, *formerly*] co. Somerset, manor of, 61  
 Yate, John atte, of Sheldon, 111  
 Yatesbury, Yatebury, Yatesbir', Yatesbiry, Yatesburi, 22, 25, 28, 38, 80, 100, 132  
 Yatton Keynell, Yatton Kaynel, 71  
 Yealmpton, Yalymptone, Ylampton, co. Devon, manor of, 67, 68  
 Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley Gobion  
 Ylampton. *See* Yealmpton  
 York, co. York, archbishop of. *See* Giffard, W.  
 Yvelcestr', John de, son of John de Legh, 86  
 Ywon, John, 108  
 ..., Margery, wife of John, 108  
 Zeals, Seles, 132  
 Zuche, la, Sceuche, Seuche, de la Souche, Elizabeth, 25  
 ..., Eve, 25  
 ..., Katherine, 21, 26

# LIST OF MANORS

*These manors are listed by the counties in which they now lie.*

## BEDFORDSHIRE

Eyworth

## BERKSHIRE

Ashbury

Buscot

Sotwell

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Amersham

Blackwell Hall

Buckland

Singleborough

Wing

Wycombe

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Eltisley

## DENBIGHSHIRE

Denbigh

## DEVONSHIRE

Chittlehampton

Hockford Waters

Pyworthy

Start

Stokenham

Stokeinteignhead

Yealmpton

## DORSET

Buckland Newton

Critchel, Long

Langton Matravers

Marshwood

Owermoigne

Witchampton

Woolcombe

Wootton Fitzpaine

Wraxall

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Beverstone

Cromhall

Kilcott

Northwick

Poole Keynes <sup>1</sup>

Pucklechurch

Purton

Radwick

Shorncliffe <sup>1</sup>

Taynton

Woodchester

## HAMPSHIRE

Amport

Bickton

Hunton

Tidworth, South

Tytherley, West

Warblington

Wolverton

## LEICESTERSHIRE

Donington, Castle

## LINCOLNSHIRE

Dunsby

Morton [Aveland wap-  
entake]

## NORFOLK

Billingford [in Eynsford  
hundred]

Moor Hall

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Haselbech

Moulton

Potterpurty

Sutton, King's

Yardley Gobion

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Kneesall

Perlethorpe

## RUTLAND

Essendine <sup>2</sup>

## SHROPSHIRE

Adderley

Shifnal

## SOMERSET

Barrow Gurney

Blackford

Cary Fitzpaine

Charlton Mackrell

Coker, East

Cranmore

Harptree, East

Road

Rodway

Stogursey

Winscombe

## STAFFORDSHIRE

Norbury

## SURREY

Wisley

## SUSSEX

Hampnett

## WARWICKSHIRE

Winderton

## WILTSHIRE

Aldbourn

Alton [in Figheldean]

Alton Barnes

Axford

Badbury

Barford St. Martin

Bincknoll

Brigmerston

Britford

Burbage

Chelworth [in Cricklade]

Cheverell, Great

Chirton

Chisbury

Clyffe Pypard

Coate

Colerne

Combe, Castle

Compton Chamberlayne

Deverill, Kingston

Ditteridge

Durnford

Durnford, Little

Erlestoke

Eastcott [in Urchfont]

Easton [in Berwick St.  
John]

Easton Piercy

Ebbesbourne Wake

Faulston

Fiddington

Figheldean

Fisherton Anger

Flamston

Froxfield

Grafton, East

Hampton

Hatch, West

Heale

Heytesbury

Hilmarton

Hilpertton

Hinton, Broad

Hurcott

' Hynsete '

Imber

Keevil

Kington St. Michael

Kington, West

Knighton [in Fighel-  
dean]

<sup>1</sup> Formerly co. Wilts.

<sup>2</sup> Stated to be in co. Lincoln.

# LIST OF MANORS

## WILTSHIRE—*continued*

' Knowel '  
 Knoyle, East  
 Lackham  
 Lake  
 Littleton Pannel  
 Lus Hill  
 Lydiard Tregoze  
 Malford, Christian  
 Manningford Bruce  
 Mere <sup>1</sup>  
 Milston  
 Milton Lilbourne  
 Norridge  
 Odstock  
 Rowde

Rushall  
 Salterton  
 Seagry  
 Shaw [in West Overton]  
 Sherston  
 Sherston Parva  
 Somerford, Great  
 Somerford Keynes  
 Stapleford  
 Stert  
 Stichcombe  
 Stourton  
 Sutton, Little  
 Sutton Mandeville .  
 Sutton Veny  
 Tollard Royal

Upton Lovell  
 Wanborough  
 Wardour  
 Whitcombe  
 Winterbourne Gunner  
 Winterbourne Stoke  
 Winterslow  
 Wittenham  
 Wolfhall  
 Woodrow  
 Wraxall, North  
 Yarnfield <sup>2</sup>

## WORCESTERSHIRE

Strensham

<sup>1</sup> Stated to be in co. Somerset.

<sup>2</sup> Formerly co. Somerset.